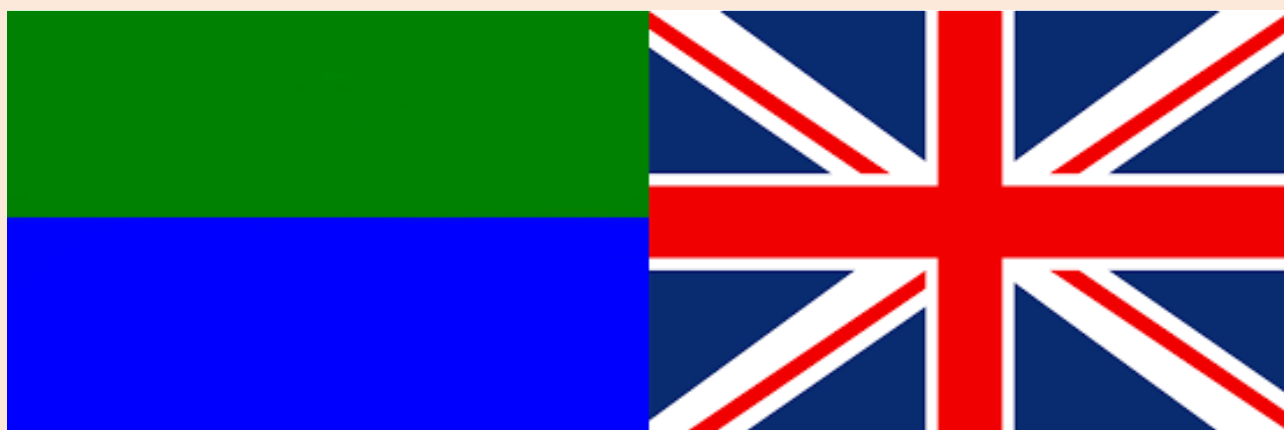


# Лезги Чаланни Инглис Чалан Гафалаг

(Kurah dialect)



## Lezgi-English Dictionary

(Kurah dialect)

*Created by Rasim Rasulov.  
All rights reserved.  
2010. Ver.1.0.*

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.purser.com/WMZ-PURSE/Z534057345684)

# А

**А** pron. that; such; those; also. **абур**.

**АБА** n. robe; bathrobe, garment worn after bathing; dressing gown, loose robe worn before dressing or when lounging around the house.

**АБАД** adj. comfortable ; **абад хьун** v. flourish, prosper; thrive; do.

**АБАДВАЛ** n. improvement; improvement of public services, planning and organization of public services.

**АБАДДАКАЗ** adv. prodigally, lavishly; richly.

**АБАДУН** (-из, -на, **абад ая**) also. **абад (абад авун)**.

**АБАЖУР** n. lamp shade.

**АБАЙХЬ** oi, oh my! (expression of surprise or dismay).

**АБАЛДИ** adv. there, thither, to there.

**АБАТХИЙИР** n. salutation, greeting; welcome; hello.

**АББЕ** n. corn, grain.

**АБДАЛ** adj. whacky.

**АБДАЛВАЛ** n. craziness; idiotic action.

**АБЗАЦ** n. indent, indentation; indention; paragraph.

**АБИ** adj. blue, azure.

**АБИЯР** blue yarn.

**АБОНЕМЕНТ** n. season ticket; subscription; delivery desk.

**АБОНЕНТ** n. subscriber, one who signs up to receive a service or publication (i.e. magazine, newspaper, etc.), sub.

**АБУГЕРДЕН** n. soup ladle.

**АБУР** 1) they; 2) their; theirs; them.

**АБУР** 1) n. merit, value; virtue; dignity; quality; timber ; 2) n. attraction, magnetism; glamor, attractiveness.

**АБУРЛУ** 1) adj. comfortable; conventional; decent, respectable; seemly, proper, decorous ; 2) adj. attractive, charming; magnetic, compelling; inviting, tempting; likable, amiable; appetizing, arousing the appetite.

**АБУРЛУВАЛ** 1) n. decency, proper behavior ; 2) n. attraction, magnetism; glamor, attractiveness.

**АБУРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **абурлудаказ**.

**АБУРЛУДАКАЗ** adv. decently, properly.

**АБУРСУЗ** 1) adj. indecent, obscene; immodest; tasteless, offensive; unseemly, improper ; 2) adj. uncomely, unattractive; unlovable; graceless; forbidding; unsavory.

**АБУРСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. salacity; scurrility, obscenity; immodesty, indecency ; 2) n. homeliness.

**АБУРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **абурсуздаказ**.

**АБУРСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. improperly.

**АВ** n. yowl, howl, hoot, wail.

**АВА** 1) v. there is, there's ; 2) v. possess, own; be master of; get; rejoice; enjoy.

**АВАГЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. thaw ; 2) v. bring round.

**АВАГЪУН** (-из, -на, **авагъ/-а**) 1) v. thaw ; 2) lift up one's head, be one's own man, come to one's senses, be oneself, get one's breath, smooth one's ruffled feathers, fetch one's second wind.

**АВАДАН** 1) adj. plenteous, abundant ; 2) adj. comfortable.

**АВАДАНВАЛ** 1) n. fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness; richness ; 2) n. welfare, well being; wealth, weal, prosperity; health.

**АВАДАНЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. improve, increase in quality, enhance, fix up, equip.

**АВАДАНЛУ** also. **авадан**.

**АВАДАНЛУВАЛ** also. аваданвал.

**АВАДАНЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. prodigally, lavishly; richly.

**АВАДАНЛУХ** 1) n. inventory, stock; list ; 2) n. equipment, supplies, necessary items, tools or other objects for completing a task; furnishings, furniture.

**АВАДАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** 1) v. wheel; roll, trundle; troll; bowl ; 2) v. lower, let down; draw down; launch, put a boat in the water; drain, sluice; pardon; release, discharge; impose; squander, fritter away ; 3) v. heap; shower, provide a large amount of something; smother, overwhelm.

**АВАЗ** I 1) n. melody, tune; descant ; 2) n. small talk, vapid conversation, talk, tattle.

**АВАЗ** II **ава**; **аваз хьун** v. exist, live, be.

**АВАЗ-АВАЗ** 1) having, if we have; 2) v. be, exist; fare; play.

**АВАЙ-АВАЧИР** one and only.

**АВАЙВАЛ** 1. n. truth, verity, fact ; 2. as is.

**АВАМ** 1. n. ignoramus, illiterate, ignorant uneducated person; know-nothing, simple . 2. adj. ignorant, uneducated; empty headed, stupid; rude.

**АВАМВАЛ** ignorance.

**АВАМВИЛЕЛДИ** also. авамдаказ.

**АВАМДАКАЗ** ignorance.

**АВАНГАРД** n. avant garde; vanguard, body of troops sent ahead of the others to provide protection, troops in the forefront of the battle ; also. **кӀвенкӀвечи**.

**АВАНС** n. advance, money given in advance, imprest; key money, payment given to a property owner in return for long term use of that property; subsistence allowance, financial support provided to the needy.

**АВАРА** 1. adj. rambler ; 2. n. tramp, vagrant, vagabond, gadabout, drifter; nomad; rogue, fugitive, prowler.

**АВАРАН** 1) adj. fair; respectable, decent ; 2) adj. appropriate, pertinent; fitting, suitable; opportune, propitious; decent, proper.

**АВАРИЯ** n. accident, wreck; emergency, trouble; damage, damage as a result of breaking; breakdown, failure; glitch, fault, malfunction.

**АВАТУН (-из, -на, ават/-а)** 1) v. fall, drop; tumble; descend; decrease ; 2) v. sink; descend; drop, fall; run low ; 3) v. descend, fall, drop; deepen; dip, decrease.

**АВАХЪАЙ** 1) **авахъун**; 2) adj. fallen.

**АВАХЪУН (-из, -на, авахь/-а)** 1) v. troll, trundle, roll; run ; 2) v. come down, descend; fall, drop; droop; dip; alight ; 3) v. rain, shower; snow 4) v. flow, stream; pour, rain; wash.

**АВГУСТ** n. August, eighth month of the Gregorian calendar.

**АВИАСИЯ** n. aviation, science of flying aircraft; aircraft, any vehicle which can be flown through the air (i.e. airplane or helicopter); air force, aviation branch of a country's armed forces.

**АВСИЯТ** 1) n. communication, intercourse; companionship, fellowship; association, society; communion ; 2) n. attachment; affection; love.

**АВТОБИОГРАФИЯ** n. autobiography, account of a person's life written by himself.

**АВТОБУС** n. bus, autobus, large motor vehicle which can carry several passengers; commercial vehicle, car owned by a business and used for business purposes.

**АВТОМАТ** n. automatic, automatic machine; machine gun; machine, robot, automaton; slot machine, automatic machine that is activated by coin usage.

**АВТОМОБИЛ** n. automobile, car, auto; motor vehicle, vehicle.

**АВТОНОМИЯ** n. autonomy, home rule, self rule, running of a country by the citizens of that country.

**АВТОР** n. author, writer, composer; creator, originator.

**АВТОРИТЕТ** n. authority, control, jurisdiction; say, right or opportunity to speak; weight, influence; mana, magical ability.

**АВУДУН (-из, -на, авуд/-а)** 1) v. lower, let down; draw down; launch, put a boat in the water; drain, sluice; pardon; release, discharge; impose; squander, fritter away ; 2) v. discharge, unload; disembark, debark.

**АВУН** (**ийиз, авуна, ая**) 1) *v.* do; make; contract; set about; shape ; 2) *v.* deprive, strip; despoil, rob; widow, bereave; divest, deplume ; 3) **кьуьл авун** dance, move rhythmically to music (often following pre-composed steps and movements); skip or bounce about in a dance-like manner; participate in a dance; cause to dance ; **кIвалах авун** work, labor; act; operate; activate; process.

**АВУЧИУН** (**-из, -на, авучI/-а**) *also.* эвичIун.

**АГАЖАРУН** *also.* агажун.

**АГАЖУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) 1) *v.* subtend; draw off; contract, constrict ;2) shrivel, shrink 3) writhe, convulse ; 4) narrow one's eyes.

**АГАЖ ХЬУН** 1) tighten; 2) shiver; 3) squirm,; 4) crinkle; 5) screw up one's eyes.

**АГАКЪАРУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) 1) *v.* obtain, get; procure, secure; take; fish out; reach out ;2) *v.* overhaul 3) *v.* bring, carry; drive; lash; lap; lead to ; 4) *v.* deliver, bring round; supply, afford; procure, acquire; take.

**АГАКЪУН** (**-из, -на, агакь/-а**) 1) *v.* obtain, get; procure, secure; take; fish out; reach out 2) *v.* overhaul ; 3) *v.* reach, arrive; bulk up, carry; come; home, return to one's place of residence ; 4) *v.* grow up; ripen, mellow, mature ; 5) *v.* be done; get ready; be in time; make.

**АГАЛДАРУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) 1) *v.* release, dismiss; dissolve, disband; slack, loose; unbind, unbridle; unknot; unpick ; 2) *v.* allow to approach.

**АГАЛДУН** (**-из, -на, агалд/-а**) 1) *v.* put; rest ; 2) *v.* fling on.

**АГАЛКЪУН** (**-из, -на, агалкь**) 1. *also.* агакьун; 2. *n.* achievement, attainment; consummation, arrival; effort; breakthrough, progress.

**АГАЛКЪУНАР** *n.* progress, headway; sledding.

**АГАЛТУН** (**-из, -на, агалт/-а**) 1) *v.* recline, lean ; 2) *v.* adhere, stick to; join, attach; molest, bother; suit, fit; come alongside ; 3) *v.* soak; sodden ; 4) *v.* bend; incline.

**АГАЛУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) 1) *v.* lock, fasten, latch; bar, secure ; 2) *also.* акалун.

**АГАЛ ХЬУН I** *v.* close, shut; close up; overcast; rise.

**АГАЛ ХЬУН II** 1) *v.* soften ; 2) *v.* unwind.

**АГАЛЧУН** (**-из, -на, агалч/-а**) *v.* shut down; slam ; **агалчна кьун** *v.* catch, capture; get, be infected (with a disease); understand; grip, grasp.

**АГАТУН** (**-из, -на, агат/-а**) 1) *v.* go with, match; fit, be suitable; pertain; come; approach ; 2) *v.* become peaky; become thin and hollow cheeked ; 3) *v.* close; 4) *v.* recline, lean.

**АГАХЬУН** (**-из, -на, агахь/-а**) *v.* enter on, set about, enter upon.

**АГЕНТ** *n.* agent, person authorized to perform a certain action; courier, emissary, envoy; factor, medium; promotion man, man of business.

**АГЕНТСТВО** *n.* agency, franchise; office.

**АГИТАТОР** *n.* agitator, one who causes unrest; propagandist, one who spreads information in order to promote a particular goal; stump orator; canvasser.

**АГРОНОМ** *n.* agronomist, one who specializes in agronomy (branch of agriculture dealing with agricultural production and soil management); agriculturist, expert on farming or raising livestock; agriculturalist, researcher or expert in agriculture.

**АГУДУН** (**-из, -на, агуд/а**) 1) *v.* set ; 2) bury, cover, plough (under), turn in, turn under.

**АГЪА I** 1) *n.* Mister, messieurs; master, lord; gentleman ; 2) Our Lord.

**АГЪА II** *adj.* lower, under, bottom; inferior; early ♦ **агъа кIан** *n.* minimum, least possible amount, inferior limit.

**АГЪАБАЛДИ** *also.* агъадалди.

**АГЪАВАЛ** *n.* ascendancy, domination; predominance, supremacy.

**АГЪАДА I** *also.* агъам.

**АГЪАДА II** *adv.* below; beneath, underneath, under; downstairs, down.

**АГЪАДАЛДИ** 1. *also.* агъам; 2. *adv.* down; downwards; downstairs; downhill; under, underneath **агъадилай виниз** bottom-up.

**АГЪАЗ** агъун I.

**АГЪАКЪАРУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) *also.* агакьарун.

**АГЪАКЪУН** (-из, -на, агъакъ/-а) also. агакъун.

**АГЪАКИА** adv. as well as below.

**АГЪАМ** pron. that; such; those.

**АГЪАНА** adv. there; thereat; therein.

**АГЪАНАГ** adv. thence, from there, therefrom; thereout.

**АГЪАНАЙ** adv. thence, from there, therefrom; thereout.

**АГЪАНАЛ** adv. thence, from there, therefrom; thereout.

**АГЪАНГЪЕ** adv. out; here; there; away; off.

**АГЪБАШ** n. abscess, gathering, localized collection of pus accompanied by inflammation (Pathology); boil, blain; white head.

**АГЪДАБАН** adj. Malignant man.

**АГЪЗИВУТ** n. fuse.

**АГЪЗУР** n. thousand, number 1000; mil, unit of length equal to one thousandth of an inch that is used to measure thickness.

**АГЪКЪАНАТ** n. mosquito, gnat, any of numerous small winged insects whose females suck the blood of animals and humans.

**АГЪМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. devote, spare.

**АГЪСАКЪАЛ** n. elder; ancient; patriarch; presbyter.

**АГЪУ** n. poison, toxin, venom ; **агъу алай** poisonous, venomous; toxic, containing a toxin; malicious ; **агъу квай** envenomed.

**АГЪУГЪ** агъун I.

**АГЪУЗ** adv. basely, meanly; low ; **агъуз хъун** а) v. bend, incline; lean, slant; stoop ; б) v. descend, fall, drop; deepen; dip, decrease ; **агъуз аватун**.

**АГЪУЗАРУН** also. агъузун.

**АГЪУЗВАЛ** n. depression, hollow; lowland.

**АГЪУЗДИ** adj. under.

**АГЪУЗУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) also. агъуз (агъуз авун); 2) v. decrease, diminish, abate, reduce.

**АГЪУН I** (-аз, -ана, агъугъ) v. believe, credit; trust.; **вич вичихъ агъунвай** adj. self sufficient; self-confident, sure of oneself; presumptuous, arrogant; reliant.

**АГЪУН II** . (агъваз, агъвана, агъугъ) also. юзун.

**АГЪУР** also. залаан.

**АГЪУРВАЛ** also. залаанвал.

**АГЪУРГЪАН** n. nettle rash, itchy reddening of the skin caused by contact with some species of plants (Pathology).

**АГЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. юзурун.

**АГЪ I** ouch, ow! (cry of pain).

**АГЪ II** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) n. howl, yowl; moan, groan ; **агъ чӀугун** howl; 2) damn, damnation, darn ; **агъар авун** curse, imprecate; anathematize; blast.

**АГЪАЛИ** n. inhabitant, resident, one who lives in a particular place.

**АГЪАН** aha, word used to express a variety of emotions (delight, relief, surprise or contempt).

**АГЪВАЛ** ; **агъвал авай кас** man of substance.

**АГЪВАЛАТ** n. circumstance; occasion; case; fact; development.

**АГЪВАЛЛУВАЛ** n. opulence, wealth, riches.

**АГЪВАЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. prosperous, well to do; warm; well off, comfortable.

**АГЪИЛ** adj. elderly, aged, senior.

**АГЪ-КЪАРГЪИШ** damn, damnation, darn ; **агъ-къаргъиш авун** curse, imprecate; anathematize; blast.

**АГЪЛИ** also. агъали.

**АГЪУЗАР** n. plaint, groaning ; **агъузар чӀугун** а) v. howl; moan, groan.

**АДА** ам.

**АДА:** **ада авун** а) v. quit, leave; satisfy; amortise, settle a debt through periodic payments to a creditor or to a sinking fund; liquidate, determine and discharge the financial obligations of a business in preparation for closure ; б) v. carry out, execute; fulfil, realize.

**АДАВАТ** n. enmity, animosity, hostility, antagonism.

**АДАЛАТ** n. equity, honesty, fairness, justice; rectitude, integrity.

**АДАЛАТЛУ** adj. just, fair, equitable; righteous; impartial.

**АДАЛАТЛУВАЛ** n. equity, honesty, fairness, justice; rectitude, integrity.

**АДАЛАТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. fairly, justly; rightly; evenly; square.

**АДАЛАТСУЗ** 1. adj. unjust, inequitable, unfair, wrongful, undue ; 2. adv. hardly.

**АДАЛАТСУЗВАЛ** n. injustice, inequity, unfairness; unfair or discriminatory act, wrong.

**АДАЛАТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **адалатсуз** 2.

**АДАХЛИ** 1) n. intended ; 2) n. intended.

**АДВОКАТ** n. advocate, lawyer, attorney, one who represents people in a court of law or advises them on legal matters; solicitor, one who offers legal advice to clients and may present petitions to the lower courts but is not a member of the bar; procurator ; also. **ВЕКИЛ** 2.

**АДЕТ** n. custom, habit; usage, practice; mode, way.

**АДИ** adv. any.

**АДРЕС** n. address; superscription; direction.

**АЖАЙИБ** 1. adj. amazing, astonishing, surprising, astounding, extraordinary, miraculous ; 2. adv. remarkably, surprisingly, amazingly.

**АЖАЙИБВАЛ** adj. charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating.

**АЖАЙИБДАКАЗ** adj. charming, enchanting, bewitching, fascinating.

**АЖАЛ** 1. n. death, end of life; dying; destruction ; **ажал агакъун** the fatal hour.

**АЖАЛСУЗ** adj. immortal, never dying, deathless.

**АЖДАГЪАН** n. dragon, legendary huge lizard-like monster.

**АЖЕБ** 1. adj. marvelous ; 2. adv. remarkably, surprisingly, amazingly.

**АЖИЗ** also. **ажуз**.

**АЖУГЪ** n. malice, spite, malevolence; rancor, animosity.

**АЖУГЪЛУ** adj. surly, cross, irritable; dark and gloomy, sullen; rambunctious; irate, angry.

**АЖУГЪЛУВАЛ** n. malignancy; malignity, wickedness; virulence, antagonism.

**АЖУГЪЛУДАКАЗ** also. **ажугълуз**.

**АЖУГЪЛУЗ** adv. angrily, crossly.

**АЖУЗ** 1) adj. weak, frail, feeble; faint; dilute, watery; limp, droopy ; 2) adj. helpless, powerless, aidless, feckless.

**АЖУЗАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **ажуз** (**ажуз авун**).

**АЖУЗВАЛ** 1) n. foible, weakness; feebleness, infirmity; looseness, limpness; impotence ; 2) n. timidity, diffidence, bashfulness, shyness.

**АЗАБ** n. anguish, agony, torment; anxiety, fear ; **азаб гун** v. torment, torture, agonize, persecute; fret, worry; grill, interrogate.

**АЗАД** adj. free; void; leisure; unobstructed; unbound, unrestrained ; **азад авун** v. liberate, free, emancipate, release (from slavery, captivity, etc.).

**АЗАДВАЛ** n. freedom, emancipation; liberty; independence; exemption; release.

**АЗАДВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **азаддаказ**.

**АЗАДДАКАЗ** adv. freely, with liberty, without limits; frankly, openly.

**АЗАДДИЗ** also. **азаддаказ**.

**АЗАДУН** (-из, -на, азад ая) also. **азад** (**азад авун**).



**АЗАР** 1) *n.* illness, disease, sickness, malady; trouble ; 2) *n.* suffering, state in which one endures some difficulty or misfortune, distress, hardship, pain, agony.

**АЗАРЛУ** *adj.* aching, hurting; ailing, diseased, ill, sick ; **азарлу хьун** *v.* sicken.

**АЗАРЛУВАЛ** 1) *n.* illness, disease, sickness, malady; trouble 2) *n.* sickliness, morbidness; debility; soreness, painfulness; valetudinarianism; delicacy, sensitivity.

**АЗАРХАНА** *n.* hospital, infirmary.

**АЗВА**: **туькьубьл азва** *adj.* bitter, poignant, pungent; rough.

**АЗГАР** *adj.* clear; obvious, evident; lucid, comprehensible; serene, cloudless; articulate, eloquent.

**АЗГАРВАЛ** clear weather.

**АЗГЪУН** *adj.* avid, greedy; edacious, voracious.

**АЗГЪУНВАЛ** *n.* greed, avarice, voracity.

**АЗГЪУНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* greedily; devouringly; gulp.

**АЗИЗ** *n.* dearie, sweetheart.

**АЗИЯТ** *n.* anguish, agony, torment; anxiety, fear ; **азият къачун** а) *v.* worry, fret, be anxious about, distress oneself, fash, be concerned ; б) *v.* be weighed down, be burdened, be oppressed, be troubled.

**АЗМИШ ХЪУН** *also.* эзмиш хьун.

**АЗРАИЛ** *n.* angel, spirit servant of God.

**АЙВАН** *n.* balcony, porch; gallery.

**АЙГЪУР** *n.* stallion, stud, uncastrated male horse (especially one used for breeding).

**АЙГЪА** о, oh!

**АЙГЪАМ** *n.* allusion, hint, intimation.

**АЙГЪАНА** *conj.* if; supposing; when; subject to.

**АЙГЪАРАЙГЪА** *also.* айгъа.

**АЙИБ** 1) *n.* shame, dishonor, disgrace; spot, blemish; obloquy, defamation ; 2) *n.* reproach, reproof, rebuke; admonition, call down, set down ; 3) *n.* fault, defect, flaw; deformity, disfigurement; chip.

**АЙИБАР** *n.* genitals, genitalia, private parts, privy parts.

**АЙИБАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* айиб (айиб авун).

**АЙИБУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* айиб 2 (айиб авун).

**АЙНА** *adv.* in point of fact, in fact; in reality.

**АЙНАЯР** *n.* eyeglasses, spectacles, glasses, set of lenses attached to a frame and used improve vision.

**АЙРУВАЛ** *also.* чаравал.

**АЙРУПАЛАН** *also.* аэроплан.

**АЙРУТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* separate, part; sever, sunder.

**АЙРУТМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* part, separate.

**АЙХЬ-УЙХЬ** ;**айхь-уйхь авун** *v.* complain; whine, grumble and complain like a child.

**АКАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* hamper, hinder, impede; interrupt, disturb, interfere 2) *v.* jumble ; 3) *v.* let by, pass; ignore, overlook; omit, leave out.

**АКАДЕМИЯ** *n.* academy, academic association or institution.

**АКАДУН** (-из, -на, акад/-а) *also.* акатун.

**АКАЛ** *also.* гъакал.

**АКАЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* string, thread; bead ; 2) *v.* tie up, bind; chain, tie down; lash, rope ; 3) *v.* put on, don, wear; draw on.

**АКАТУН** (-из, -на, акат/-а) 1) *v.* occur; bite ; 2) *v.* begin, start, commence ; 3) *v.* act, do; proceed; function, operate; move; affect ; 4) *v.* comprise, include; encircle, enclose; grip; penetrate; pervade; outflank.

**АКАХЪУН** (-из, -на, акахь/-а) 1) *v.* mix, blend substances together; combine elements or activities that are not usually combinable; intermingle; merge; be blended; jumble, combine without order ; 2) *v.* get confused; get entangled 3) *v.* interfere, meddle; intervene, interpose; interrupt ; 4) *v.* join, associate; enter,

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/Bye%20or%20Donate%20My%20WMZ-PURSE%3A%20Z534057345684)

go into; contract, accede; engage ; 5) **v.** climb; get on, climb up; get in; fit in; go in ; 6) **v.** like, be fond of; please; fetch.

**АКВАЗ** **акун.**

**АКВАЗ-АКВАЗ** **adv.** evidently, clearly, obviously, apparently; without a doubt; audibly.

**АКВАЗ-ТАКВАЗ** **adv.** insensibly ; **also.** . **акуна-такуна.**

**АКСИ** 1. **adj.** reverse; return; inverted; opposite, converse; back, backward; negative ; 2. **adv.** against, in opposition, contrary; athwart, in an apposing manner ; **акси авун v.** show, exhibit, display; expose; interpose, obtrude; throw out, turn out ; **акси хьун v.** protest, object; take objection; answer back, retort.

**АКСИВАЛ** **n.** resistance, opposition; rebellion; antagonism ; **аксивал авун v.** oppose, resist; withstand; oppugn, antagonize.

**АКСИНА** **adv.** on the contrary, contrariwise, conversely; round; backward, backwards; vice versa .

**АКСИНИЗ** **adv.** against, in opposition, contrary; athwart, in an apposing manner .

**АКТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) **n.** act, deed; start, commencement; indictment, accusation; certificate; report, detailed account of an occurrence or situation; statement, official account; academy figure .

**АКТИВ** **n.** assets.

**АКУ** **акун.**

**АКУДУН** (-из, -на, акуд/-а): **кьубльуьник акудун v.** take out, remove; conclude, deduce; hatch, breed; lead out.

**АКУДУН-ХКУДУН:** **акудун-хкудун авачиз adv.** informally, casually; familiarly, offhand.

**АКУЛА** I **n.** sort rice.

**АКУЛА** II **n.** shark, large predatory fish.

**АКУН** (акваз, -на, аку) I. 1) **v.** see, perceive with the eyes; discern; witness; behold ; 2) **v.** obtain, get; procure, secure; take; fish out; reach out ; 3) **v.** look, appear to be ; ♦ **акунани такIан adj.** hateful, detestable, loathsome; abhorrent, odious.

**АКУНАР** **n.** guise, physiognomy, outward appearance; image, figure; person.

**АКУНА-ТАКУНА** **adv.** insensibly.

**АКУР** [аккур] **акун.**

**АКУР** **n.** linchpin, pin that holds a wheel on an axle; pin, cotter.

**АКЪАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** rip up; unpick, unstitch ; 2) **v.** release; issue; emit; ease; deliver; discharge; vent; eject; publish ♦ **нефес акъадарун** catch one's breath; take breath, fetch one's breath.

**АКЪАДУН** (-из, -на, акъад/-а) **v.** be boiled soft.

**АКЪАЖУН** (-из, -на, акъаж/-а) 1) **v.** stretch, extend; spread; elongate; ease; outstretch ; 2) **v.** compete, contend against another; emulate.

**АКЪАЖУНАР** **n.** competition, match; contest; duel; tug.

**АКЪАКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** ensure, guarantee; provide; procure; find; instate 1) **v.** seize, snatch; bite, take bait; detain, confine; hold out; last out; be capable of, be able ; 2) **v.** be able to, feel up to, can.

**АКЪАТУН** (-из, -на, акъат/-а) 1. 1) **v.** exit, egress; leave, go out; appear, emerge; issue ; 2) **v.** prolapse, fall out ; 3) **v.** come out, emerge; become apparent, manifest; transpire ; 4) **v.** escape, get away, break free 5) **v.** dislocate, disjoint, luxate; turn 6) **v.** show, display; demonstrate; approve; exercise; manifest; develop ; 7) **v.** score, gain; win; succeed, pull off ; 8) **v.** shoot, fire, discharge; go bang, go off ; 9) **v.** come to be; find oneself in ; 10) **v.** appear, emerge; show up, turn up; outbreak; pullulate; make one's appearance ; **арадиз акъатун** а) **v.** end, terminate, conclude ); б) **v.** grow up; ripen, mellow, mature ; **гъилий акъатун v.** lose, forfeit ; **дуьздиз акъатун v.** come out, emerge; become apparent, manifest; transpire ; **чан акъатун м v.** pester; bombard.

**АКЪАШУН** (-из, -на, акъаш/-а) **v.** pull up by the roots, uproot; stub; plough under; log off.

**АКЪВАЗАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** withhold, hold back; restrain, keep in check; retain, deduct; refrain from giving ; 2) **v.** stand, be upright on one's feet; get up; place upright; put, place; put on; apply; present; stake; organize.

**АКЪВАЗУН** (-из, -на, акъваз/-а) 1) **v.** halt, stop, pause; cause to stop ; 2) **v.** stand, be upright on one's



feet; get up; place upright; rise; stop, halt; sit; hold ; 3) **v.** halt, stop, pause; cause to stop 4) **v.** behave, act in a particular manner; play; enter, come in; proceed; serve, deal; do ; 5) **v.** cease, desist; cut ; **хъуникай акъвазун v.** be on the wagon, abstain from alcoholic drinks ; ♦ **килигиз акъвазун v.** anticipate, expect; await; fear, apprehend; contemplate, think ; **кыиле акъвазун v.** forge ahead, head; chair, lead; queen.

**АКЪУГЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а) 1) v.** toast; brown; torrefy ; 2) **v.** burn, scorch; bake; parboil; roast, torrefy.

**АКЪУГЪУН (-из, -на, акъугъ/-а) 1) v.** stew; braise, saute and then simmer slowly (of meat) ; 2) **v.** burn oneself.

**АКЪУДУН (-из, -на, акъуд'а) 1) v.** carry out; endure, stand; pass; bring in; take away; take out 2) **v.** move out; dispossess, evict; eject, oust ; 3) **v.** punch; pounce; pin, clip; wear :); 4) **v.** take out, remove; conclude, deduce; hatch, breed; lead out 5) **v.** pass; convey; put across 6) **v.** exclude, except; eliminate, rule out; turn out, oust ; 7) **v.** invent; think up; contrive, devise; engineer; hammer out, forge ; 8) **v.** put out, publish; issue; constitute; carry; utter ; ♦ **арадиз акъудун а) cut a feather, make a parade of ; б) v.** complete, finish; crown ; **багына акъудун n.** pretext, excuse; pretence; evasion; alibi, blind ; **ван акъудун v.** make noise, noise, whir; riot, row, brawl.

**АКЪАДАРУН (-из, -на, -а) 1) v.** seat, sit, place in a seat; sit down, take a seat; put, set; get in; embus; enplane; entrain; entruck; plant, place seeds or vegetation into soil; strike 2) **v.** stick, jab; plant.

**АКЪАЛДАРУН (-из, -на, -а) 1) v.** lift, pick up; uplift, raise; elevate; erect ; **хвена кIвачел 2) v.** come now and then; run away; run down.

**АКЪАЛЖУН (-из, -на, акъалж/-а) v.** put on, don, wear; draw on.

**АКЪАЛТУН (-из, -на, акъалт/-а) 1) v.** raise, elevate; ascend, rise up; escalate; mount; soar; rise, get out of bed ; 2) **v.** come now and then; run away; run down 3) **v.** cover oneself; overcast 4) **v.** grow over, overgrow, overrun.

**АКЪАЛТИУН (-из, -на, акъалтI/-а) 1) v.** finish, end; close; stop, terminate; do; down 2) **v.** end, finish, terminate; result; stop; expire; die ; ♦ **акъалтIай хъсан is (by far) the best.**

**АКЪАЛУН (-из, -на, -а) 1) v.** close down, shut down; close, shut; turn off; adjourn; settle 2) **v.** flatten out, roll out.

**АКЪАЛ ХЪУН v.** close, shut; close up; overcast; rise.

**АКЪАХУН (-из, -на, акъах/-а) 1) v.** climb, mount, get on, scale, swarm up ; 2) **v.** enter, thrust in.

**АКЪВАН adj.** such, suchlike, of a particular kind; either; **adv.** so; such as.

**АКЪВАН n.** needle; knitting needle; spoke.

**АКЪРАБ I n.** scorpion, any of several species of arachnids with a long segmented tail ending in a venomous stinger (Zoology).

**АКЪРАБ II n.** hour hand.

**АКЪУКЪ акъун.**

**АКЪУЛ n.** mind; understanding; reason, sense; wit, intell; **акъул кыиле авай кас adj.** Reasonable man ; **акъул кыляй акъатун or акъул фин а) go round the bend, go berserk, go bats.**

**АКЪУЛЛУ adj.** clever, intelligent; smart, knowledgeable; capable, strong minded, sharp-witted, shrewd.

**АКЪУЛЛУВАЛ n.** discretion, prudence; reason; policy.

**АКЪУЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ also. акъуллудаказ.**

**АКЪУЛЛУДАКАЗ adv.** reasonably, intelligently, rationally.

**АКЪУЛСУЗ 1. adj.** inadvisable, not recommended; unwise, imprudent; irrational, illogical ; 2. **adv.** blindly, blindfold; rashly, unadvisedly, foolhardily.

**АКЪУЛСУЗВАЛ n.** irrationality, lack of reason.

**АКЪУЛСУЗДАКАЗ adv.** fatuously, foolishly; absurdly.

**АКЪУЛСУЗДИЗ also. акъулсуздаказ.**

**АКЪУН (-аз, -уна, акъукъ) fall into v.** strike, knock, bump into **v.** collide, clash; face, meet with (difficulties, hardship, etc.); bump into, knock into ♦ **вил акъун v.** strike the eye, stick out a mile.

**АКЪУНАР n.** difference, disagreement; altercation, quarrel; fracas.

**АКИ** *adv.* so, thus; like; that ; ♦ **акI хъайила** *adv.* like this, like that.

**АКИА** *also.* акI.

**АКИАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* cut down, fell; carve out 2) *v.* fling, hurl; put, insert; thrust, drive by applying pressure; set off, launch; start, begin; neglect, disregard.

**АКИАЖАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* curve, bend; bow, bend down; fold; inflect 2) *v.* writhe, convulse ; 3) *v.* torment, torture, agonize, persecute; fret, worry; grill, interrogate **и тIалди зун акI ажарзава** *v.* squirm, convulse, writhe, be tormented (by pain).

**АКИАХЪУН** (-из, -на, акIахъ/-а) 1) *v.* crumble 2) *adj.* desolate, neglected; shabby; squalid.

**АКИУКИ** акIун.

**АКИУН** (экииз, -на, акIуки) 1) *v.* stall; stick; jam, cause to be stuck; lodge, become stuck in ; 2) *v.* go to; pick up; drop in, come by; touch at; get to, arrive at; turn; go to far; begin to walk ; **рагъ акIана** sun is down ; 3) get lost; 4) *ne* stand one's friend ; **вилеркъава акIун** *v.* sink into a faint.

**АКИУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* stick, jab; plant ; 2) *v.* stick ; 3) rest.

**АЛ** *adj.* scarlet, red; carnation, incarnadine; vermeil, vermilion.

**АЛА I** *v.* be, exist; dwell, reside; locate, situate; belong; occur, intervene.

**АЛА II** *n.* dearie, sweetheart.

**АЛАБАШ** *adj.* fair haired dog, having blond or light hair; white haired.

**АЛА-БУЛА** *n.* belongings, possessions; things.

**АЛАВА** *adj.* complementary; supplementary, additional, extra; subsidiary, auxiliary.

**АЛАГУЪЗЛИ** *n.* venus; beauty, belle; good looker, pretty woman.

**АЛАГЪ** 1) *also.* эчIел; 2) *n.* hoe, mattock.

**АЛАГЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* peel; clean; purge, clear out; purify ; 2) *v.* shave; plane; whittle; shape.

**АЛАГЪ-САЛАГЪ** 1) *n.* relation, pertinence; attitude, sentiment; concern, regard; quotient; rate, ratio 2) *n.* communication, intercourse; companionship, fellowship; association, society; communion.

**АЛАД** *v.* go, move; walk, tread; wade; leave, depart; come; fall; proceed, carry on; enter; sell; suit, fit; pass; follow; go round ; *also.* фин II 1).

**АЛАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* overflow, overbrim ; 2) *v.* cover; lay; straddle ; 3) *v.* spill, scatter; disperse, intersperse; squabble ; **кап аладарун а)** *v.* stroke; pat ; **б)** *v.* feel; search about, ferret; fumble, grope about clumsily.

**АЛАДУН** (-из, -на) *v.* occur, happen, transpire; ensue, happen as a result of; descend; originate, stem; spring forth ; *v.* be born; issue.

**АЛАДУН-ВЕЛЕДУН** *v.* be born; issue.

**АЛАД-ХЪША** *n.* running; scurry, scamper.

**АЛАЖ** алажун.

**АЛАЖУН** (-из, -на, алаж/-а) 1) *v.* strip; tear off; pick off; abrade, wear off ; 2) *v.* despoil; pluck; shave (slang).

**АЛАКЪА** *n.* relation, pertinence; attitude, sentiment; concern, regard; quotient; rate, ratio.

**АЛАКЪАЛУ** *adj.* bound up with.

**АЛАКЪАЛУВАЛ** *n.* relations, connections between people or groups; contact, liaison, communication; pertinency, relation; signal, gesture which communicates something; cohesion, cohering; ligament.

**АЛАКЪАСУЗ** *adj.* unconnected.

**АЛАКЪАСУЗВАЛ** disconnectedness.

**АЛАКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* drive home, convince, persuade; remonstrate, admonish; satisfy.

**АЛАКЪУН** (-из, -на, алакъ/-а) 1. 1) *v.* ascertain, confirm, verify, make sure ; 2) *v.* manage, cope; contrive; refer; consult ; 2. *n.* capability, capacity; faculty, aptitude; talent, skill.

**АЛАМ I** *n.* peace, pax, state of not being at war; quiet, quietude; universe; world.

**АЛАМ II** *n.* pattern, design; tracery, weave, ornament.

**АЛАМА** *v.* be, exist; dwell, reside; locate, situate; belong; occur, intervene.

**АЛАМАЗ** 1) having, if we have ;2) **adv.** on credit.

**АЛАМАТ** 1) **n.** amazement, astonishment; surprise, wonder ; **аламат хьун v.** be surprised; marvel, wonder; show surprise ; 2) **n.** miracle, supernatural event; wonderful occurrence that is considered to be the work of God; marvel, wonder.

**АЛАМУКЪУН** (-из, -на, аламукъ/-а) **v.** remain, stay, abide; go on, continue ; ♦ **рикел аламукъун v.** remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**АЛАТ** **n.** tool, instrument, implement; ammunition; cannon; gun ; **хуьруьн майишатдин алатар** farming tools.

**АЛАТАЙ** 1) **adj.** past; gone ; **алатай вахт n.** past; past tense ; 2) **v.** outrun; outride, outdrive; outdistance.

**АЛАТУН** (-из, -на, алат/-а) 1) **v.** fall down, tumble, drop; decline, fall; sag, slump ; 2) **v.** mat; flounder; be beaten up ; 3) **v.** surpass; ferry; distillate; retort ; 4) **v.** rid, throw off, shake off; shift off; sweat out; obviate; break.

**АЛАФ** **n.** forage, fodder.

**АЛАХУН** (-из, -на, алах/-а) **v.** powder, dust with powder; scatter, sprinkle.

**АЛАХЪУН** (-из, -на, алахъ/-а) 1) **v.** adhere, stick to; join, attach; molest, bother; suit, fit; come alongside 2) **v.** try, endeavor, attempt; study.

**АЛАХЪУН** (-з, -на, алахъ/-а) 1) overflow 2) **v.** effloresce; efflorescence, fade ; 3) **v.** clear, clarify; brighten ; **алахъай югъ** clear day; 4) **v.** end, finish, terminate; result; stop; expire; die.

**АЛАЧИЗ** 1) miss 2) **n.** absence, lack; failure; default ; ♦ **алачиз рахун** malapropos, inappropriately; amiss; beside the point, is irrelevant.

**АЛАЧУХ** **n.** tent; stall, booth; tabernacle.

**АЛАША** **n.** hack, nag, knacker, old sick horse.

**АЛАШ-БУЛАШ** **n.** medley, gallimaufry; mishmash, pell-mell.

**АЛАШКИАРУН** **v.** scratch, scrape; crab.

**АЛБАН** **n.** Albanian, resident of Albania, person of Albanian origin (republic in the Balkan Peninsula).

**АЛБАНВИ** **n.** Albanian, resident of Albania, person of Albanian origin (republic in the Balkan Peninsula).

**АЛВАН-АЛВАН** **adj.** versicolored, iridescent, diverse in color; rose colored.

**АЛВЕР** 1) **n.** trade, commerce; market; traffic ; 2) **n.** profiteering, speculation; jobbery; venture.

**АЛВЕРЧИ** **n.** dealer, supplier; seller, merchant; trader, trafficker.

**АЛГЕБРА** **n.** algebra, mathematical system that uses equations containing letters and numbers.

**АЛГЪАЙ** 1) **алгъун**; 2) **adj.** sloping, oblique; downhill; prone.

**АЛГЪУГЪ** **алгъун.**

**АЛГЪУН** (-из, -ана, алгъугъ) **v.** bend, incline; lean, slant; stoop.

**АЛГЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** incline, slope; decline; bend, bow; droop, stoop.

**АЛДАТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** betray, be disloyal; deceive, cheat, swindle; delude, mislead.

**АЛДАТМИШ ХЪУН** **v.** be taken in.

**АЛЕБАСТР** **n.** alabaster, pale translucent stone often used to create ornamental objects.

**АЛЕЙКСАЛАМ** hello; good afternoon; how do you do?, how are you?.

**АЛЕМ** **also.** алам I.

**АЛИМ** **adj.** scientific; learned, educated; erudite; intellectual, scholarly; bookish.

**АЛИМВАЛ** **n.** learning, erudition, scholarship.

**АЛИФ** **also.** элиф I.

**АЛИШВЕРИШ** **n.** commerce, trading.

**АЛИШВЕРИШУН** (-из, -на, алишвериш ая) **also.** алишвериш (алишвериш авун).

**АЛИШВЕРИШЧИ** **n.** businessman, man who engages in commerce or trade.

**АЛКЪВАР-ДАЛКЪВАР** season between autumn and spring.

**АЛКІУКІ** алкІун.

**АЛКІУН** (-из, -ана, алкІукІ) 1) *v.* adhere, glue; cleave, cling ; 2) *v.* cling, stick to ; 3) *v.* run down.

**АЛКІУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* stick, paste, glue on ; 2) *n.* emaciation, maceration; atrophy; exhaustion; attrition, attenuation; debilitation, decrepitude; depletion, consumption 3) *v.* plant on.

**АЛЛА** *eh*, expression of inquiry or surprise (expression of uncertainty or doubt).

**АЛЛАГЬ** *n.* deity, god, divinity; creator; power.

**АЛМАС** *n.* diamond.

**АЛПАН** 1) *n.* meteorite ; 2) *n.* Caucasian Albania.

**АЛТАДУН** (-из, -на, алтад/-а) 1) *v.* plaster; dab, spread lightly; anoint, smear; spread, apply a layer on ; 2) *v.* have a walk ; **ГЪАР АЛТАДУН** *v.* bush ; **КУЛ АЛТАДУН** *v.* sweep, clean or clear away with a broom ; **УЪТУЪ АЛТАДУН** *v.* iron, press; caress; calender.

**АЛТИУМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* stick in; fasten in ; 2) *v.* plant on.

**АЛТИ УШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* collect, gather; assemble, congregate; muster, gather together; ready, prepare; obtain; poll; take in.

**АЛТИУШУН** (-из, -на, алтІ уш/-а) *v.* crowd; throng; cluster.

**АЛУГА** *n.* cheese cake.

**АЛУГАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* scorch; singe.

**АЛУГУН** (-из, -на, алуг/-а) *v.* burn oneself.

**АЛУДУН** (-из, -на, алуд/-а) 1) *v.* strip; tear off; pick off; abrade, wear off ; 2) *v.* beat off, drive away, repel; win over; whet, sharpen; beat; return a ball ; 3) *v.* surpass; ferry; distillate; retort ; 4) *v.* derive; divert; avert; forfend; allot; withdraw; turn aside ; 5) *v.* addle, muddle; mess up, bumble ; 6) *v.* translate, interpret; put; shift, transfer; turn; convert; move, take across ; 7) *v.* get rid of, clear off ; 8) *v.* cut away; send off; extract; delete, erase ; 9) *v.* extract, derive; elicit; withdraw; unearth; recover, retrieve.

**АЛУКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* knock down

**АЛУКЪУН** (-из, -на, алукъ/-а) 1) *v.* fall, drop; tumble; descend; decrease ; 2) hit, hit a target, get into, find oneself; 3) *v.* act on the offensive, attack; tread; come on; ensue; mature 4) *v.* consult, advise; see.

**АЛУКЪУН-ТАЛУКЪУН:** алукъун-талукъун **АВАЧИЗ** *adv.* informally, casually; familiarly, offhand.

**АЛУКИУН** (-из -на, алукІ/-а) 1) *v.* dress, attire, clothe; wear, be dressed in (clothes, shoes, jewelry, glasses, etc.) ; 2) *v.* clothe oneself, dress; busk ; **КІВАЧЕЛ АЛУКІУН** *v.* put on one's shoes.

**АЛУХ** *n.* saddle.

**АЛУЧА** *n.* cherry plum.

**АЛУЧИУН** *also.* элячІун.

**АЛФАВИТ** *n.* alphabet, series of letters used in a certain language, Abc, A.B.C. ; *also.* элифар.

**АЛХЕН** *spring.*

**АЛЦИФУН** (-из, -на, алциф/-а) *v.* cream, defeat; settle ; **РАГЪ АЛЦИФНАВАЙ ЧКА** the heat of the sun.

**АЛЦУМУН** (-из, -на, алцум/-а) 1) *v.* weigh, scale; poise, balance; deliberate, ponder ; 2) *v.* gauge, measure; mete; determine.

**АЛЦУРАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* betray, be disloyal; deceive, cheat, swindle; delude, mislead ; **АЛЦУРАРНА ГЪУН** *v.* trap, snare; allure, entice; rope in, inveigle.

**АЛЦУРАР ХЪУН** *v.* deceive oneself.

**АЛЦУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* алцуларун.

**АЛЧАХ** 1. *adj.* scoundrelly; mean; ignoble; sneaky; sleazy ; 2. *n.* blackguard, scoundrel; scum, vagabond.

**АЛЧАХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* алчах1 (алчах авун).

**АЛЧАХВАЛ** 1) *n.* villainy, turpitude, infamy, wicked or immoral act ; 2) *n.* humiliation, abasement, debasement; derogation, abjection; mortification, stoop, indignity, affront ; **АЛЧАХВАЛ АВУН а)** *v.* act meanly ; б) *v.* abase oneself, voluntarily lower oneself; condescend; stoop, prostrate **АЛЧАХВИЛЕДИ** *also.* алчахдаказ.

**АЛЧАХДАКАЗ** 1) *adv.* meanly ; 2) *adv.* low, humbly, meekly.

**АЛЧАХДИЗ** also. алчахдаказ.

**АЛЧУДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** revolve, turn, rotate; roll ; 2) **v.** turn off; swing; bend, tilt; twist, turn ; 3) **v.** crease, fold; incurve; turn up; clinch ; 4) **v.** coil, wind; reel, roll up.

**АЛЧУДУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. алчударун.

**АЛЧУД ХЬУН** 1) **v.** revolve, roll; screw, twist; swirl, whirl; spin, turn ; 2) **v.** turn; turn round; twist; wheel; heave ; 3) **v.** furl; roll up, fold; convolve; clot, coagulate; congeal, jelly; clabber, curdle ; 4) twist, wind\* up.

**АЛЧУКУН** (-из, -на, алчук/-а) **v.** entwine, twist together, interweave, twine; swirl; wind ; **v.** coil, wind; reel, roll up ; **v.** drop in; roll up; screw tight; turn; wrap.

**АЛЧУК ХЬУН** **v.** wrap oneself.

**АЛБОМ** **n.** album.

**АЛМАНАХ** **n.** almanac, publication containing statistical information; calendar; miscellany; anthology.

**АМ** (ада, ада) . **pron.** he; it ,that; such; those ,she;

**АМА** **adv.** still, yet; else; more.

**АМАДАГ** **n.** friend, pal, buddy.

**АМАЗ** **adv.** for the present, in the meantime; for the time being, meanwhile, for now.

**АМАЙ** **n.** all the rest of it.

**АМАЙ-АМАЧИР** the latter, the last.

**АМАЛ** 1) **n.** action, operation; effect; business, agency; act, deed ; 2) **n.** habits, manners ; 3) **n.** craftiness, cunning, slyness; cleverness, shrewdness; circumvention, dodging.

**АМАЛДАР** **n.** dodger; fox; villain.

**АМАЛДАРВАЛ** **n.** resourcefulness.

**АМАЛДАРВИЛЕЛДИ** also. амалдардаказ.

**АМАЛДАРДАКАЗ** **adv.** craftily, foxily; intricately.

**АМАЛЛУ** **adj.** fair; respectable, decent.

**АМАЛЛУДАКАЗ** **adv.** decently, properly.

**АМАЛЛУЗ** also. амаллудаказ.

**АМАН** 1. **n.** force; energy, power; intensity, strength; quantity; essence ; 2. oi, oh my! (expression of surprise or dismay).

**АМАНЕВИ** **adj.** dedicated, devoted; faithful, loyal; attached.

**АМАН-МИНЕТ** **n.** wish, desire; request; ambition; expression of desire; expression of a request ; **иман-минет авун** **v.** appeal, supplicate, adjure.

**АМБУЛАТОРИЯ** **n.** ambulant clinic; dispensary, apothecary.

**АМЕРИКАН** **n.** American, citizen of the United States; Yankee, resident of the northern United States of America.

**АМИН** amen, so be it! (expressing agreement with something that has been said).

**АМЛЕ** **n.** informal title for an older man (especially a friend of the family); uncle.

**АММА** **conj.** but, yet; and; only.

**АМП** **n.** bark, sound made by a dog; bay, howl of a hunting dog; yap, yelp ; **амп авун** or **амп ягьун** **v.** bark, bay, make a dog-like cry; yelp, yap; speak.

**АМПА** **n.** bigwig, important person.

**АМРАМ** onomatopoeia bark.

**АМУКЪАЯР** **n.** leavings, leftovers; refuse; remainder, something which remains.

**АМУКЪУН** (-из, -на, амукъ/-а) **v.** remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**АНА** **adv.** there; thereat; therein.

**АНАГ** (ани, ана) **pron.** that, pronoun used to indicate a specific person or thing.

**АНАЙ** **adv.** thence, from there, therefrom; thereout.

**АНАЛ** **adv.** thereon place.



**АНАР** n. pomegranate, type of red fruit that has a tough skin and many seeds; garnet.

**АНАРХИЗМ** n. anarchism, social movement that objects to laws and government.

**АНАРХИСТ** n. anarchist, advocate of anarchy (social movement that objects to laws and government).

**АНАТОМИЯ** n. anatomy, science which deals with the structure of organisms (humans, animals, etc.).

**АНБЕР** n. weir, dam; dike; barrage.

**АНГЪ** pron. what; as; which.

**АНГЪЕ** beat it!, begone, off; out, out upon you ; also. **ИНГЪЕ**.

**АНЖ** n. glutton, gourmand, voracious eater.

**АНЖАХ** 1) conj. only ; 2) adv. unlikely, scarcely likely.

**АНИЗ** adv. there, thither, to there.

**АНКЕТА** n. form, questionnaire, document containing a list of questions to be answered.

**АННАМАЗ** adj. stupid, muddle headed, slow-witted, slow, obtuse; cockeyed, foolish, incoherent.

**АННАМАЗВАЛ** n. obtuseness.

**АННАМАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** muddle-headedness, stupidity.

**АНСАМБЛ** n. ensemble, tout ensemble, group of performers.

**АНТЕННА** n. antenna, signal receiver.

**АНТОЛОГИЯ** n. anthology, compilation; garland, collection of poems or stories.

**АПАЙ** n. father in law, father of the bride.

**АППАРАТ** n. apparatus, device, instrument; mechanism, machine.

**АПРЕЛ** n. April.

**АПТЕКА** n. pharmacy, drugstore, dispensary, apothecary ; also. . **дарманхана**.

**АР I** n. shame.

**АР II** (-ди, -да) ; **ар ягун** v. bawl, bellow, roar, scream.

**АРА** 1) n. space, gap; interim, interval; interspace, interstice; pause ; 2) n. period, space, interim, mean time, lapse, stretch, span, while ; 3) prep betwixt, between; among, amid; amidst ;4) n. locality, place; situation; community; country; ground; terrain ; 5) n. relation, pertinence; attitude, sentiment; concern, regard; quotient; rate, ratio.

**АРА-АРА** also. **ара-бир**.

**АРАБ** n. Arab, member of a Semitic people living in the Middle East and northern Africa.

**АРАБА** n. bullock cart.

**АРАБАЧИ** n. teamster; jehu, charioteer.

**АРА-БИР** adv. on occasion, sometimes; occasionally, now and then; once; at times.

**АР-АЙИБ** n. shame.

**АРАЛУХ** adj. intermediate, mediatory; transitional, interim; neutral; interstitial.

**АРАМ-ШАРАМ** n. fight.

**АРАН** 1) n. lowland; bottom ; 2) also. **Алпан**.

**АРАЧИ** . intermediary, mediator, arbitrator, one who intervenes; middle-man; umpire.

**АРАЧИВАЛ** n. interposition, interposal, act of placing oneself or something between; mediation, intervention; medium; agency.

**АРБЕ** n. Wednesday; environment, surroundings; medium.

**АРВАДБАЗ** n. Lovelace, womanizer.

**АРЕНДА** n. lease, contract which gives another the right to use or inhabit a property for a period of time in exchange for rent; occupancy, act of taking possession (Law).

**АРЗА** n. declaration, proclamation; proposition, offer; representation; allegation, statement; contention, assertion; presentment; protestation, opposition; claim, plea; application ; **арза авун** v. complain, gripe; grumble; lament, moan ; **арза гун** to file/lodge a complaint.

**АРЗА-ФЕРЗЕ** n. complaint, gripe; gravamen, grievance; plea, appeal.



**АРЗАЧИ** n. complainant, one who makes a complaint (Law); appellant, one who makes an appeal.

**АРИФ** n. sage, wise and learned person.

**АРИФДАР** also. **ариф**.

**АРИФМЕТИКА** n. arithmetic, science of numbers, mathematics; figure, sum, amount that is determined by adding two or more numbers.

**АРМИЯ** n. army, military force, military troops.

**АРСУЗ** 1. **adj.** shameless, brazen, blatant, insolent, impudent, unblushing, immodest, malapert ; 2. **n.** shameless man.

**АРСУЗВАЛ** n. impudence, brass, effrontery, immodesty.

**АРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **арсуздаказ**.

**АРСУЗДАКАЗ** **adj.** shameless, brazen, blatant, insolent, impudent, unblushing, immodest, malapert.

**АРТЕЛ** n. team, gang, crew.

**АРТИСТ** n. actor; artist.

**АРТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** add, intercalate; append; augment, increase; put on.

**АРТМИШ ХЪУН** **v.** increase, be on the increase; grow; accrue; multiply; enlarge.

**АРТУХ** 1. 1) over, o'er, above; afore, before ; 2) excessively, immoderately ; 3) also. **артухлама**; 4) above, over; afore, before; beyond ; **артух авун а) v.** increase, augment, stretch, enlarge, magnify, add.

**АРТУХАН** 1) **adj.** excessive, immoderate; unnecessary, superfluous; redundant, abundant; over ; 2) **adj.** complementary; supplementary, additional, extra; subsidiary, auxiliary.

**АРТУХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **артух 4) (артух авун)**.

**АРТУХВАЛ** 1) **n.** advantage, privilege; preference; interest ; 2) **n.** excess, superfluity; surfeit, overindulgence.

**АРТУХЛАМА** **adv.** in addition, as well; over, o'er; thereto, thereunto, withal; moreover; worse luck.

**АРТУХУН** (-из, -на, **артух ая**) also. **артух 4) (артух авун)**.

**АРТУХ ХЪУН** 1) **v.** increase, be on the increase; grow; accrue; multiply; enlarge ; 2) **v.** beat; exceed, surpass, excel; lead.

**АРУ: ару авун v.** harvest, reap.

**АРУТА** n. curd.

**АРУТУН** (-из, -на) to clot, to coagulate.

**АРУШУН** (-из, -на, **аруш/-а**) **v.** coil, wind; reel, roll up.

**АРУШ ХЪУН** twist, wind\* up.

**АРХ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) also. **хвал**.

**АРХА** 1) **n.** backing, support; aid; prop; exhortation ; 2) **n.** relative, family member, kinsman ; 3) **n.** guardian, guard; protector; overseer; keeper, custodian.

**АРХАЙИН** 1) **adj.** placid, serene, halcyon, impassive, calm ; 2) **adj.** reckless, heedless; negligent; light-hearted, nonchalant, easygoing; thoughtless.

**АРХАЙИНВАЛ** n. calm, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility; imperturbability, calmness, incapability of being easily disturbed or excited.

**АРХАЙИНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **архайиндаказ**.

**АРХАЙИНДАКАЗ** **adv.** airily, lightly.

**АРХАЙИНДИЗ** also. **архайиндаказ**.

**АРШ** n. zenith.

**АСА** n. hock; cammock.

**АСАЙИШ** n. calm, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility; imperturbability, calmness, incapability of being easily disturbed or excited.

**АСАЙИШВАЛ** also. **асайиш**.

**АСАЙИШВИЛЕЛДИ** light-heartedly, carelessly.

**АСАЛА** n. sweet cream; custard.

**АСАНТ** *adj.* easy; light, not heavy.

**АСАНТВАЛ** *n.* easiness, lightness; levity, frivolity; flimsiness.

**АСАНТДАКАЗ** *adv.* with ease, facilely, easily; airily, lightly; simply, naturally; readily; cheaply; kindly.

**АСАНТДИЗ** *also.* асантдаказ.

**АСАС** *adj.* primary, first, original; primeval, initial; principal, main, prime; basic, fundamental.

**АСИ** 1. *n.* blasphemer, one who blasphemes (against God) ; 2) *n.* apostate, one who is guilty of committing heresy, traitor.

**АСИВАЛ** *n.* blasphemy, sacrilege, profanity; oath, swear.

**АСИЛ** *also.* асул.

**АСКЕР** 1) *n.* soldier, warrior ; 2) *n.* army, host, cohort.

**АСКЕРВАЛ** compulsory military service, compulsory service, selective service.

**АСКИАН** *adj.* undersized, scrub.

**АСКИАНРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* асклан (асклан авун).

**АСКИАНВАЛ** *n.* meanness, baseness; ignominy, abjection; dirtiness, filth.

**АСКИАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* basely, meanly; low.

**АСКИАНДИЗ, АСКИАНЗ** *also.* аскландаказ.

**АСЛА** *also.* эсиллагъ.

**АСЛАН** *n.* lion, large carnivorous cat found in Africa and southern Asia.

**АСЛУ** *adj.* dependent, relying; contingent.

**АСЛУВАЛ** *n.* dependence; vassalage, bondage; relation; dependability, reliability ; **аслу туширвал** *n.* independence; self-sufficiency; freedom.

**АСЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** dependence.

**АСМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* hang, drape, suspend; **жува жув асмишун** *v.* hang oneself, commit suicide by hanging oneself by the neck with a rope or cord.

**АСПИРАНТ** *n.* graduate, graduate student, postgraduate.

**АСПИРАНТУРА** *n.* graduate school, institution which awards advanced academic degrees beyond the bachelor's degree (i.e. master's degree or doctorate); postgraduate studies.

**АСТА** 1. *adj.* slow, leisurely, unhurried; long; slack; sluggish; tardy ; 2. *adv.* slowly, slow; heavily; deliberately.

**АСТА-АСТА** *adv.* slowly, slow; heavily; deliberately.

**АСТАВАЛ** ; **аставал акатун** *v.* slow, decelerate, slow down ; **аставал кутун** *v.* slow, retard, delay; slow down, slacken, decrease in speed.

**АСТАВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* slowly, slow; heavily; deliberately.

**АСТАДУН** (-из, -на, астад/-а) *v.* roll; coup; upend.

**АСТИАР** *n.* lining; backing; pad.

**АСУЛ** 1. 1) *adj.* primary, first, original; primeval, initial; principal, main, prime; basic, fundamental ; 2. 1) *n.* base, basis, foundation; root; warp; backbone, medulla, bone marrow (Anatomy); stem, main part of a word to which affixes are added (Grammar) ; 2) *n.* birth, descent; derivation, origin.

**АСУЛДАЙ** *adv.* from the first, from the outset; for a kick off.

**АСУЛЛУ** *adj.* noble, grand; exalted, elevated; honorable , *adj.* well born, gently born.

**АСУЛ-НЕСИЛ:** *adj.* well born, gently born.

**АСУНАР** ( асун) *n.* whitening; whitewash **асунар авун** *v.* whiten; whitewash; bleach; blanch, blench.

**АСУНУН** (-из, -на, асун/-а) *also.* асунар (асунар авун).

**АТА-БАТА** 1. *adj.* wet ; **ата-бата рахунар** nonsense, fiddlesticks, fiddle-faddle, bosh ; 2. *n.* bungler, butterfingers, clumsy person.

**АТА-БУБА** *n.* predecessor, one who came before, ancestor, forefather.

**АТАДУН** (-из, -на, атад/-а) 1) *v.* feel; search about, ferret; fumble, grope about clumsily ; 2) *v.* throw, hurl; flock, throng; fell, cut; pour in.

**АТА-ПАТА** also. ата-бата.

**АТИР** 1) *n.* aroma, fragrance, perfume; odor, nose ; 2) *n.* perfume, scent, essence ; **атир ягъун** *v.* perfume oneself, wear scent.

**АТЛАС** *n.* atlas.

**АТОМ** *n.* atom, smallest part of an element (Physics, Chemistry); corpuscule, atomy.

**АТОМНИЙ** *adj.* atomic; corpuscular; nuclear.

**АТТЕСТАТ** *n.* certificate, official document; chit, memorandum, note.

**АТУН** (къвез, -ана, ша) 1) *v.* come, arrive; get in, come in; pull-in, land; wax ; 2) *v.* carry; reach; greet ; 3) *v.* penetrate, permeate, pervade; perforate, pierce; search; insinuate; infiltrate; enter ; 4) *v.* go with, match; fit, be suitable; pertain; come; approach ; 5) *v.* be due; owe ; 6) *v.* win; pull off, succeed ; 7) : **акъл атун** *v.* grow wiser ; ; **гъекъ атун** *v.* perspire, sweat ; **звал атун** *v.* begin to boil, simmer ; **хъел атун** *v.* fire up, flame up, burn up; fly into a passion, fly off the handle.

**АТИА** *pron.* that; such; those.

**АТИАМ** (атада, атиабур) *pron.* that; such; those.

**АТИАНА I** атиун.

**АТИАНА II** *adv.* thereat.

**АТИАНАГ** (атиани, атлана, -ар) *adv.* thence, from there, therefrom; thereout.

**АТИАНАЙ** *adv.* thereof place.

**АТИАНАЛ** *adv.* thereon place,.

**АТИАНГЪЕ** *adv.* out; here; there; away; off.

**АТИАНИЗ** *adv.* there, thither, to there.

**АТИАНИХЪ** *adv.* hereto place.

**АТИЛАС** *n.* atlas, collection of geographical maps; satin.

**АТИУГЪАЙ** *adj.* beetle browed.

**АТИУГЪУН** (-из, -на, атиугъ/-а) *v.* frown, wrinkle one's brow in displeasure or anger; scowl, contract the forehead in displeasure.

**АТИУМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *r* abut.

**АТИУМУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. атиумарун.

**АТИУН I** (атиуз, -ана, атиутI) 1) *v.* cut, clip; carve, slice; shear, cut off hair or fleece; chaff; engrave 2) *v.* tear, rip, rend; pull; pluck, pick; throw up, vomit 3) *v.* tear off, rip; slit; break; sever ; 4) *v.* disrupt, disturb; dismantle; frustrate, thwart; sabotage; tear down; pluck, pick ; 5) *v.* dig, scoop; excavate; shovel ; 6) *v.* (Colloquial) cut down, reduce ; 7) *v.* reupholster, re-cover furniture with cushions springs and fabric; interrupt; catch; spoil, damage ; 8) *v.* become silent; break off ; 9) *v.* end, finish; cease, stop; pass away ; 10) *v.* fence, shut in; guard, shut out; block; obscure, blank ; 11) *v.* furl; roll up, fold; convolve; clot, coagulate; congeal, jell; clabber, curdle ; 12) *v.* deprive, strip; despoil, rob; widow, bereave; divest, deplume ; 13) *v.* burst open, wrench open, break open; force, break; break in, kick in ; ♦ **аман атиун** *v.* jade, exhaust ; ; **вилик пад атиун** *v.* intercept, obstruct ; **атиай какаяр** *n.* omelette; scrambled eggs ; **пагъ атиун а)** *v.* annoy, harass, harry; exasperate, infuriate; nag, badger; fester ; b) *v.* be surprised.

**АТИУН II** (-и, -а, -ар) *n.* boundary; abutment; division.

**АТИУРТИ** *n.* outgrowth; overgrowth; excrescence; knot.

**АТИУТИ** атиун.

**АУДИТОРИЯ** *n.* attendance; audience; auditorium, lecture hall.

**АФАР** *n.* pie; tart, fruit pastry; gateau, cake.

**АФЕРИН** bravo, yahoo! well done!; bully for you, well done.

**АФИША** *n.* poster, affiche, placard; bill, handbill, show bill; sticker.

**АФНИ** *n.* cucumber, green vegetable which grows on vines.

**АФРИКАНВИ** *n.* African, resident of Africa.

**АХВАДАРУН** авадарун.

**АХВАР** (-и, -а, -ар) 1 *n.* sleep, unconscious state entered into by the body for the purpose of rest and rejuvenation (in humans and animals); period of rest; inactive state; dream ; **ахвар авун** *v.* get some sleep, take a rest ; **са вил ахвар авун** *v.* catnap, doze ; **ахварай аватун** *v.* wake up, awaken, arouse **ахварай авудун** *v.* wake, wake up, awake, awaken, waken, arouse; call; rouse out of **ахвариз фин** *v.* fall asleep; sleep; swamp, engulf ; **ахвар акун** *n.* dream.

**АХИР** *also.* эхир.

**АХИРАТ** *n.* afterlife, beyond.

**АХКУН** *акун.*

**АХКЪУДУН** *акъудун.*

**АХКЪАЛЖУН** *акъалжун.*

**АХКЪАЛТУН** *акъалтун.*

**АХКЪАЛТИУН** *акъалтиун.*

**АХЛАД** *also.* хъфин.

**АХЛАКЪ** *n.* moral.

**АХЛАКЪСУЗ** *adj.* immoral, unprincipled, depraved; reprobate, wicked.

**АХЛАКЪСУЗВАЛ** *n.* depravity, immorality.

**АХЛАКЪСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* immoral, unethical; impure, unclean; amoral.

**АХЛАТУН** *алатун.*

**АХЛАХЪУН** *алахъун.*

**АХЛУДУН** *алудун.*

**АХЛУКИУН** *алукун.*

**АХМАКЪ** 1. *adj.* foolish, stupid, silly; cloddish, obtuse ; **ахмакъ хъун** *v.* grow stupid ; 2. *n.* fool, idiot; imbecile, stupid, dolt.

**АХМАКЪВАЛ** *n.* folly, stupidity; imbecility, foolishness; ineptitude; humbug, piffle.

**АХМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* flow, stream; pour, rain; wash.

**АХМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* ахмишарун.

**АХМИШ ХЪУН** 1) *v.* flow, move along smoothly, stream ; 2) *v.* go, move; walk, tread; wade; leave, depart; come; fall; proceed, carry on; enter; sell; suit, fit; pass; follow; go round.

**АХМУР** *n.* blame, censure; reprehension, reprobation ; **ахмурар авун** *v.* reproach, upbraid, rebuke.

**АХПА** *adv.* after, afterwards, next, subsequently, then.

**АХПАМАЗ** *also.* ахпа.

**АХТА** 1. *adj.* emasculate 2. *n.* gelding, castrated male animal (especially a horse).

**АХТАРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* search, seek, hunt for, look for; investigate, examine 2) *v.* investigate, probe, examine; explore, research; study; look into, inquire into 3) *v.* draw out; inquire closely, elicit; poke about 4) *v.* test, try; undergo, experience; sample; tempt; prove; suffer; sustain.

**АХТИУН** *атун I.*

**АХУН** 1) *n.* mullah, teacher or learned man of the sacred Islamic law; 2) *n.* ringleader (slung).

**АХТИУН** *атун I.*

**АХЦИУРУН** *ацун.*

**АХЪА** *adj.* open, exposed; overt, public; frank, straight-out ; **ахъа рак** open door; ; ; **ахъа авун** а) *v.* open; unlock; expose, reveal, uncover; discover, invent ; б) *v.* loosen, untie, undo ; в) *v.* liberate, free, emancipate, release (from slavery, captivity, etc.) ; д) *v.* loosen, release; dismiss, discharge; issue; draw; temper, abate ; **къил ахъаюн** *v.* ear, spire ; **цуьк ахъаюн** а) *v.* blossom, burgeon; unfold; expand ; б) *v.* flourish, prosper; thrive; do ; **ахъа хъун** а) *v.* open, unclose, reveal ; б) *v.* come untied в) *v.* untwist; untwine.

**АХЪАВАЛ** *n.* solution; liquor; matrix.

**АХЪАГЪУН** *also.* ахъа (ахъа авун).

**АХЪАЮН** *also.* ахъа (ахъа авун).

**АЦАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* destroy, demolish, ruin; break down; make havoc, vandalize ; *also.* .

**уьцӀуьрун**; 2) **v.** put in, bring in, lead in; institute, set; introduce; inject.

**АЦАЛДУН** (-из, -на, ацалд/-а) **v.** fill; fill out (form, application); inundate; pervade; refill; stow, store ; **гъана ацалдна** **v.** deluge, flood, inundate.

**АЦАЛТУН** (-из, -на, ацалт/-а) 1) **v.** prolapse, fall out ; 2) **v.** concur, coincide; consist; match, be compatible; dovetail, join closely together ; 3) be overcome; ♦ **ван ацалтна** **adv.** loudly, noisily.

**АЦАХЪУН** (-из, -на, ацахъ/-а) 1) **v.** dilapidate, fall into ruin or decay ; 2) **also.** **гъахъун.**

**АЦУЗ** **ацун.**

**АЦУКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** seat, sit, place in a seat; sit down, take a seat; put, set; get in; embus; enplane; entrain; entruck; plant, place seeds or vegetation into soil; strike ; 2) **v.** people, populate; inhabit, settle.

**АЦУКЪУН** (-из, -на, ацукъ/-а) 1) **v.** sit down, be seated, take a seat; get in, enter; board, go aboard (train, etc.); alight, get off (bus, horse, etc.); shrink; settle; set ; 2. **v.** settle ; 3) **v.** cave in, sink; fall; settle; fix; founder; give ; 4) **v.** lie down; lay; couch, recline.

**АЦУН** (-аз, -ана, ацуз) 1) **v.** milk ; 2) **v.** wring out, fleece; prey upon.

**АЦАЙ** 1) full, complete, total, perfect, whole, everywhere defined 2) **adj.** charged, loaded.

**АЦІРАНЦІ** **n.** scream, screech, shriek, yelp.

**АЦІРАНЦІУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** **ацІранцІ (ацІранцІ авун).**

**АЦІУН** (-уз, -ана, ацІуцІ) 1) **v.** fill; fill out; fill up ; 2) **v.** be charged; revive.

**АЦІУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** fill; fill out (form, application); inundate; pervade; refill; stow, store ; 2) **v.** pack, stow; stuff, cram; line, pad; print, stain ; 3) **v.** charge; arm; load 4) **v.** fill in, complete, fill out (form, application); stuff; throng ; 5) **v.** carry out, execute; fulfil, realize.

**АЦІУЦІ** **ацІун.**

**АЧКАР** **n.** (Zoology) pheasant, wild game bird.

**АЧУХ** 1) **adj.** open, exposed; overt, public; frank, straight-out ; 2) **adj.** wide, broad; spacious, commodious; loose; rangy ; 3) **adj.** clear; obvious, evident; lucid, comprehensible; serene, cloudless; articulate, eloquent ; 4) **adj.** choice, select; critical; fastidious, finicky; squeamish, queasy; legible; coherent ; 5) **adj.** light, cheerful; bright, luminous; fair, light colored; lucid, clear ; 6) **adj.** open, frank; forthright, straightforward.

**АЧУХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** **ачух** 6) (**ачух авун**).

**АЧУХВАЛ** 1) **n.** clearness, lucidity; definition; serenity ; 2) **n.** distinctness, clearness.

**АЧУХДАКАЗ** 1) **adv.** distinctly; audibly ; 3) **adv.** openly, overtly; plainly; roundly, completely; unreservedly.

**АЧУХДИЗ** **also.** **ачухдаказ.**

**АЧУХУН** (-из, -на, ачух ая) **also.** **ачух** 6) (**ачух авун**).

**АШ** **n.** pilaf, Middle Eastern dish made from seasoned rice with meat or fish.

**АШАРАТ** **also.** **ишара.**

**АШЕР** **adj.** desired, longed for.

**АШЕРВАЛ** **n.** desire, passion, lust.

**АШКАРА** 1. **adj.** evident, obvious, clear, apparent ; 2. **adv.** evidently, obviously, apparently, clearly.

**АШКАРАВАЛ** **n.** evidence, clarity; obviousness, patency.

**АШКЪ** **also.** **ашкъи.**

**АШКЪИ** **n.** afflatus, inspiration; verve; illumination ; **ашкъида гъатун** **v.** addict; go in for; have a fancy for, fall over ; **ашкъи авачиз** **adv.** unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly.

**АШКЪИЛУ** **adj.** inspired.

**АШКЪИЛУВАЛ** **n.** afflatus, inspiration; verve; illumination.

**АШКЪИЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **inspiredly, with enthusiasm, enthusiastically.**

**АШНА** **n.** lover, inamorato, paramour; minion.

**АШПАЗ** **n.** cook, kitchener; flunkey.

**АШПАЗВАЛ** **adj.** cook.

**АШТЕРХАН** n. turkey.

**АШУКЪ** 1. adj. in love, enamored; amorous, passionate ; 2. n. bard, minstrel; singer.

**АШУКЪВАЛ** n. amorousness, love.

**АЭРОДРОМ** n. aerodrome, airport; airfield, landing field.

**АЭРОПЛАН** n. aeroplane, airplane, jet plane.

**АЮХ** n. scarecrow, large stuffed figure in the form of a man which is used to frighten birds away from crops; bogey.

**АЯ** авун.

**АЯВАЛ** n. care, attention, concern; worry, anxiety.

**АЯВАЛ АВУН** v. attend, care, concern; mind, look after.

**АЯЗ** n. frost.

**АЯЛ** n. child; baby, infant ; **аял вахтар** childhood, youth; infancy, babyhood.

**АЯЛВАЛ** n. boyishness, quality of being childlike; babyhood, infancy; puerility, childishness.

**АЯЛ-КУЯЛ** n. infant, baby; very young child, toddler, tot; minor; beginner.

**АЯМ** n. epoch, age, era ; **са аямдилай** after a time.

**АЯН ХЬУН** v. become known.

## Б

**БААБАГЪ** v. sleep, slumber; repose, rest.

**БА-БАЙ** oi, oh my! (expression of surprise or dismay).

**БАБАТ** also. **бубат**.

**БАБИ** n. apostate, one who is guilty of committing heresy, traitor.

**БАБЛИ:** n. pong, rankness, unpleasant odor.

**БАГЪ I (-ди, -да, -лар)** n. garden, plot of ground for growing plants; grounds, plot of land; yard, lawn.

**БАГЪ II (-уни, -уна, -ар)** n. ribbon; band; sash; tie.

**БАГЪБАН** also. **багъманчи**.

**БАГЪИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. give, grant, bestow; donate; remember , v. give, grant; accord.

**БАГЪИШЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. excuse, justify; pardon, forgive; palliate.

**БАГЪЛАМА** n. package, parcel, bundle; roll; clot.

**БАГЪЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. close down, shut down; close, shut; turn off; adjourn; settle.

**БАГЪМАНЧИ** n. gardener, one who works in a garden, one who cultivates a garden.

**БАГЪМАНЧИВАЛ** n. gardening, horticulture; fruit growing; nursery garden.

**БАГЪРАГЪ** n. onomatopoeia, use or formation of words which sound like the meaning they represent (i.e. ding-dong).

**БАГЪРАГЪУН (-из, -на, -а)** also. **багърагъ (багърагъ авун)**.

**БАГЪРИ** adj. native, of or pertaining to one's place of birth; existing at birth, inborn, inherent, natural; local.

**БАГЪЧА** also. **бахча**.

**БАГЪА** adj. expensive, costly, pricey; precious, valuable; darling, deary.

**БАГЪАВАЛ** n. costliness, dearness, high prices.

**БАГЪАЗ** adv. dear, expensively; dearly, at a high price.

**БАГЪНА** n. cause, reason; occasion; matter; subject, motive; halter, bridle.

**БАГЪС** also. **бягъс**.

**БАДА** adv. in vain.



**БАДАМ** n. almond, type of edible nut; tree which produces these nuts.

**БАДАМЖАН** n. eggplant, aubergine, guinea squash.

**БАДГЪАВА** adv. free, gratis, free of charge; for nought, in vain.

**БАДЕ** n. grandmother, grandma, grannie.

**БАДИ** n. cup, small container from which liquids (milk, water, etc.) are drunk; bowl.

**БАЖАГЪАТ** adv. hardly, scarcely; unlikely.

**БАЖАНАХ** n. brother in law.

**БАЖАНАХВАЛ** n. feature, characteristic, prominent quality; property; attribute; affinity.

**БАЖАРАГЪ** adj. able, competent; gifted, talented, skilled; clever, sharp.

**БАЖАРАГЪВАЛ** n. capability, capacity; faculty, aptitude; talent, skill.

**БАЖАРАГЪЛУ** adj. able, competent; gifted, talented, skilled; clever, sharp.

**БАЖАРАГЪЛУВАЛ** n. capability, capacity; faculty, aptitude; talent, skill.

**БАЖАРАГЪЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. ably, capably, knowingly, competently.

**БАЖАРАГЪСУЗ** adj. incapable, incompetent; inefficient.

**БАЖАРАГЪСУЗВАЛ** n. incapacity, inability; inaptitude, incapability.

**БАЖАРАГЪСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. awkwardly, lubberly, in a clumsy manner.

**БАЖАРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. be able to, can, know how, know.

**БАЖАРМИШХЪУН** also. бажармишун.

**БАЖГЪАН** n. mattress, large rectangular pad made of soft or springy material that is placed on a bedframe or on the floor to sleep on, pad filled with air or water for sleeping on.

**БАЖИТ** indeed.

**БАЖИТВАЛ** adj. serious, grave; severe, acute; demure, calm; earnest, sober.

**БАЗАР** n. bazaar, market, fair.

**БАЗАРЛУХАР** n. buy, purchase.

**БАЙБУТ** n. knife, tool with a thin sharp blade that is used for cutting; chopper, device for chopping (axe, etc.).

**БАЙКЪУШ** n. owl.

**БАКАРА** adj. necessary, indispensable; sought for.

**БАКЪАЛ** n. grocery.

**БАЛА I** n. child; baby, infant.

**БАЛА II** n. disaster, catastrophe, calamity; affliction, tribulation; bale, evil, misery.

**БАЛАБАН** n. fife, flute-like instrument; quill; call.

**БАЛГЪАН** n. phlegm, mucus; sputum, saliva and other matter that is spat from the mouth; expectoration, expulsion of phlegm from the lungs or throat.

**БАЛДУЗ** n. sister in law.

**БАЛКИАН** n. horse, large four-legged mammal commonly used for transportation.

**БАЛЛОН** n. gas cylinder, cylinder; reservoir; balloon.

**БАЛУГЪ I:** adj. adult, major.

**БАЛУГЪ II** n. fish, type of cold-blooded aquatic animal with fins and scales.

**БАЛУГЪЧИ** n. fisherman, one who catches fish.

**БАЛУГЪЧИВАЛ I** n. fishery.

**БАЛХУН** n. balcony, porch; gallery.

**БАМИШ** adj. constrained.

**БАМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. бамиш (бамиш авун).

**БАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. бамиш (бамиш авун).

**БАНАН** n. banana.

**БАНД** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* weir, dam; dike; barrage.

**БАНДА** *n.* band, ring, gang; bunch.

**БАНДИТ** *n.* bandit, outlaw, brigand, thief; ruffian, thug, mobster, gangster; hijacker, killer.

**БАНДИТВАЛ** *n.* thievery, brigandage; racketeering, gangsterism; hijacking; thuggery.

**БАНК** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* bank, banking house; jackpot, kitty.

**БАНКА банка (f)** *n.* jar, pot; cupping-glass, glass used to draw blood to the surface of the body for relieving internal congestion; sandbank, bank, shoal.

**БАНКЕТ** *n.* banquet, feast; dinner.

**БАНКРОТВАЛ** *n.* bankruptcy, insolvency; crash, bust, failure; suspension.

**БАНКРОТ ХЪУН** *v.* go bankrupt, become insolvent, declare legal inability to pay off debts, go broke.

**БАПИАХ** *n.* hat, cap

**БАПИАХЧИ** *n.* hatter

**БАРАБАР** *adj.* even, equal; square, having four equal sides enclosing four equal angles; fifty fifty, shared equally; equable, uniform.

**БАРАБАРВАЛ** *n.* equality, parity; equability.

**БАРАБАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* барабардиз.

**БАРАБАРДАКАЗ** *also.* барабардиз.

**БАРАБАРДИЗ** *adv.* on a par, on a level; in a line.

**БАРАБАРСУЗ** *adj.* unequal.

**БАРАБАРСУЗВАЛ** *n.* inequality, imparity.

**БАРАБАРУН** (-из, -на, барабар ая) *also.* барабар (барабар авун).

**БАРАДАЙ** *prep.* concerning, regarding, respecting, re.

**БАРАМА** *n.* cocoon, silky envelope spun by larvae to protect themselves in the pupal stage; any of a number of protective coverings produced by animals.

**БАРАМАЧИ** *n.* sericulture.

**БАРАМАЧИВАЛ** *n.* sericulture.

**БАРБАТИВАЛ** *n.* breakdown, collapse; devastation.

**БАРБАТИУН** (-из, -на, барбатI ая) *v.* destroy, demolish, ruin; break down; make havoc, vandalize.

**БАРБАТИ ХЪУН** *v.* fall into decay; dilapidate; be ruined.

**БАРГЪ** 1) *also.* багърагъ; 2) *also.* баргъар.

**БАРГЪУН** (-из, -на, баргъ ая) *also.* багърагъ (багърагъ авун).

**БАРИШУГЪВАЛ** *v.* make one's peace with, make the best of.

**БАРИШУГЪУН** (-из, -на, баришугъ ая) *v.* make peace, reconcile.

**БАРИШУГЪ ХЪУН** *v.* make peace; make up, forgive and forget; put up with, bear with.

**БАРКАВАН** *adj.* blessed, fortunate.

**БАРКАЛЛА** *n.* well done!, nicely done!, good work!.

**БАРКАЛЛАСУЗ** *adj.* inglorious, disgraceful, shameful.

**БАРКАЛЛАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* dishonor, ignominy, infamy, disgrace, shame; slur, smear, stain.

**БАРКАЛЛАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* inglorious, disgraceful, shameful.

**БАРКАЛЛУ** *adj.* famous; glorious; pleasant, nice; decent.

**БАРКАЛЛУВАЛ** *n.* hosanna, hallelujah! (used to express praise and adoration to God).

**БАРКАЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* famous; glorious; pleasant, nice; decent.

**БАРМАК** *n.* hat, cap; bonnet; banner, large headline.

**БАРОМЕТР** *n.* bathometer.

**БАРРИКАДА** *n.* barricade, obstruction, blockade, barrier.

**БАРУ** *also.* пару.

**БАРУТ** *n.* powder, gunpowder.

**БАРХУН** *n.* pus, greenish-white fluid composed of plasma and white blood cells that is discharged from an infected area; matter, excreted material.

**БАРЦІАК** *n.* buffalo, bull, ox.

**БАРЧИМ** *n.* clench, clinch, clasp; rivet, metal bolt used to fasten two objects together.

**БАРЧИМАРУН** (-из, -на, барчим ая) *also.* барчим (барчим авун).

**БАСАРАТ** *adj.* blindfolded; besotted.

**БАСМА** *n.* print, printing; stamp, seal; impress.

**БАСМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* lean heavily; bucket.

**БАСРУХ** *n.* squeeze, squash; press, crowd.

**БАСХАС** *n.* oppression.

**БАТАРЕЯ** *n.* battery; radiator; troop.

**БАТИ** *adj.* dull, blunt; obtuse, of an angle between 90 and 180 degrees (Geometry); stupid, not intelligent.

**БАТИВАЛ** *n.* bluntness, dullness; obtuseness, stupidity; torpor.

**БАТИСТ** *n.* batiste, cambric; lawn.

**БАТМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* drown; sink; heat; fire; melt.

**БАТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* батмишарун.

**БАТМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* sink, go under; drown.

**БАТРАК** *n.* farm laborer, farmhand; peon, day laborer.

**БАТРАКВАЛ** *n.* farm work; peonage; farm laborer.

**БАТІРАК** *also.* батрак.

**БАТІУЛ** *adj.* unjust, inequitable, unfair, wrongful, undue.

**БАТІУЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* батіул (батіул авун).

**БАТІУЛВАЛ** *n.* mistakenness.

**БАФА** *also.* буфа.

**БАФТА** *n.* gimp.

**БАХИ** *n.* backstitch, stitch that doubles back on itself (Sewing); openwork.

**БАХТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* happiness, joy, gladness, cheerfulness; fortune, luck.

**БАХТАБАХТ** *n.* risk, danger, peril, hazard; possibility of injury, possibility of harm *adj.* glad, happy, pleased; fortunate; lucky.

**БАХТАВАРВАЛ** *n.* happiness, joy, gladness, cheerfulness; fortune, luck.

**БАХТАВАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* бахтавардаказ.

**БАХТАВАРДАКАЗ** *adv.* happily.

**БАХТЛУ** *adj.* glad, happy, pleased; fortunate; lucky.

**БАХТЛУВАЛ** *n.* happiness, joy, gladness, cheerfulness; fortune, luck.

**БАХТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* glad, happy, pleased; fortunate; lucky.

**БАХТСУЗ** *adj.* unfortunate, hapless; unhappy, miserable; pitiable, wretched.

**БАХТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* misfortune, bad luck; infelicity, unhappiness; catastrophe, disaster.

**БАХТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky; unhappy, sad.

**БАХЧА** *n.* garden, plot of ground for growing plants; grounds, plot of land; yard, lawn.

**БАХЧЕ** *also.* бахча.

**БАХШ** *v.* give, grant, bestow; donate; remember.

**БАХЪУ** *n.* old buffalo, bull, ox.

**БАЦІИ** *n.* goatling, yearling, kid.

**БАЧІАХ** *adj.* disheveled.

**БАЧІАХВАЛ** *adj.* disheveled, unkempt, uncombed.

**БАЧІУХ** *adj.* pitted, pock marked, having permanent markings (from acne, etc.).

**БАШИБУЗУКЪ** *adj.* diehard.  
**БАШИБУЗУКЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* diehard.  
**БАШКЪА** *adj.* especial, special; extra; particular, specific; distinct; separate.  
**БАШКЪА** by the same token, by this token, more by token.  
**БАШКЪАВАЛ** *n.* difference, distinction; inequality; dissemblance.  
**БАШКИУЛ** *n.* lock; scrap, fragment.  
**БАШЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* begin, start, commence.  
**БАШЛУХ** *n.* hood; cowl; cape.  
**БАШМАКЪ** *n.* shoe; chock, wedge.  
**БАШМАКЪЧИ** *n.* shoemaker, cobbler, one who makes or repairs shoes as an occupation.  
**БАШТАН** *v.* evade, shirk.  
**БАШУЪСТЕ** *adv.* with pleasure, gladly, kindly, with great relish.  
**БАШЧИ** *n.* ringleader.  
**БАШЧИВАЛ** *n.* mastership.  
**БАЯБАН** *adj.* deserted, desolate, uninhabited; unmanned; solitary.  
**БАЯД** *n.* canto, section in a long poem; tune, melody; descant, music with harmonizing melodies.  
**БАЯН** *n.* illustration, clarification.  
**БАЯТ** *adj.* not fresh, stale.  
**БЕГ** *n.* prince.  
**БЕГЕНМИШ** *v.* like, be fond of; please; fetch.  
**БЕГЕНМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **бегенмиш 2** (**бегенмиш авун**).  
**БЕГЪЕМ** *adj.* sufficient, enough; ample, plenty; snug, comfortable.  
**БЕГЪЕМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **бегъем 2** (**бегъем авун**).  
**БЕГЪЕМВАЛ** *n.* importance, significance; notability; amount.  
**БЕГЪЕМВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **бегъемдаказ**.  
**БЕГЪЕМДАКАЗ** *adv.* substantially, considerably, significantly; thoroughly, comprehensively; best; well.  
**БЕГЪЕМСУЗ** *adj.* surface, superficial, shallow; frivolous, futile.  
**БЕГЪЕМСУЗВАЛ** *n.* superficiality; futility.  
**БЕГЪЕМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **бегъемсуздаказ**.  
**БЕГЪЕМСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* superficially, skin-deep.  
**БЕГЪЕМУН** (-из, -на, бегъем ая) *also.* **бегъем 2** (**бегъем авун**).  
**БЕГЪЕР** *n.* gather, harvest, yield, crop, plant.  
**БЕГЪЕРЛУ** *adj.* fertile, fruitful; fat, good; prolific, productive; mellow, sweet; plenteous, plentiful.  
**БЕГЪЕРЛУВАЛ** *n.* productivity of land.  
**БЕГЪЕРСУЗ** *adj.* infertile, barren; dead; hungry; poor.  
**БЕГЪЕРСУЗВАЛ** *n.* infertility.  
**БЕГЪЛЕ** *n.* glove.  
**БЕД** *adj.* evil, wicked, bad, corrupt; vicious, malicious; unpleasant, vile; malign, harmful; spiteful.  
**БЕДБАХТ** *adj.* unfortunate, hapless; unhappy, miserable; pitiable, wretched.  
**БЕДБАХТВАЛ** *n.* misfortune, bad luck; infelicity, unhappiness; catastrophe, disaster.  
**БЕДВАЛ** *n.* unrestraint, incontinence, lack of restraint.  
**БЕДЕН** *n.* body, physical form of a person or animal; corpse, carcass.  
**БЕДЗАТ** *n.* mischievous child; hellion, mischievous person.  
**БЕДЛЕМ** *v.* disgrace, dishonor, put to shame; stain, spot, blemish; stigmatize, brand.  
**БЕДЛЕМВАЛ** *n.* shame, dishonor, disgrace; spot, blemish; obloquy, defamation.

**БЕДЛЕМУН** (-из, -на, -а/бедлем ая) **also.** бедлем (бедлем авун).

**БЕДНАЗАР** evil eye, whammy.

**БЕДРЯГЪ** **adj.** unbridled; orgiastic.

**БЕЛЕК** **n.** decoration, ornamentation, embellishment; decking, adornment; attire, ornament.

**БЕЗЕКЛУ** **adj.** spruce, dressed up, having a smart appearance; clean and orderly; gay, lively.

**БЕЗЕТМИШ** **adj.** decorated, beautified.

**БЕЗЕТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** безетмиш (безетмиш авун).

**БЕЗИРГАН** **n.** tradesman, merchant.

**БЕЙГЪАЛ** **adj.** weak, frail, feeble; faint; dilute, watery; limp, droopy.

**БЕЙГЪУШ** **v.** cause to fall asleep; lull; opiate, narcotize.

**БЕЙКАМАЛ** **adj.** inadvisable, not recommended; unwise, imprudent; irrational, illogical.

**БЕЙКАР** **adj.** idle, unoccupied; indolent; vacuous.

**БЕЙКАРВАЛ** **n.** idleness, inactivity, kief, inoccupation; lull, slack.

**БЕЙКЕФ** **v.** hurt; insult, offend; wrong, aggrieve.

**БЕЙКЕФАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** бейкеф (бейкеф авун).

**БЕЙКЕФВАЛ** **n.** insult, affront, offense, umbrage.

**БЕЙКЕФВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** бейкефдаказ.

**БЕЙКЕФДАКАЗ** **adj.** injured, offended; resentful; pained, sore.

**БЕЙКЕФДИЗ** **also.** бейкефдаказ.

**БЕЙМИРВЕТ** **adj.** cruel, heartless, ruthless; remorseless, merciless; inexorable, relentless.

**БЕЙНАМУС** **adj.** dishonorable, disgraceful, ignominious; shameful, infamous; foul, nefarious, vile.

**БЕЙНИ:** **adj.** empty headed.

**БЕЙНИВАН** **adj.** uncomplaining, uncomplaining; submissive, resigned.

**БЕЙТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) **n.** poem, literary work that is written in verse; song.

**БЕЙТЕРЕФ** **adj.** neutral; impartial; inert, having little or no chemical reaction (Chemistry).

**БЕЙТЕРЕФВАЛ** **adj.** neutral; impartial; inert, having little or no chemical reaction (Chemistry).

**БЕЙТЕРЕФВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** бейтеререфдаказ.

**БЕЙТЕРЕФДАКАЗ** **adv.** fairly, objectively, impartially.

**БЕЙХАБАР** **adj.** uninformed; unenlightened; unposted.

**БЕЙХАБАРВАЛ** **n.** suddenness, abruptness; surprise, start.

**БЕЙХАБАРВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** бейхабардаказ.

**БЕЙХАБАРДАКАЗ** **adv.** unexpectedly, unawares; at unawares, by surprise; suddenly, all at once; overnight.

**БЕЙХАБАРДИЗ** **also.** бейхабардаказ.

**БЕЙЧАРА** **adj.** helpless, powerless, aidless, feckless.

**БЕКЪЕ** **adj.** clay pot, earthen; earthenware.

**БЕЛГЕ** **n.** proof, averment; substantiation, evidence; witness, testimony; vindication, acquittal; seal.

**БЕЛЕД** **adj.** known; acquainted, familiar; au fait.

**БЕЛЕДВАЛ** **n.** acquaintance, familiarity; awareness, knowledge; acquaintanceship, person one knows slightly.

**БЕЛКИ** **adv.** possibly, perhaps, perchance.

**БЕЛЛИ** please, if you please; you are welcome, don't mention it (used in response to "thank you").

**БЕНБЕЦИ** **adj.** sodden, drenched, saturated; dripping.

**БЕНДЕ** **n.** servant, attendant; minister; slave; servitor, one who serves as an assistant to another person.

**БЕНДЕРГАГЪ** **n.** figure, stature; camp; mill.

**БЕНДУЪГУЪР** **also.** буьндуьгуьр.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/)

**БЕНЕВШ** *adj.* violet, violaceous, purple.

**БЕНЕВША** *n.* violet, any of a number of herbaceous plants that usually have irregular purple flowers (but occasionally have white, blue, or yellow flowers).

**БЕНЗИ**: *v.* pale, whiten, blanch.

**БЕНЗИН** *n.* benzine, petrol, gas, gasoline.

**БЕРГЪЕР** *also.* бижгъер.

**БЕРЕ** *n.* entry, opening through which one enters; duct, passage; lane; passageway; orifice, hole into a passage (especially in the body, i.e. mouth, nostril, etc.).

**БЕРЕКАТ** *n.* wealth, affluence; abundance, profusion; luxuriance, opulence; flood; exuberance; fertility; riot.

**БЕРЕКАТЛУ** *adj.* favored, beneficial; abundant, plentiful.

**БЕРЕКАТЛУЗ** *n.* plenty, abundance; Grace.

**БЕРЕКАТСУЗ** *adj.* devoid, deficient, lacking; destitute; naked, bare; innocent; bereft, deprived of the possession or use of something.

**БЕРТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* getaway, escape, flight, fleeing; elopement; bine, sprout, shoot; imp.

**БЕТЕР** *adj.* detestable, abhorrent, loathsome, hateful; putrid; filthy, grimy.

**БЕШБЕТЕР** *adv.* worse.

**БЕЯБУРУН** (-из, -на, беябур ая) *v.* disgrace, dishonor, put to shame; stain, spot, blemish; stigmatize, brand.

**БЕЯБУР ХЪУН** *v.* disgrace oneself.

**БЕЯБУРЧИ** *n.* hooligan, roughneck, scamp.

**БЕЯБУРЧИВАЛ** *n.* deformation, deformity; ugliness; outrage.

**БЕЯБУРЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** *n.* shame, dishonor, disgrace; spot, blemish; obloquy, defamation.

**БИБИ** *n.* lady, dame, gentlewoman.

**БИБИ II** *also.* мума, эме.

**БИБЛИОТЕКА** *n.* library; Athenaeum.

**БИБЛИОТЕКАРЪ** *n.* librarian.

**БИГЕР** *n.* corvee.

**БИГЪ** *n.* deposit, handsel; earnest; key money, payment given to a property owner in return for long term use of that property.

**БИГЪЛЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *n.* deposit, handsel; earnest; key money, payment given to a property owner in return for long term use of that property.

**БИДОН** *n.* can, watering can.

**БИДЯТ** *n.* innovation, novelty, introduction of something new; novation, exchange of old obligations with new ones (Law).

**БИЖ** (-ре, -ре, -ер); *adj.* illegitimate, bastard; adulterate, extramarital; unlawful.

**БИЖГЪЕР-БИЖГЪЕР**: *adj.* tattered, in rags.

**БИЗАР**: *v.* annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag.

**БИЗАРВАЛ** *n.* anguish, agony, torment; anxiety, fear.

**БИЗАРУН** (-из, -на, бизар ая) *also.* бизар (бизар авун).

**БИКЕ** 1) *n.* lady, madam, mistress.

**БИЛБИЛ** *n.* nightingale, type of migratory European songbird whose male members sing at night (especially during mating season), thrush (Zoology).

**БИЛЕГ** *n.* carpus, wrist.

**БИЛЕТ** *n.* ticket, entry pass; card.

**БИЛЕТСУЗ** *adj.* ticketless.

**БИЛИК** *n.* knowledge, cognizance; knowing, having or reflecting knowledge or information; science, specific field of systematic knowledge.



**БИЛЛАГЪ** also. валлагъ-биллагъ.

**БИНЕ** n. base, basis, foundation; root; warp; backbone, medulla, bone marrow (Anatomy); stem, main part of a word to which affixes are added (Grammar).

**БИНЕЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. establish, found; rest.

**БИНЕЛАМИШ ХЪУН** take one's stand.

**БИНЕЛУ** adj. root, molar; fundamental; radical; aboriginal, native born.

**БИНЕСУЗ** adj. groundless, ungrounded, motiveless.

**БИНТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. bandage, swathe, fascia, roller bandage.

**БИОЛОГИЯ** n. biology.

**БИПИНАР** (бипин) also. пипинар.

**БИРДАН** adv. unexpectedly, unawares; at unawares, by surprise; suddenly, all at once; overnight.

**БИРИШ** n. crease, crinkle, wrinkle; line, seam.

**БИРКУЪЛЛИ** adv. altogether, totally; at all, not one bit; quite, completely.

**БИРМАВИ** n. Burmese, resident or residents of Burma.

**БИСТИ** n. mite, small amount of money.

**БИТАВ** adj. continuous; solid, massive; compact; complete, whole; perfect.

**БИТАВДАКАЗ** adv. entirely; round.

**БИТАВДИЗ** also. битавдаказ.

**БИТМИШАРУН** v. grow, cultivate; raise, rear; incubate, nurture.

**БИТМИШУН** (-из, -на, битмиш ая) also. битмишарун.

**БИТМИШ ХЪУН** v. grow up; ripen, mellow, mature.

**БИТИШ** adj. flat.

**БИЦИЛ** adj. cast iron pot.

**БИЦІЕК** n. child, kid; baby; tot, tike.

**БИЦИ** adj. little, small, diminutive.

**БИЦИВАЛ** n. pupilage; nonage, status of a minor.

**БИЧИНЧИ** n. reaper, harvester, cropper.

**БИЧИНЧИВАЛ** n. mower, someone or something that mows; haymaker, person or thing which harvests and dries hay.

**БИЧИНЧИВАЛУН** also. бичинчивал (бичинчивал авун).

**БИШ** n. flesh, meat.

**БИШИ** adj. unable to hear, deaf; blind, impervious to; indistinct, obscure; confused, muffle; unvoiced, voiceless; backwater, out of the way; sealed, closed tightly; off season, low season.

**БИШИВАЛ** n. deafness, state of being unable to hear.

**БИШМЕ** also. буъше.

**БИЯН** n. licorice, leguminous plant; root of the licorice plant (used in medicine, liquors and candy).

**БЛАНК** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. blank, form, card, questionnaire; letterhead .

**БЛОК** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. bloc, coalition; block; pulley, sheave, pivot; module, unit.

**БЛОКНОТ** n. note book, writing pad, scratchpad, tablet, jotter.

**БЛУШКА** n. dress, frock, gown; apparel, clothing.

**БОКС** (-ди, -да,) n. pugilism, boxing.

**БОЛГАР** n. Bulgarian, resident of Bulgaria, one of Bulgarian origin.

**БОМБА** n. bomb, bombshell.

**БОЧКА** n. barrel, cask, drum; roll, bun; vat.

**БРАК** adj. condemned.

**БРЕЗЕНТ** n. canvas, coarse material; tarpaulin.

**БРИЛЛИАНТ** n. diamond, rock (Slang).

**БРОНЯ** n. armor, armature, mail.

**БУБА** n. father, male parent ; **Чехи буба** n. grandfather, grandpa, granddad ; **улли буба** n. great grandfather ; **улли бубаяр** n. ancestry.

**БУБАВАЛ** n. fatherhood, paternity; parentage, parenthood.

**БУБА-ДИДЕ** n. parents, collective body of mothers and fathers.

**БУБАСИЛ** n. hemorrhoids, piles, swollen blood vessels near the anus.

**БУБАТ**: adv. superficially, skin-deep.

**БУБУ** n. poppy, plant that produces bright flowers, plant from which opium is made.

**БУБУХ** n. beard; wattle.

**БУВЕЛ** also. **буъвел**.

**БУГЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. steam, vapor, reek; fallow, lea.

**БУГЪА** n. ox, bull; beef.

**БУГЪАЗ** adj. pregnant, impregnate, expectant, enceinte, gravid; with child.

**БУГЪАЗАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **бугъаз (бугъаз авун)**.

**БУГЪАЗВАЛ** n. pregnancy, child bearing, gestation.

**БУГЪЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, **бугъламиш ая**) v. sail, float, levitate; soar, fly at a great height, glide.

**БУГЪУБУГЪ** n. horsefly, large bloodsucking fly which is troublesome to horses.

**БУГЪУЦ** n. (Slang) fatty, fatso.

**БУГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. roar, bellow; rave, blare; howl, bawl.

**БУГЪТАН** also. **буъгътен**.

**БУДАЛА** n. nut, insane person (Slang).

**БУДКА** n. cabin; cab; booth; cope; shack.

**БУЗ** adj. grey, grizzly; leaden; wan.

**БУЗХАНА** n. glacier, very large mass of ice formed through the gradual accumulation of snow in high cold regions.

**БУЙ** n. height, stature; increase, growth, expansion; addition; enlargement.

**БУЙ-БУХАХ** n. look, semblance, appearance; exterior; facade, guise.

**БУЙРУГЪ** n. order, precept; command, decree.

**БУЙРУГЪУН** (-из, -на, **буйругъ ая**) also. **буйругъ (буйругъ авун)**.

**БУКИУШ** n. nucleus, kernel; core, heart; ball; putting stone.

**БУЛ** adj. abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse; full, abounding with; wealthy, affluent.

**БУЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **бул (бул авун)**.

**БУЛАХ** n. spring; source; well.

**БУЛВАЛ** n. affluence, plenty, abundance; wealth, riches.

**БУЛВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **булдаказ**.

**БУЛДАКАЗ** thick as black berries.

**БУЛДИЗ** also. **булдаказ**.

**БУЛЛУХ** n. wealth, affluence; abundance, profusion; luxuriance, opulence; flood; exuberance; fertility; riot.

**БУЛТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. bolt, screw, pin, gudgeon.

**БУЛУР** n. loupe, lens, magnifying glass used by jewelers and watchmakers.

**БУЛУТ** n. cloud; eddy.

**БУЛВАР** n. boulevard.

**БУНТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. riot, revolt, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion.

**БУНТОВЧИ** n. insurgent, rebel, recusant; iconoclast, radical.

**БУРАВ** n. auger, borer, gimlet, drill, wimble, bit; perforator, piercer.



**БУРАН** n. pumpkin, large yellow-orange fruit with tough skin and soft thick flesh; gourd, fleshy fruit; squash, gourd-shaped fruit that is eaten as a vegetable.

**БУРЖ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. debt, liability; duty, obligation; credit, trust; incumbency, office or position of an incumbent.

**БУРЖИ** n. obligation, responsibility, duty; place, position.

**БУРЖЛУ** adj. duty bound; beholden, indebted; liable, responsible.

**БУРМА** adj. curly, wavy (of hair); adj. curly, wavy (of hair).

**БУРНИВУТ** n. pinch, thimbleful.

**БУРУГЪ** n. bore, hole; aperture; rift; slit; peep.

**БУСТАН** n. kitchen garden; market garden.

**БУСТАНЧИ** n. gardener.

**БУСТАНЧИВАЛ** n. horticulture, science of plant cultivation; olericulture.

**БУФ** n. bread, type of food made from baked wheat.

**БУФА** n. sheaf; shaft, beam.

**БУФЕТ** n. sideboard, canteen, buffet, snack bar, refreshment room, lunch counter.

**БУФЕТЧИ** n. barman, tapster, bartender; pantryman.

**БУХАВАР** n. shackle, fetters, manacles.

**БУХАРА** n. astrakhan, curly fur of Karakul lambs (from central Asia); caracul, breed of Asian sheep; fur from the lambs (also Karakul).

**БУХГАЛТЕР** n. accountant, bookkeeper.

**БУХГАЛТЕРИЯ** n. bookkeeping; counting house, counting room.

**БУШ** adj. empty, containing nothing; without people; hollow, meaningless.

**БУШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. буш 7) (буш авун).

**БУШБУГЪАЗ** n. ranter, tub-thumper, one who speaks in an uncontrollable manner.

**БУШБУГЪАЗВАЛ** n. empty rhetoric, meaningless words, empty words.

**БУШВАЛ** n. inoccupation.

**БУШДАКАЗ** n. empty.

**БУШДИЗ** also. бушдаказ.

**БУШКЪАБ** n. saucer, small flat dish on which a cup is placed.

**БУШЛУХ** n. emptiness, vacuum; inanity.

**БУЮР** please, if you please; you are welcome, don't mention it (used in response to "thank you").

**БУЮРМИШУН** v. command, direct; order; require; tell, say; bid.

**БУЪГЪТЕН** n. backbite, disparage; calumny, slander.

**БУЪГЪТЕНЧИ** n. calumniator, libeller, scandalmonger.

**БУЪЗМЕ** n. goffer.

**БУЪЛУЪЛ** n. crystal, transparent mineral (especially a type of quartz); type of clear glass.

**БУЪНДУЪГУЪР** adj. uncultivated; uncultured.

**БУЪНДУЪГУЪРВАЛ** n. lack of culture.

**БУЪНЖУЪКЪ**: буънжуъкъ авун v. mash; squash.

**БУЪНЖУЪКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. буънжуъкъ (буънжуъкъ авун).

**БУЪРКЪВЕЦ** n. blind man.

**БУЪРКЪУЪ** adj. blind, sightless; eyeless.

**БУЪРКЪУЪВАЛ** n. blindness, state of being unable to see.

**БУЪТУЪН** pron. all.

**БУЪТИРУЪК** n. larva, nymph, early wingless stage of an insect (Entomology); maggot, larva of certain flies; grub, larva of some insects.

**БУЪУЪ** *n.* bugaboo.  
**БЮДЖЕТ** *n.* budget.  
**БЮЛЛЕТЕНЬ** *n.* bulletin; statement.  
**БЮРО** *n.* bureau; office; secretaire.  
**БЮРОКРАТ** *n.* bureaucrat, government official.  
**БЯГЪС (-ини, -ина, -ер)** *n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy, talk, chat; chat show, talk show.  
**БЯГЪСЕБ** *adj.* unjust.  
**БЯГЪСЕБВАЛ** *n.* mistakenness.  
**БЯЗИ** *adj.* certain; some.

## В

**ВА** *conj.* and.  
**ВАБА** *n.* cholera, bacterial disease which affects the stomach and intestines.  
**ВАГОН** *n.* carriage, coach, car.  
**ВАГЪ** jeez, oho, aha! (cry of surprise).  
**ВАГЪРАМ** *n.* club, cudgel; lump.  
**ВАГЪТЕДАЙ:** *v.* overcome, overpower; master; knock out, whop; euchre, get the better of a rival; wade through.  
**ВАГЪШИ** *adj.* wild, savage; barbarous, tameless.  
**ВАГЪШИВАЛ** *n.* savagery, ferocity.  
**ВАГЪШИВАЛУН** *also.* вагъшивал (вагъшивал авун).  
**ВАГЪШИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* вагъшидаказ.  
**ВАГЪШИДАКАЗ** *adj.* ignorant, uneducated; empty headed, stupid; rude.  
**ВАГЪШИЗ** *also.* вагъшидаказ.  
**ВАД** *n.* five.  
**ВАДЕ** *also.* вяде.  
**ВАДРА** *n.* five time.  
**ВАЖИБЛУ** *adj.* necessary, essential; indispensable.  
**ВАЖИБЛУВАЛ** *n.* necessity, need.  
**ВАЗА** *n.* vase; bowl, water glass.  
**ВАЗЕЛИН** *n.* vaseline, petrolatum.  
**ВАЙ** I oi, oh my! (expression of surprise or dismay).  
**ВАЙ** II *conj.* or, either.  
**ВАЙ-ГЪАРАЙ** ah, oh, o, ugh.  
**ВАК** *n.* pig, swine, hog; sow.  
**ВАКВАЛ** *n.* beastliness; piggery.  
**ВАКЪИА** *n.* incident, occurrence, event; scene; passage.  
**ВАКИАРБАН** *n.* pig-tender.  
**ВАКИАРБАНВАЛ** *n.* swine breeding.  
**ВАЛ (-а, -а, -ар)** *n.* bush, shrub; cluster.  
**ВАЛЛАГЪ** heaven knows, by heaven, egad; by God, by Jesus.  
**ВАЛЛАГЪ-БИЛЛАГЪ** *also.* валлагъ.  
**ВАЛЧАГЪ** *n.* kaftan, robe.  
**ВАЛЮТА** *n.* currency; valuta, value.

**ВАН** (-ци, -це, -ар/-ер) 1) *n.* voice; call; vote, suffrage; vocal organ, pipe ; 2) *n.* audition, test given to a performer (musician, actor, etc.) to determine the level of his abilities; ear, ability to differentiate between musical tones; bruit, spread rumor; report; sough.

**ВАНДАЙ** 1) *adj.* sounding, sonorous, resonant; soniferous, producing sound; rotund, orotund, having a full or deep voice; loud, having a high volume; vocal ; 2) *adj.* ringing; ding dong; soniferous, producing sound; sonorous, resonant; vocal, outspoken.

**ВАНИЛИН** *n.* vanillin.

**ВАН-СЕС** *n.* noise, bruit; roar, rave; clamor, turmoil; ruffle, uproar, row.

**ВАР** (-ци, -це, -ар) *n.* gate, gateway; port, portal; entry.

**ВАРА-ЗАРА:** *v.* drivel; waste, squander.

**ВАРАКИ** *also.* **вара.**

**ВАРВАР** *n.* tadpole.

**ВАРЗ** (**вацра, вацра, варцар**) 1) *n.* moon, earth's natural satellite; dial ; 2) *n.* month, period of about 30 days or 4 weeks, 1/12 of a year, period of complete revolution of the moon around the earth (i.e. January, February, March, etc.).

**ВАРИС** *n.* inheritor, legatee; heir, successor.

**ВАРИС-МИРЕС** *n.* kin, kinsfolk, relatives.

**ВАРЛУ** *adj.* prosperous, successful; wealthy, opulent.

**ВАРЛУВАЛ** *n.* opulence, wealth, riches .

**ВАРЦАР** *also.* **варз.**

**ВАРШАВ** *n.* German silver.

**ВАТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* reel, spool, sheave, coil, bobbin, cylinder around which something is wound (such as thread, rope, etc.).

**ВАТАН** *n.* native land, motherland, homeland, country one was born and raised in.

**ВАТАНПЕРЕС** *n.* patriot, one who is faithful to his nation, one who loves his country.

**ВАТАНПЕРЕСВАЛ** *n.* patriotism, nationalism, devotion to one's nation.

**ВАТИН** *n.* batting; bat; padding, wadding.

**ВАТТ** (-ди, -да) *n.* watt, unit of electrical measurement equal to the current of one ampere produced by the electromotive force of one volt.

**ВАФА** *n.* loyalty, adherence, faithfulness; faith, fidelity, trustiness.

**ВАФАЛУ** *adj.* correct, right; faithful; true, truthful; just; certain, sure.

**ВАФАЛУВАЛ** *n.* loyalty, adherence, faithfulness; faith, fidelity, trustiness.

**ВАФАЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **вафалудаказ.**

**ВАФАЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* devotedly; attachedly.

**ВАФАСУЗ** *adj.* disloyal, unfaithful, faithless; false; traitorous, treacherous; guileful, perfidious.

**ВАФАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* treachery, disloyalty; falseness; unfaithfulness, perfidy; falsehood, perjury.

**ВАФАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* in bad faith.

**ВАФАТ** *n.* death, end of life; dying; destruction.

**ВАХ** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* sister, female sibling.

**ВАХГУН** *also.* **вахкун.**

**ВАХКУН** (-уз, -ана, вахце) *v.* give, render; return; yield up, turn in; let go; kick, recoil; savor, have a taste; smack.

**ВАХТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* time, it's time.

**ВАХТА** *n.* watch, look out.

**ВАХТ-ВАХТУНДА** *adv.* periodically.

**ВАХТЁР** *n.* janitor, porter.

**ВАХТУНДАМАЗ** *adv.* opportunely, in an opportune manner; appropriately; in a timely manner;

seasonably.

**ВАХЧАГ** *n.* pants; drawers, underpants.

**ВАХЧУН** *also.* **къахчун.**

**ВАХЪАБАН** *n.* lanky person.

**ВАЦРА** *варз.*

**ВАЦІ** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* river, large stream of water; abundant flow.

**ВАЪ** *adv.* no; not.

**ВАЯ-ВАЯ** *also.* **вара-вара.**

**ВАЯКЪАН** *n.* sucker, dupe, gullible person.

**ВАЯХУТ** *adv.* else, otherwise.

**ВЕГЪ** **вегъин.**

**ВЕГЪИН** (-из, -ена, **вегъ**) *v.* throw, cast; toss, fling; pitch, hurl, heave; throw away, chuck; dart, dash; leave, abandon; give up, relinquish; quit; pelt, shoot.

**ВЕГЪТЕДАЙ** *also.* **вагътедай.**

**ВЕДОМОСТЪ** *n.* statement, official account; register, record, list.

**ВЕДРЕ** *n.* bucket, pail.

**ВЕЗИН** *n.* rhythm, beat, regular pulse or accent (in music, etc.); meter, recurrent beat in poetry or prose.

**ВЕЗИР** *n.* vizier, vizir, high ranking executive officer in Muslim countries.

**ВЕЗИРВАЛ** *by-*vizier.

**ВЕЗИФА** *n.* debt, liability; duty, obligation; credit, trust; incumbency, office or position of an incumbent.

**ВЕКИЛ** *n.* advocate, lawyer, attorney, one who represents people in a court of law or advises them on legal matters; solicitor, one who offers legal advice to clients and may present petitions to the lower courts but is not a member of the bar; procurator.

**ВЕКСЕЛ** *n.* bill of exchange; bill, promissory note.

**ВЕКЪИ** *adj.* hard, tough; rigid, harsh; leathery, sinewy.

**ВЕКЪИВАЛ** *n.* hardness, stiffness; rigidity, inflexibility; harshness, asperity; inclemency, severity.

**ВЕКЪИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **векъидаказ.**

**ВЕКЪИДАКАЗ** *adv.* hard.

**ВЕКЪИЗ** *also.* **векъидаказ.**

**ВЕКЪ** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* grass; herb.

**ВЕКЪЕР-КЪАЛАР** *n.* herbage.

**ВЕКИЕГЪ** *also.* **викіегъ.**

**ВЕЛВЕЛА** *n.* turmoil, tumult, uproar, commotion; bustle, confusion.

**ВЕЛЕД** *n.* child; baby, infant.

**ВЕЛЕДСУЗ** *adj.* childless; without encumbrance.

**ВЕЛОСИПЕД** *n.* bicycle, bike, cycle; velocipede; push bicycle.

**ВЕНГЕР** *n.* Hungarian, Magyar, native of Hungary, resident of Hungary.

**ВЕНТИЛЯТОР** *n.* fan, ventilator.

**ВЕРВЕЦІ** *adj.* well-fed, chubby.

**ВЕРГ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* nettle, any of numerous plants with stinging hairs that irritate the skin on contact.

**ВЕРДИШ** *adj.* accustomed, used to.

**ВЕРДИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **вердиш (вердиш авун).**

**ВЕРДИШВАЛ** *n.* custom, habit; tradition, practice; use; rut.

**ВЕРДИШУН** *also.* **вердиш (вердиш авун).**

**ВЕРДИШ ХЪУН** *v.* accustom oneself to, habituate oneself to.

**ВЕРЕВИРД** *n.* speculation, deliberation; cogitation, reflection; calculation.

**ВЕРЕВИРДУН** (-из, -на, **веревирд ая**) *also.* **веревирд (веревирд авун).**



**ВЕРЕМ** n. tuberculosis, phthisis, infectious lung disease caused by the organism Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Pathology).

**ВЕРЕМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **верем** (**верем авун**).

**ВЕРМИШЕЛ** n. vermicelli, pasta formed in long thin threads that are thinner than spaghetti.

**ВЕРХ** n. birch, type of tree.

**ВЕРХИ** adj. birch, birchen.

**ВЕРХЬ** n. aspen, any of a number of poplar trees (found in Europe and America).

**ВЕРЦИИ** adj. sweet, dulcet, having a sugary flavor; honeyed; nice.

**ВЕРЦИВАЛ** n. sweetness, quality of being sweet; sweet, candy, confection.

**ВЕРЧ** (**вечре, вечре, -ер**) n. chicken, hen, female chicken.

**ВЕСИ** n. behest, command; covenant, testament; dispensation.

**ВЕСИЯТ** n. will, testament; endowment; bequest, legacy; devise.

**ВЕТИ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) n. mosquito, any of numerous small winged insects whose females suck the blood of animals and humans; gnat, midge, any of a number of small two-winged flies.

**ВЕЧРЕ** **верч**.

**ВЕШРЕШ** also. **вишриш**.

**ВЕШРЕШУН** (-из, -на, **вешреш ая**) also. **вишриш** (**вишриш авун**).

**ВИ I** **вун**.

**ВИ II** also. **иви**.

**ВИЖДАН** n. conscience; breast.

**ВИЖДАНЛУ** adj. conscientious, scrupulous.

**ВИЖДАНЛУВАЛ** n. tenderness.

**ВИЖДАНСУЗ** adj. indecent; unsportsmanlike.

**ВИЖДАНСУЗВАЛ** n. dirt.

**ВИЖЕ**: v. suit, fit; serve the purpose, do; lend.

**ВИЖЕВАЗ** O.K., okay, Fine! Alright!; fair enough; well and good.

**ВИЖЕВАЙ** adj. good; nice; pretty; kind; satisfactory.

**ВИЖЕСУЗ** adj. inapplicable, unsuitable; unusable.

**ВИЖЕСУЗВАЛ** n. badness; disqualification.

**ВИЖЕСУЗДАКАЗ** adj. ineligible, unqualified; waste, refuse; dud, trumpery.

**ВИЗА** n. visa, permit for entering into a country.

**ВИЗИ** n. scrofula, tuberculosis of the lymph glands of the neck (Medicine).

**ВИК** n. oxbow, yoke.

**ВИКИЕГЪ** adj. brave, courageous, fearless; daring, venturesome, willing to take risks; nifty, bold.

**ВИКИЕГЪВАЛ** n. courage, daring, bravery, ability to face danger without fear; audacity, boldness; resolve, firm decision.

**ВИКИЕГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **викіегъдаказ**.

**ВИКИЕГЪДАКАЗ** adj. buoyant, cheerful; lively, chipper, peppy; fresh, invigorated.

**ВИЛ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. eye, optic, orb, organ used for seeing ; **вилин** **pref.** ophthalmo ; **вилер агажун** v. narrow one's eyes.

**ВИЛАЯТ** v. narrow one's eyes.

**ВИЛЕРБУР**: v. wink at, close one eye at.

**ВИЛЕРБУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **вилербур** (**вилербур авун**).

**ВИЛИ** adj. blue; navy blue, dark blue.

**ВИЛИВАЛ** n. azure, sky-blue color.

**ВИЛИ-ВИЛИК** forward, go ahead!.



**ВИЛИК** *prep.* afore, before; in advance of.

**ВИЛИКАМАЗ** *adv.* beforehand; previously; in advance; in good time.

**ВИЛИКАН** *adj.* former, previous, of the past; prior, earlier; past.

**ВИЛИКДАЙ** *adv.* earlier, before; before now, prior to; above; anteriorly.

**ВИЛИҚДИ** *adv.* ahead, forward; beforehand, in advance; frontward, frontways; onward; along; before; up-front, frontwards.

**ВИНЕ** *adv.* high, highly.

**ВИНЕВАЙ** *also.* **вине.**

**ВИНЕЛ** *adv.* above, overhead; aloft; uppermost; upstairs; up.

**ВИНЕЛАЙ** *adv.* atop.

**ВИНЕЛДИ** *adv.* up; upwards, upward; aloft.

**ВИНИ** *adj.* upper, top; overhead, over; high, higher; cephalic.

**ВИНИДИ** *adv.* above, overhead; aloft; uppermost; upstairs; up.

**ВИНИДИХЪ** *also.* **ВИНИХЪ.**

**ВИНИЗ** *adv.* up; upward, upwards.

**ВИНИЗВАЛ** *n.* altitude, height; elevation, loftiness; hill.

**ВИНИЗУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **ВИНИЗ** (**ВИНИЗ АВУН**).

**ВИНИНА** *prep.* above, over; afore, before; beyond.

**ВИНИНАГ** (**ВИНИНИ, ВИНИНА, ВИНИНАГАР**) *prep.* above, over; afore, before; beyond.

**ВИНИНАЙ** *adv.* from above, atop, on the surface, superiorly.

**ВИНИХЪ** *adv.* up; upwards, upward; aloft.

**ВИНИХЪАЙ** *adv.* from above, atop, on the surface, superiorly.

**ВИНТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* screw; helix; male screw, external screw.

**ВИНТОВКА** *n.* gun, rifle.

**ВИР** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* swimming pool; pool, reservoir; basin, drainage basin, catchment area, catchment basin.

**ВИРИ** *pron.* all ;*adj.* global, universal; general; overall.

**ВИРИНА** *adv.* everywhere; around; anyplace, anywhere.

**ВИРИНАЙ** *adv.* from everywhere; from every side, from all sides.

**ВИРИНИ-ВИРИ:** *v.* admit, allow entrance; allow, permit; presume, assume; concede; homologate, confirm.

**ВИРТ** (**виртЕди, виртЕда, виртЕр**) *n.* honey; mead.

**ВИРУС** *n.* bug, virus; programming error which causes a malfunction (Computers).

**ВИСКОЗА** *n.* viscose, rayon.

**ВИТАМИН** *n.* vitamin, natural or manmade organic substances necessary for physical development and functioning.

**ВИТРИНА** *n.* shopwindow, window case, showcase.

**ВИТИ:** *v.* peer.

**ВИЧ** (-и, -е, чеб) *pron.* me; ourself, myself; ourselves; herself, himself; itself; themselves, yourself; yourselves.

**ВИШ** *n.* hundred, one hundred, fivescore.

**ВИШРА** *adv.* repeatedly, again and again; time after time, time and again.

**ВИШРИШ** *n.* rustle, sough; lisp.

**ВОДОРОД** *n.* hydrogen, colorless odorless gas (lightest of the known elements).

**ВОКЗАЛ** *n.* terminal, depot; railway station.

**ВОЛТ** (-ди, -да) *n.* volt, unit of electro-motive force which constantly applied to a conductor whose resistance is one ohm will produce a current of one ampere.

**ВОССТАНИЕ** *n.* insurrection, revolt, rebellion; outbreak, riot.

**ВРАЧ** also. n. doctor, person who is licensed to practice medicine (i.e. physician, surgeon).

**ВУ I** also. вун.

**ВУ II** also. ву-у.

**ВУВ** also. ву-у.

**ВУГУН** (-уз, -ана, геце) v. give, bestow; deliver; donate; produce; be convinced, weaken, yield; do; provide, equip.

**ВУЖ** (ни, не, вужар) pron. who; which.

**ВУН** (-а/на, ва) pron. you, thou.

**ВУРГЪАВУР** n. squash; hustle; huddle.

**ВУ-У** oi, oh my! (expression of surprise or dismay).

**ВУЧ I** also. вич.

**ВУЧ II** (куь, кве, вучар) pron. what; as; which.

**ВУЧЗАВА** also. вуч II 1) (вуч авун).

**ВУЧИЗ** adv. why, wherefore.

**ВУЧТИН** pron. which, what; as; whichever, whichever.

**ВУЧУН** also. вуч II 1) (вуч авун).

**ВЯГЪТЕДАЙ** also. вагътедай.

**ВЯДЕ** n. time; period, era, when, season.

**ВЯДЕДА** adv. in time, on schedule, on time; early in the day.

**ВЯДЕДАМАЗ** adv. opportunely, in an opportune manner; appropriately; in a timely manner; seasonably.

**ВЯДЕСУЗ** adv. untimely; prematurely.

**ВЯЗ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. sermon, message, lecture given by a clergyman for the purpose of religious instruction; exhortation, homily.

## Г

**ГА** n. hectare, unit of land measure equal to 10, 000 square meters.

**ГАВ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) n. ox, bull; beef.

**ГАВАНЬ** n. harbor, port, haven.

**ГАГАРА** n. diver, loon, large web-footed water bird that feeds on fish (native to the Northern Hemisphere).

**ГАГЬ** n. particle, tiny portion; preposition; fleck, speck.

**ГАГЬ-ГАГЬ** adv. on occasion, sometimes; occasionally, now and then; once; at times.

**ГАГЬДИ** adv. before now, up to now, hitherto, till now, still, yet, so far, thus far.

**ГАД** (гату, гата, гатар) n. summer, summertime, season between spring and autumn.

**ГАДА** n. boy, youngster, lad.

**ГАДА-БАЗАР** n. gathering, get together; mob; coven.

**ГАДАВАЛ** n. flippancy, giddiness, levity.

**ГАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. throw, cast; toss, fling; pitch, hurl, heave; throw away, chuck; dart, dash; leave, abandon; give up, relinquish; quit; pelt, shoot.

**ГАДА-РУШ** adj. light o' love.

**ГАДАР ХЪУН** v. dash aside, start aside.

**ГАДДИ** prep. during, while, in the course of, within, for, in, pending.

**ГАЗ I** n. gas.

**ГАЗ II** n. wrap; shawl.

**ГАЗАР** n. carrot, plant in the parsley family; long edible orange root of this plant (eaten cooked or raw).

**ГАЗГАЗ** *adj.* red; florid, rosy; ruddy, blushing.

**ГЕЗЕТ** *n.* newspaper; paper, journal.

**ГАЗОН** *n.* lawn, grass.

**ГАЙКА** *n.* nut; screw nut, female screw, internal screw.

**ГАЛА** 1) *v.* be, exist; dwell, reside; locate, situate; belong; occur, intervene ; 2) *v.* be in need of, have need of, stand in need of, feel the need of, be in want of.

**ГАЛАЗ-ГАЛАЗ** *adv.* in succession, sequentially; together; in sequence.

**ГАЛАЙ-ГАЛАЙВАЛ** *adv.* in series.

**ГАЛАМА** *adv.* still, yet; else; more.

**ГАЛАМУКЪУН** (-из, -на) *v.* remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**ГАЛАТУН** (-из, -на, галат/-а) *v.* lag, fall behind, fail to keep up with the established pace, straggle; linger, tarry ; 2) *v.* fall off ; 3) *v.* get tired, become tired.

**ГАЛАТ ХЪУН** *also.* галатун.

**ГАЛГАМ** 1) *n.* bunch, cluster; truss, cluster of fruit or flowers ; 2) *n.* bunch of keys ; 3) *n.* train, caravan, procession; string, group of objects linked together.

**ГАЛКІУН** (-из, -на, галкІукІ/-а) *v.* cling; clamber, scramble.

**ГАЛКІУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* engage; gear; mesh; hitch, hook.

**ГАЛСТУК** *n.* necktie, tie, cravat.

**ГАЛТАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* галтадун.

**ГАЛТАДУН** (-из, -на, галтад/-а) *v.* rock, swing, sway; shake; pump.

**ГАЛТАД ХЪУН** *v.* rock, swing, sway; reel; shake, quake; weave, wind; oscillate, pendulate.

**ГАЛТУГУН** (-из, -на, галтуг/-а) *v.* chase, pursue.

**ГАЛТУГУН-КАТУН** *n.* running; scurry, scamper.

**ГАЛТИАМ** *n.* fetters, manacles; hobble.

**ГАЛУДУН** (-из, -на, галуд/-а) *v.* break away; rive, rend, tear; derange; disinter.

**ГАЛУКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* graze; wound, offend; catch.

**ГАЛУКЪУН** (-из, -на, галукъ/-а) *v.* graze; wound, offend; catch.

**ГАЛУЧІУН** *also.*, гелячІун.

**ГАЛЧУКУН** (-из, -на, галчук/-а) *v.* fling on.

**ГАЛЧІУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* pull, grab and draw away; drag, lug, tow; tote, carry; filch, pilfer.

**ГАЛЧІУР ХЪУН** *v.* drag, trail; lag, dangle; philander.

**ГАМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* carpet, rug, tapis.

**ГАМИШ** *n.* buffalo, bull, ox.

**ГАНА** *гун.*

**ГАПУР** *n.* dagger, dirk; misericord, short dagger used during the Middle Ages for striking a blow of mercy.

**ГАПІАЛ** *also.* кІапІал І.

**ГАР** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* wind, breeze.

**ГАРАЖ** *n.* garage, shed.

**ГАРДАН** *n.* neck.

**ГАРДАН-КІИРВАЛ** *n.* humiliation, abasement, debasement; derogation, abjection; mortification, stoop, indignity, affront.

**ГАТУЗ** *n.* summer, summertime, season between spring and autumn.

**ГАТУН** (-аз, -ана, гатут/-а) *v.* strike, hit, beat, knock.

**ГАТУН** [гаттун] *adj.* summer, summery .

**ГАТФАР** (-и, -а, -ар) *n.* spring, springtime, spring tide.

**ГАТФАРИЗ** *n.* spring, springtime, spring tide.

**ГАТКІУКІ** гатКІун.

**ГАТІКІУН** (-из, -ана, гатІкІукІ) v. stud.

**ГАТІУМУН** also. гатІунун.

**ГАТІУНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. allow to approach.

**ГАТІУНУН** (-из, -на, гатІун) v. approach, approximate, come near.

**ГАТІУТІ** гатІун І.

**ГАФ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. word, unit of language with meaning; say; syllable; faith.

**ГАФАЛАГ** n. dictionary, reference source which provides information on a given list of terms (i.e. translations, meanings, spelling, pronunciation, etc.); list of items with corresponding information used for reference; vocabulary, lexicon; glossary.

**ГАФАРГАН** n. dictionary, reference source which provides information on a given list of terms (i.e. translations, meanings, spelling, pronunciation, etc.); list of items with corresponding information used for reference; vocabulary, lexicon; glossary.

**ГАХЦЕ** гахкун.

**ГАЧАЛ** n. scab, skin disease of animals (Vet. Medicine); tetter, skin disease; impetigo, contagious skin disease caused by a bacteria and characterized by pustular eruptions on the skin (Medicine).

**ГАЧАЛВАЛ** n. baldness.

**ГВА** v. be, exist; dwell, reside; locate, situate; belong; occur, intervene.

**ГВАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. slash.

**ГВАЗ** v. have, possess; own; keep, hold onto; pass; bear; get; intend, have in mind to do or accomplish.

**ГВАЙ-ГВАЧИР** pron. all; whole; everyone, everybody; everything, anything; the lot; every.

**ГВАТУН** (-из, -па, гват/-а) v. dot.

**ГВЕЖ**: adj. young, youthful; kid; immature; tender.

**ГВЕН** (-и, -а, -ар) n. crop, harvest; reaping.

**ГВЯ** гвягьун.

**ГВЯГЬУН** (-из, гвяна, гвя/-а) v. run, direct; conduct (Physics); lead, escort.

**ГВЯНА** гвягьун.

**ГВЯНА II** also. гуьгьуьна.

**ГВЯНИЗ** also. гуьгьуьниз.

**ГЕВГЬЕР** n. pearl.

**ГЕГЬЕНШ** adj. wide, broad; large; spacious; extended.

**ГЕГЬЕНШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. гегьенш (гегьенш авун).

**ГЕГЬЕНШВАЛ** n. scope; vastness; amplitude; elbow room.

**ГЕГЬЕНШВИЛЕЛДИ** also. гегьеншдаказ.

**ГЕГЬЕНШДАКАЗ** adv. widely; extensively, broadly; abroad; freely.

**ГЕГЬЕНШДИЗ** also. гегьеншдаказ.

**ГЕЖ** adv. late; later; last, latest.

**ГЕЖДАЛДИ** adv. far into the night.

**ГЕЖУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. геж I (геж авун).

**ГЕЗ** v. cut out, excise; carve, incise; intaglio, sink.

**ГЕКТАР** гектар.

**ГЕКЪИГУН** (-из, -на, гекъиг/-а) v. compare, show how (people or things) are alike or different; consider to be similar; draw an analogy.

**ГЕЛ** (-е, -е, -ер) n. imprint, stamp; impress, mark; indentation; overprint.

**ГЕЛЕЖЕГ** n. future, futurity; to be, hereafter; tomorrow; times to come.

**ГЕЛЕЖЕГДА** adj. future, coming; which is to come; to be, oncoming; next, ensuing; prospective, unborn.

**ГЕЛКЪВЕЗ** гелкьуьн.

**ГЕЛКЪУЬГЪ** гелкьуьн.

**ГЕЛКЪУЬН** play the spark to.



**ГЕЛЯ** гелягъун.

**ГЕЛЯГЪУН** v. strike, hit, knock out.

**ГЕЛЯЗ** гелягъун.

**ГЕЛЯНА** гелягъун.

**ГЕЛЯЧИ** гелячIун.

**ГЕЛЯЧИУН** (-из, -на, гелячI/-а) v. part.

**ГЕНА** adv. again, more; round.

**ГЕНГ** adj. wide, broad; large; spacious; extended.

**ГЕНГВАЛ** n. scope; vastness; amplitude; elbow room.

**ГЕНГВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. comfortably.

**ГЕНЕРАЛ** n. general, high ranking military officer.

**ГЕРБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. emblem; coat of arms, blazon, crest.

**ГЕРГЕР** n. oat.

**ГЕРЕК** adj. necessary, essential; indispensable.

**ГЕРЕКВАЛ** n. necessity, need.

**ГЕРЕКСУЗ** adj. unnecessary, superfluous; useless, otiose; cast off.

**ГЕРЕКСУЗВАЛ** n. uselessness.

**ГЕРЕН:** adv. again and again, time and again, constantly, ever and anon.

**ГЕТИЕ** n. pot.

**ГЕЦЕ** гугун.

**ГЕЦИ** n. dandruff, scurf, dry flakes of skin that have been shed (especially dandruff).

**ГЗАФ** adv. most; much, a great deal; many, more; lot, very much; plenty, very; power.

**ГЗАФАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. гзаф 1) (гзаф авун).

**ГЗАФБУР** n. a lot of; not a few; lots of, many, numerous; most; various.

**ГЗАФВАЛ** n. number; multiplicity.

**ГЗАФНИ-ГЗАФ** adv. above all, for the most part; principally, especially.

**ГИБЕ** n. mat; rug.

**ГИГ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. axis, straight line around which an object turns; axle, shaft around which a wheel revolves; spindle, rotating machine part or axis; pin.

**ГИГИГ** гигин I.

**ГИЖИ:** v. deafen, render inaudible by a louder sound; stun; unvoice, devocalize.

**ГИЖИВАЛ** n. insanity, madness, mental derangement.

**ГИЗЛЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. conceal, keep, hold back; withhold, keep smth. quiet, lock up.

**ГИЙИН:** n. hornbeam.

**ГИЛ** n. barm, foam that rises as yeast is fermenting (i.e. in bread leaven or malt liquor); ferment, leaven, yeast.

**ГИЛ II** also. гила.

**ГИЛА** adv. now, nowadays; presently, at present.

**ГИЛАЛДИ** adv. before now, up to now, hitherto, till now, still, yet, so far, thus far.

**ГИЛА-МАД** adv. now, just now, presently, at this moment.

**ГИЛАМАЗ** adv. now, just now, presently, at this moment.

**ГИЛАН** adj. current, nowadays, present.

**ГИЛАНИ** adv. before now, up to now, hitherto, till now, still, yet, so far, thus far.

**ГИЛЕШ:** v. be late; be behind; retard, lag.

**ГИЛЕШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. гилеш (гилеш авун).

**ГИЛИГУН** (-из, -на, гилиг/-а) v. fasten, attach; join, connect; lash, tie or fasten with a rope or cord; associate; articulate.



**ГИЛИКЪ** **ГИЛИКЪУН**.

**ГИЛИКЪАЙ** *adj.* dead.

**ГИЛИКЪУН** *v.* die.

**ГИЛЪЗ** (**-ини, -ина, -ер**) *n.* shell, hollow tube containing explosives, case; bushing; sleeve, cylinder.

**ГИМАН** *n.* suspicion, mistrust; hunch; surmise.

**ГИМИ** *n.* ship, boat, large vessel made for sailing on the sea.

**ГИМИШ** *n.* silver, argent, (Chemistry) whitish metallic element (used to make jewelry, coins, etc.).

**ГИН** (**ни, -е, -ер**) *n.* dress, frock, gown; apparel, clothing.

**ГИНИБАШАР** *n.* clothing, apparel, garments.

**ГИПНОЗ** *n.* hypnosis, mesmerism.

**ГИПС** (**-ди, -да, -ер**) *n.* gypsum, colorless mineral from which plaster of Paris is made; plaster; gesso; cast (Medicine).

**ГИРАВ** *n.* deposit, pledge; security, guarantee; bail; voice.

**ГИРВАНКА** *n.* pound.

**ГИРВЕ** *n.* entry, opening through which one enters; duct, passage; lane; passageway; orifice, hole into a passage (especially in the body, i.e. mouth, nostril, etc.).

**ГИРВЕНКА** *also.* **гирванка**.

**ГИРДИМ** *n.* block, chunk, chump, wood block; deck, full set of playing cards; pack.

**ГИРНАГЪ** *n.* chew, chaw; cud, small amount of food brought up to the mouth from the first stomach to be chewed a second time (in ruminants).

**ГИРНАГЪУН** (**-из, -на, гирнагъ ая**) *also.* **гирнагъ** (**гирнагъ авун**).

**ГИРТ** *adv.* too; over; overly.

**ГИШИЛА** *adv.* starve, famish; hunger; fast.

**ГИШИН** *adj.* hungry; famished, starved; hollow, empty; peckish, esurient.

**ГИШИНВАЛ** *n.* hunger; starvation, famine; dearth.

**ГИШИНЗАВА** *adj.* hungry; famished, starved; hollow, empty; peckish, esurient.

**ГИШИР** *n.* pattern, design; tracery, weave, ornament .

**ГЛИЦЕРИН** *n.* glycerine, glycerol, sweet syrupy liquid (used in medicine, cosmetics and food manufacturing).

**ГЛОБУС** *n.* globe, sphere.

**ГЛЮКОЗА** *n.* glucose, type of sugar (occurring in fruits, animal tissues and fluids); dextrose, form of glucose.

**ГУГРУМ** *n.* noise, din, ruckus; grumble, thunder; separator, screen; riddle.

**ГУГРУМАРУН** (**-из, -на, гугрумар ая**) *also.* **гугрум** (**гугрум авун**).

**ГУГРУМУН** (**-из, -на, гугрум ая**) *also.* **гугрум** (**гугрум авун**).

**ГУ-ГУ: мекъивилйяй гу-гу ягъун** *v.* quack, produce a quacking sound like that of a duck.

**ГУГУН** *also.* **вугун**.

**ГУГУРТ** *n.* sulphur, brimstone, nonmetallic element (Chemistry).

**ГУДУН** (**-из, -на, гуд/-а**) *v.* prick; stick; prod, thrust, jab.

**ГУЖ** (**-а/-уни, -уна, -ар**) *n.* force; energy, power; intensity, strength; quantity; essence.

**ГУЖА-ГУЖ** *adv.* barely, hard, heavily, scarce, scarcely.

**ГУЖАЛДИ** *adv.* by force.

**ГУЖ-БАЛАДАЛДИ** *adv.* barely, hard, heavily, scarce, scarcely.

**ГУЖЛУ** *adj.* strong, forceful, having great physical power; fierce, powerful; exquisite, sharp, intense.

**ГУЖЛУВАЛ** *n.* energy, power; capacity; output; duty; width.

**ГУЖЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* severely, seriously; strong, powerfully, forcefully; violently, by force; heartily,

earnestly.

**ГУЖСУЗ** *adj.* powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**ГУЗ** *гун.*

**ГУЗАН** *n.* small load of bread.

**ГУЛ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* column, pillar; post; pole, shaft; stake.

**ГУМ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* fume, smoke; reek.

**ГУМА** *v.* remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**ГУМРАГЪ** *adj.* sanguine, optimistic; jocund, blithe; eupeptic, cheerful.

**ГУМРАГЪВАЛ** *n.* cheerfulness, good spirits; courage.

**ГУМРАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гумрагдаказ.

**ГУМРАГЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* freshly.

**ГУМРАГЪУН** (-из, -на, гумрагъ ая) *also.* гумрагъ (гумрагъ авун).

**ГУМУКЪУН** (-из, -на, гумукъ) *v.* remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**ГУН** (гуз, гана, це) *v.* give, bestow; deliver; donate; produce; be convinced, weaken, yield; do; provide, equip.

**ГУНАГЪ** *n.* transgression, sin; guilt; evil; error.

**ГУНАГЪКАР** *n.* culprit; starter, author.

**ГУНАГЪСУЗ** *adj.* sinless; inerrant; saintlike, saintly, holy.

**ГУНГ I** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* canine, sharp pointed tooth located between the front teeth (incisors); cuspid, tooth having a single point; fang, tooth of a dog; tush (of a horse); tusk (in the walrus, elephant, etc.).

**ГУН-КЪАЧУН** *n.* trade, commerce; market; traffic.

**ГУНУГ** *also.* гун.

**ГУР I** *adj.* lively, active; merry, cheery; sprightly, animated.

**ГУР II** *n.* tomb, grave, place where a person or thing is buried; entombment.

**ГУРАР** *n.* staircase, stairway; stairs; ladder.

**ГУРВАЛ** *also.* гурлувал.

**ГУРГУР** *n.* fall, waterfall, cascade.

**ГУРГУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гургур (гургур авун).

**ГУРГЪАГУР** *n.* mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**ГУРЖИ** *n.* Georgian.

**ГУРЛУВАЛ** *n.* vivacity, gaiety; ginger, vitality; glow.

**ГУРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гурлудаказ.

**ГУРЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* lifelike; lively, sprightly, merrily.

**ГУРЛУЗ** *also.* гурлудаказ.

**ГУРМАГЪ** *n.* chimney, flue, pipe that funnels smoke (away from a fireplace, furnace, etc.).

**ГУРХАНА** *n.* morgue, mortuary, place where corpses are stored before post-mortem exam or before being claimed for burial.

**ГУРЦИУЛ** *n.* puppy, cub.

**ГУТУН** (-аз, -уна, гутур) 1) *v.* fasten ; 2) *v.* allow to approach.

**ГУЪГ I** *adj.* grey, grizzly; leaden; wan.

**ГУЪГ II** *гун.*

**ГУЪГВАЛ** *adj.* greyish, ashen, colored grey, somewhat grey.

**ГУЪГЪУНА** *adv.* behind; after; abaft, in the direction of the stern (Nautical).

**ГУЪГЪУНАЙ** *adv.* behind; aback; after; posteriorly.

**ГУЪГЪУНИЗ** *prep.* after.

**ГУЪГЪУНИН** *adj.* following, next; ensuing, following as a consequence of; incoming; secondary.

**ГУЪГЪУЪНЛАЙ** *adv.* after.

**ГУЪГЪУЪЛ** *n.* mood, frame of mind; temper, disposition; spirit, overall feeling.

**ГУЪГЪУЪЛЛУ** *n.* volunteer, one who offers his services of his own free will or without pay.

**ГУЪГЪУЪЛЛУВАЛ** *n.* voluntariness, state or condition of being voluntary.

**ГУЪГЪУЪЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гуъгъуъллудаказ.

**ГУЪГЪУЪЛЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* volitionally, of one's own free will.

**ГУЪДЕК** *adj.* bobtailed.

**ГУЪЗАЙДИН** *congrats,* congratulations.

**ГУЪЗГУЪ** *n.* mirror, looking glass, reflection; glass.

**ГУЪЗЕЛ** *adj.* beautiful, handsome; fair, pretty; pleasant, attractive; gallant, chivalrous; proper.

**ГУЪЗЕЛВАЛ** *n.* loveliness, handsomeness; glory, beauty; pulchritude, external beauty.

**ГУЪЗЕЛВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гуъзелдаказ.

**ГУЪЗЕЛДАКАЗ** *adv.* prettily, handsomely.

**ГУЪЗЕЛДИЗ** *also.* гуъзелдаказ.

**ГУЪЗЕТ:** *v.* anticipate, expect; await; fear, apprehend; contemplate, think.

**ГУЪЗЕТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гуъзет (гуъзет авун).

**ГУЪЗЕТУН** (-из, -на, гуъзет ая) *also.* гуъзет (гуъзет авун).

**ГУЪЗЕТЧИ** *also.* гуъзчи.

**ГУЪЗЛЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гуъзет (гуъзет авун).

**ГУЪЗЧИ** *n.* overseer, supervisor; warden; censor; inspector; reeve.

**ГУЪЗЧИВАЛ** *n.* observation, watch; supervision, surveillance; notice; outlook.

**ГУЪЛ** *n.* flower, plant blossom.

**ГУЪЛГЕРИ** *n.* summer wheat.

**ГУЪЛЛЕ** *n.* bullet, shot; pellet.

**ГУЪЛЛЕЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* shoot down; shoot.

**ГУЪЛУЪТ** *n.* sock; foot; toe.

**ГУЪЛУЪШАН** *adj.* sunny, illuminated by the sun, filled with sunlight; shiny; solar.

**ГУЪМБЕ** *n.* loaf, mass of bread which is shaped into a rectangular or rounded form and baked in one piece.

**ГУЪМБЕТ** *n.* tomb, grave, sepulchre; reliquary.

**ГУЪН** (гуъз, гвена, гуъг) *v.* cut, mow; harvest, reap; jam, press; pinch; strangle, wring.

**ГУЪНГУЪНА:** *v.* destroy, ruin; wreck, crash.

**ГУЪНДУЪЗ** *n.* needle; prickle; quill, spine (i.e. porcupines); aiguille, spire.

**ГУЪНЕ** *n.* declivity, descent, slope, decline.

**ГУЪНУЪКЪАРА** *adj.* hapless, ill fated; ill-omened; accursed, unblest.

**ГУЪНУЪКЪАРАВАЛ** *also.* гуънуъкъара.

**ГУЪНУЪКЪАРАВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гуънуъкъарадаказ.

**ГУЪНУЪКЪАРАДАКАЗ** *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky; unhappy, sad.

**ГУЪРЗ** (-уъни, -уъна, -ер) *n.* sword, falchion .

**ГУЪРКЕМ** *adj.* bouncing, robust, strapping.

**ГУЪРКЕМЛУ** *adj.* conspicuous, sightly; prominent, distinguished, eminent.

**ГУЪРУЪШМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* be found; meet, get together; go with; see; occur.

**ГУЪРЦЕЛ** *n.* jamb, upright section of a door frame or window frame; shoal, school of fish; flock, herd; slope; joint, marijuana cigarette (Slang).

**ГУЪРЧЕГ** *adj.* pretty, lovely; adorable, charming; delicious, delectable; cunning.

**ГУЪРЧЕГАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гуърчег (гуърчег авун).

**ГУЪРЧЕГВАЛ** *n.* refinement, elegance; stylishness, tastefulness; daintiness, exquisiteness; delicacy.

**ГУЪРЧЕГВИЛЕЛДИ** also. гуърчегдаказ.  
**ГУЪРЧЕГДАКАЗ** adv. fine; smart.  
**ГУЪРЧЕГДИЗ** also. гуърчегдаказ.  
**ГУЪТИУЪ** adj. narrow, tight, strait; incapacious; restricted, parochial, suburban; narrow minded.  
**ГУЪТИУЪ ХЪУН** v. narrow.  
**ГУЪТИУЪВАЛ** n. narrowness; provinciality, parochialism.  
**ГУЪЦИУН** (-из, -на, гуъцI/-а) v. rub, scrub; rasp; grate.  
**ГУЪЦИ ХЪУН** v. sponge oneself down.  
**ГУЯ** conj. as if, as though.

## Гъ

**ГЪАБ** (гъапу, гъапа, гъапар) n. handful.  
**ГЪАВГЪА** n. fight, affray; scuffle, tussle.  
**ГЪАВУРДА:** adj. understanding, comprehending; conscious, aware; great; clever, intelligent.  
**ГЪАЗАБ** n. anger, wrath, rage, fury.  
**ГЪАЗАБЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. be angry.  
**ГЪАЗАБЛУ** adj. furious; violent; stormy.  
**ГЪАЗАВАТ** n. anger, wrath, rage, fury.  
**ГЪАЛ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. thread, string, thin cord; cotton.  
**ГЪАЛА** n. gather, harvest, yield, crop, plant.  
**ГЪАЛАБ** n. agitation, disturbance, disquiet; choppiness, troubled waters; sea, swell, large wave.  
**ГЪАЛАТИ** n. error, mistake; something that is incorrect; blunder, fault; bug, programming error which causes a malfunction (Computers).  
**ГЪАЛАТИСУЗ** adj. faultless; infallible, unflinching; unerring, unmistakable; surefire.  
**ГЪАЛ-ГЪАЛ:** v. shred; crawl; ravel out.  
**ГЪАЛИБ** n. victory, triumph over an opponent; instance of defeating an opponent; success in the face of a challenge or a struggle.  
**ГЪАЛИБВАЛ** n. victory, triumph over an opponent; instance of defeating an opponent; success in the face of a challenge or a struggle.  
**ГЪАЛИБВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. victorious, triumphant.  
**ГЪАМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. misery, distress; grief, sorrow; smart, pain; tribulation, trouble.  
**ГЪАМ-ГЪУССА** гъам.  
**ГЪАМЛУ** adj. sorrowful, woeful, mournful, doleful.  
**ГЪАНА** гъун.  
**ГЪАПАР** гъаб.  
**ГЪАПУ** гъаб.  
**ГЪАР** (-ци, -це, -ар) n. harrow, agricultural tool with spikes or disks for breaking up and leveling plowed ground earth ; **гъар гун** v. bush.  
**ГЪАРАЗ** n. intent, purpose, plan; intention, mind; thought, notion.  
**ГЪАРГЪАЛАГ** n. scrubber; scraper; knife; rake.  
**ГЪАРГЪАР I** n. clap; click; rattler; ratchet.  
**ГЪАРИБА** also. къариб.  
**ГЪАРИБЛУ** also. къариблу.  
**ГЪАРИБЛУХ** also. къариблук.  
**ГЪАРИКИ** adj. dreary; wistful.

**ГЪАФИЛ** *adj.* ignorant, uninformed; incompetent, inexpert.

**ГЪАФИЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **гъафил** (**гъафил авун**).

**ГЪАФИЛВАЛ** *n.* inattention; inadvertence.

**ГЪАФИЛДАКАЗ** *n.* ignorance, nescience.

**ГЪАЯТ** *n.* limit, boundary; border, frontier; confine.

**ГЪВАР** I (-ци, -це, -ар) *n.* log, timber, stock; beam.

**ГЪВАР** II (-ци, -це, -ар) *n.* barm, foam that rises as yeast is fermenting (i.e. in bread leaven or malt liquor); ferment, leaven, yeast.

**ГЪВАРГАН** *also.* **хемирган, химирган.**

**ГЪВАРЧ:** **гъварч авун** *v.* gnaw; scrunch, crunch; eat.

**ГЪВАРЧУН** *also.* **гъварч** (**гъварч авун**).

**ГЪВАЧИ** *also.* **гъвечи.**

**ГЪВАШ** *гъун.*

**ГЪВЕЛ** (-и, -а, -ер) *n.* crumb, morsel.

**ГЪВЕЛ-ГЪВЕЛ:** **гъвел-гъвел авун** *v.* crumb, crumble; hash, chop; fritter, break into pieces; mince, grind; shred, tear into small pieces.

**ГЪВЕРГЪВЕР** *n.* snowdrop, bulbous plant whose drooping white flowers bloom in the early spring.

**ГЪВЕРГЪВЕШ** *also.* **гъьргъвеш.**

**ГЪВЕРШИ:** **гъверши тар** *n.* maple, type of hardwood tree which grows in northern regions and is cultivated for its wood and sap.

**ГЪВЕЧИ** 1) *adj.* little, small, diminutive ; **гъвечи авун** *v.* reduce, diminish, lessen; lower, take off, scale down, narrow; abate, impair, remit; belittle; detract, extenuate.

**ГЪВЕЧИВАЛ** little, exiguous, small; lesser, smaller; baby.

**ГЪВЕЧИ-ГЪВЕЧИ** *adj.* little, small, diminutive.

**ГЪВЕЧИЗ** *adv.* less, to a smaller degree or amount.

**ГЪЕД** I (**гъетре, гъетре, гъетер**) *n.* fish, type of cold-blooded aquatic animal with fins and scales ; ♦ **гъетре яб** *n.* shell; conch, large sea shell.

**ГЪЕД** II (**гъетре, гъетре, гъетер**) *n.* star; top liner; spider ; **экуьнин гъед** *n.* day star, Lucifer, phosphor, morning star ; **тум галай гъед** *n.* comet, celestial body with a luminous tail.

**ГЪЕЙРАТ** *n.* merit, value; virtue; dignity; quality; timber.

**ГЪЕЙРАТЛУ** *adj.* noble, grand; exalted, elevated; honorable.

**ГЪЕЙРАТЛУВАЛ** *n.* nobility, nobleness; honor, dignity; splendor.

**ГЪЕЙРАТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **гъейратлудаказ.**

**ГЪЕЙРАТЛУДАКАЗ** *adj.* masculine, male; manly, manlike, of or characteristic of men; strong, virile.

**ГЪЕЙРАТСУЗ** *adj.* pusillanimous, cowardly, timid, craven.

**ГЪЕЙРАТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* pusillanimity, cowardliness, recreancy.

**ГЪЕЙРАТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **гъейратсуздаказ.**

**ГЪЕЙРАТСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* faint heartedly.

**ГЪЕЙРИ** *adj.* other, another; diverse, varied.

**ГЪЕЛ** (-ци, -це, **гъелерар**) *n.* sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan.

**ГЪЕЛЕР** *гъел.*

**ГЪЕЛЕРАР** *гъел.*

**ГЪЕН** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* courtyard.

**ГЪЕР** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* saliva, spit, spittle.

**ГЪЕРЕШ** *n.* driveller, one who dribbles spit.

**ГЪЕРИ** *n.* fat, oily substance present in the bodies of animals and in some plants; grease, melted or rendered fat of animals; lard, pig fat.

**ГЪЕТЕР** гъед I, II.

**ГЪЕТРЕ** гъед I, II.

**ГЪЕЦИ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) *n.* goatling, yearling, kid.

**ГЪИБЕТ** *n.* gossip, rumors; tattle.

**ГЪИБЕТЧИ** *n.* gossip, one who gossips; scandalmonger, one who creates scandals; tattler, tattletale.

**ГЪИБЕТЧИВАЛ** *n.* barratry.

**ГЪИЗ** гъун.

**ГЪИЛ** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* hand, part of the body at the end of the arm; arm, part of the body between the shoulder and the hand; handwriting; signature; source; side; **гъилин** *adj.* hand; manual; domestic, tame, pet ; **гъилин билет** *n.* carpus, wrist ; **гъилин кап** *n.* palm, hand, flat of the hand ; **гъилин кѳлар** *n.* backside, back hand; **гъил гъиле аваз** or **гъил гъиле къуна** *adv.* arm in arm, hand in hand ; **гъилин кѳвалах** hand work; **гъил ахъа** *adj.* generous, open-handed, bountiful, bounteous; ungrudging, liberal; charitable, unsparing, benevolent ; **гъил кѳеви** *adj.* miserly, niggardly, cheap or stingy; inadequate, insufficient ; **гъилияй акъатун** *v.* lose, fail to keep possession of; mislay; cast; shed; waste; **гъилияй атун** *v.* be able to, can, know how, know ; **гъилин вердишарун** *v.* tame, domesticate; charm ; **гъилив вердишди** *adj.* domesticated, tame ; **гъилияй-виляй вегъин** *v.* throw ; **гъилик кутун** *v.* prostrate, subdue; subordinate, subjugate; conquer ; **гъил къачун** *v.* excuse, justify; pardon, forgive; palliate; **гъил къун** *v.* support, sponsor; countenance, bear; fortify, buttress; make for.

**ГЪИЛЕ-ГЪИЛ:** *adv.* straightway, directly, immediately, right away, without delay.

**ГЪИЛИБАН** *n.* satellite; henchman; hanger on.

**ГЪИЛЯЙ-ВИЛЯЙ:** *v.* throw.

**ГЪИРГЪИР** *adv.* hardly, scarcely.

**ГЪУГЪ** *n.* roar.

**ГЪУД** *n.* fist;.

**ГЪУДГЪВЕШ** *n.* pebble, shingle.

**ГЪУЛГЪУЛА** *n.* murmur, grumble; clamor.

**ГЪУЛЦИН:** *n.* lime, lime tree; linden, ornamental tree which has fragrant yellowish flowers and heart-shaped leaves.

**ГЪУН** (гъиз, гъана, гъваш) *v.* bring, carry with; get; offer up; yield; return; afford; command.

**ГЪУРА** *n.* pus, greenish-white fluid composed of plasma and white blood cells that is discharged from an infected area; matter, excreted material.

**ГЪУРБАТ** *n.* foreign land.

**ГЪУРГЪУР** *n.* grumble, growl, snarl.

**ГЪУРГЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гъургъур (гъургъур авун).

**ГЪУТА** гъуд.

**ГЪУТАР** гъуд.

**ГЪУТУ** гъуд.

**ГЪУЦАР** *n.* God, Supreme Being, Our Lord, Our Maker.

**ГЪУЪДГЪВЕШ** *n.* pebble, shingle.

**ГЪУЪЛ** (-уь, -е, -ер) *n.* husband, male spouse; lord; man ; **гъуьлуьн вах** *n.* sister in law ; **гъуьлуьн стха** *n.* brother in law ; **гъуьлуьз гун** *v.* give in marriage, marry off ; **ам гъуьлуьк ква** *adv.* married, married him, was wed to him, took him as her husband ; **гъуьлуьз фин** *adv.* marry, wed, took him as her husband.

**ГЪУЪЛЯГЪ** *n.* serpent, snake, scaly legless reptile with a long narrow body; viper, asp, any of various venomous snakes (often having fangs); ophidian **гъуьлягъдин агъу** snake poison;.

**ГЪУЪНТИ** (-уьни, -уьна, -ер) *n.* nagging.

**ГЪУЪР** (-уь, -е, -ер) *n.* flour, finely ground meal made from grain; martyrdom; torment, agony.

**ГЪУЪРГЪВЕШ** *adj.* flabby, flaccid; boggy, quaggy, sluggish.

**ГЪУЪРГЪУЪ** *adj.* weak, frail, feeble; faint; dilute, watery; limp, droopy.



**ГЪУЪРГЪУЪВАЛ** *n.* foible, weakness; feebleness, infirmity; looseness, limpness; impotence.

**ГЪУЪРГЪУЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* weakly, faintly; meanly, in a poor or lowly manner; flabbily, limply.

**ГЪУЪРГЪУЪЗ** *also.* гъуъргъуъдаказ.

**ГЪУЪР-ГЪУЪР:** гъуър-гъуър **авун** *v.* crumble; disintegrate; fracture.

**ГЪУЪР-ГЪУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гъуър-гъуър (гъуър-гъуър **авун**).

**ГЪУЪРЧ** (-е, -е, -ер) *n.* hunt, act of chasing and capturing game animals; rut, annual period of sexual excitement in some animals; readiness; appetite, desire.

**ГЪУЪРЧЕХЪАН** *n.* hunter, huntsman, tracker, one who chases and captures game animals.

**ГЪУЪЧИ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) *n.* moth, type of nocturnal flying insect similar to a butterfly; mole.

## Гъ

**ГЪА I** (гъада, гъабур) *pron.* it.

**ГЪА II** **же ч гъа!** do tell, really; upon my soul !, you don't say so.

**ГЪАБУР** *гъам.*

**ГЪАВА I** 1) *n.* air, atmosphere ; 2) *n.* atmospheric conditions; weather, sky ; 3) *n.* climate, weather conditions; surrounding conditions.

**ГЪАВА II** *n.* storey, floor, level in a building (alternate spelling for story); stage.

**ГЪАВА III** *n.* motive, reason; tune; motif.

**ГЪАВАЙДА** *adv.* free, gratis, buckshee, free of charge; on the house.

**ГЪАВАЙИ** *also.* гъавайда.

**ГЪАВАЛАТ** *n.* annoyance, molestation.

**ГЪАВАЯ** *also.* гъавайда.

**ГЪАВАЯН** 1) *adj.* free, buckshee; unpaid, exempt ; 2) *adj.* useless; futile; impracticable, unprofitable, inutile, otiose; valueless, worthless.

**ГЪАВИЗ** *n.* swimming pool; pool, reservoir; basin, drainage basin, catchment area, catchment basin.

**ГЪАВИЛЯЙ** *adv.* therefore.

**ГЪАГЪ** *indeed.*

**ГЪА-ГЪА** *adj.* very.

**ГЪАД** *also.* гъяд.

**ГЪАДА** *гъам.*

**ГЪАДДИ** *n.* courage, daring, bravery, ability to face danger without fear; audacity, boldness; resolve, firm decision.

**ГЪАДИСА** *n.* appearance; fact; phenomenon.

**ГЪАЖЕТ** *n.* necessity, essential; indispensability; obligation; need, requirement; poverty.

**ГЪАЖЕТХАНА** *n.* lavatory, toilet; cloakroom, closet.

**ГЪАЖИБУГЪДА** *n.* corn, maize.

**ГЪАЖИКІА** *also.* гъажибугъда.

**ГЪАЖИЛЕГЛЕГ** *n.* stork, any of a number of large wading birds having long legs and a long narrow bill (native to the Eastern Hemisphere).

**ГЪАЗУР** *adj.* ready, prepared; mature, ripe; made; hand me down; bound; ready-made, off the peg.

**ГЪАЗУРВАЛ** *n.* preparation, act of getting ready, act of preparing; arrangement, act of putting in order.

**ГЪАЗУРСУЗ** *adj.* unequipped; unprepared, untrained; extemporaneous, impromptu.

**ГЪАЗУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гъазур (гъазур **авун**).

**ГЪАЙБАТ** *n.* grandeur, splendor, greatness; majesty, nobility, royalty; mightiness; elevation.

**ГЪАЙБАТЛУ** *adj.* awesome, horrendous, horrible, dreadful.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/)

**ГЪАЙБАТЛУВАЛ** n. majesty, royalty.

**ГЪАЙБАТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **гъайбатлудаказ**.

**ГЪАЙБАТЛУДАКАЗ** adv. maestoso, proudly.

**ГЪАЙВАН** adj. animal, bestial, brutish.

**ГЪАЙ-ГЪУЙ** n. noise, bruit; roar, rave; clamor, turmoil; ruffle, uproar, row.

**ГЪАЙИФ** n. regret, sorrow, remorse, anguish.

**ГЪАКА** n. cramp, clamp, bar which holds objects together; staple, metal clip for binding papers; shackle; buckle.

**ГЪАКАЛ** n. amulet, periapt, charm; fetish, idolized object.

**ГЪАКИМ** n. physician.

**ГЪАКЪИ** n. reward, guerdon; compensation, repayment; requital; amends.

**ГЪАКЪИКЪАТ** 1) n. truth, verity, fact; sooth ; 2) n. reality, actuality; real, factual; fact; right; vigor; validity.

**ГЪАКЪИКЪАТДА** adv. really, quite, truly; too; real; actually, indeed, in point of fact.

**ГЪАКЪИКЪИ** adj. real, true, factual; actual, substantial; of reality, realistic; practical.

**ГЪАКЪИКЪИВАЛ** n. reality, actuality; tangibility; substantiality.

**ГЪАКЪИКЪИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. objectively.

**ГЪАКЪИНДАЙ** prep. on; along; over; by; through; in; up; around; about.

**ГЪАКЪИСАГЪ** adj. conscientious, scrupulous; pious, religious; bona fide, good faith.

**ГЪАКЪИСАГЪВАЛ** n. scrupulosity, morality; bona fides, sincerity.

**ГЪАКЪИСАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. bona fide, good faith; in good faith, trustingly.

**ГЪАКЪИСУЗ** adj. free, buckshee; unpaid, exempt.

**ГЪАКЪ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) also. **гъахъ**.

**ГЪАКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. find room, make go in.

**ГЪАКЪ-ГЪИСАБ** also. **гъахъ-гъисаб**.

**ГЪАКЪЕКЪ** n. agate, hard semiprecious stone often having variegated colorful stripes.

**ГЪАКЪУН** (-из, -на, **гъакъ**) v. fit in, go.

**ГЪАКІ** adv. so, thus; like; that.

**ГЪАКІА**. **гъакІ**.

**ГЪАКІАН** 1) adj. common, usual; ordinary, regular; general; conventional, customary ; 2) adj. rustic.

**ГЪАКІАНИ** adv. so; ergo.

**ГЪАКІНИ** so, well.

**ГЪАЛ** 1) n. position, situation; state, condition; environment, surroundings; status, rank; fortune, wealth; 2) n. health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness ;

**ГЪАЛАВАТ** also. **гъавалат**.

**ГЪАЛ-АГЪВАЛ** also. **гъал** 1), 2).

**ГЪАЛАЙ** adv. about, around; all around, all over; circum.

**ГЪАЛАЛ** adj. allowable.

**ГЪАЛАЛВАЛ** n. forgiveness, mercy, pardon.

**ГЪАЛАЛВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. honestly, really, truly, in truth; fair, justly, equitably.

**ГЪАЛАЛ-ГЪАРАМ** adj. allowable.

**ГЪАЛАЛ-ГЪУЪРМЕТ** n. respect, esteem, honor, high regard; consideration, attention.

**ГЪАЛАЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **гъалал** 2) (**гъалал авун**).

**ГЪАЛВА** n. paste.

**ГЪАЛДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. instigate, set on; set upon; etch; exterminate ; 3) v. send, dispatch; refer; forward; shoot; tender; delegate ;4) v. give; delegate; entrust, confide; authorize, commission.

**ГЪАЛДУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. cover; lay; straddle ; 2) v. put on, don, wear; draw on.

**ГЪАЛИМА** *n.* decoction, extract acquired by boiling; liquor.

**ГЪАЛКЪА** 1) *n.* link, one ring of a chain ; 2) *n.* loop; noose; buttonhole; stitch; hinge ; 3) *n.* knot, tie; joint, unit, junction; bundle, fardel, pack, parcel .

**ГЪАЛСУН** (-из, -на, **гъалс/-а**) *v.* get into.

**ГЪАЛТУН** (-из, -на, **-гъалт/-а**) *v.* bend, stoop.

**ГЪАЛУН I** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* drive.

**ГЪАЛУН II** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* plow, furrow, till.

**ГЪАЛУН III** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **гъалдун.**

**ГЪАЛЧУН** (-из, -на, **гъалч/-а**) *v.* throw, cast, fling, toss.

**ГЪАЛЧІУН** (-из, -на, -а) *adj.* grey, dull, murky.

**ГЪАМАМ** *n.* bath; bathhouse; vaporarium, sauna.

**ГЪАМАМЧИ** *n.* swab, swob.

**ГЪАМБАЛ** *n.* carrier; porter; bearer; redcap, baggage porter at a railroad station.

**ГЪАМБАР** *n.* chute; buffet; cabinet; hill; zoom.

**ГЪАМБАРХАНА** *n.* barn, farm building used to house animals or store hay and grain; granary, structure in which grain is stored (generally after threshing or husking); storehouse, warehouse.

**ГЪАМГА** *n.* crystal, transparent mineral (especially a type of quartz); type of clear glass.

**ГЪАМИША** *adv.* constantly, always, forever; permanently; perennially; hourly.

**ГЪАМИШАЛУГЪ** *adv.* forever, perpetually, eternally; for keeps, for good, permanently.

**ГЪАМИШАН** *adj.* continual, perpetual, constant; continuous, uninterrupted; perdurable, permanent; direct; in ordinary.

**ГЪАМИШАНДА** *also.* **гъамиша.**

**ГЪАНА** *adv.* thereat.

**ГЪАНАГ** (**гъани, гъана, гъанагар**) *that place.*

**ГЪАНАЙ** *adv.* thence, from there, therefrom; thereout.

**ГЪАНЕФ** *n.* dagger, dirk; misericord, short dagger used during the Middle Ages for striking a blow of mercy.

**ГЪАНЖАХ** *also.* **анжах.**

**ГЪАНИЗ** *adv.* there, thither, to there.

**ГЪАР** *pron.* everybody; everyone.

**ГЪАРАГЪУН** *v.* cry, shout, vociferate; yell, scream, shriek.

**ГЪАРАЙ** 1. 1) . cry, shout; hoop, holler; noise ; 2) *n.* shout, holler; call, cry.

**ГЪАРАЙ-ВУРГЪАЙ** *n.* clamor, shouting, hoot.

**ГЪАРАЙИЗ** **гъараюн.**

**ГЪАРАЙ-ЭВЕР** *n.* hubbub.

**ГЪАРАМ** *adj.* prohibited, forbidden; taboo.

**ГЪАРАМЗАДА** *n.* bilker, cheater, swindler; impostor, impersonator; picaroon, scoundrel.

**ГЪАРАМЗАДАВАЛ** *n.* swindle, fraud; dishonesty, fraudulence.

**ГЪАРАМЗАДАВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* con.

**ГЪАРАРАТ** *n.* warmth, heat; fire; ardor, fervor; broil.

**ГЪАРАРАТВАЛ** **гъарарат.**

**ГЪАРАЮН** (**гъарайиз, гъарайна, гъарая**) *also.* **гъарай (гъарай авун, гъарагъун).**

**ГЪАРАЯ** *also.* **гъараюн.**

**ГЪАРДАНБИР** *adv.* on occasion, sometimes; occasionally, now and then; once; at times.

**ГЪАРМА** *pron.* everybody; everyone.

**ГЪАРФ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* character, letter.

**ГЪАРФБА-ГЪАРФ** *adv.* literally, word for word, to the letter, literatim.

**ГЪАСИЛ** v. produce, manufacture; create, generate; father, beget; reproduce; bring forth, deliver; effect.

**ГЪАСИЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **гъасил** (**гъасил авун**).

**ГЪАСИР** n. matting.

**ГЪАСРЕТ** n. anguish; ennui; depression, melancholy; yearning, longing for.

**ГЪАСЯТДА** adv. immediately, right away, shortly, at once, without delay.

**ГЪАТТА** conj. though.

**ГЪАТУН** (-из, -на, п. ат/-а) v. fill; fill out; fill up.

**ГЪАТИА** (**гъатIада, гъатIабур**) pron. that; such; those.

**ГЪАТИАМ** pron. that, pronoun used to indicate a specific person or thing.

**ГЪАФИГЪАЛАЛВАЛ** v. excuse, forgive; pardon; overlook; absolve.

**ГЪАФТАФА** also. **афтафа**.

**ГЪАФТЕ** n. week, period of 7 days from Sunday to Saturday; any period of 7 days; number of days during the week devoted to work or school.

**ГЪАХЪ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. truth, verity, fact; sooth.

**ГЪАХЪВАЛ** n. equity, honesty, fairness, justice; rectitude, integrity.

**ГЪАХЪВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **гъахъдаказ**.

**ГЪАХЪ-ГЪИСАБ** n. accounting; calculation, computation; design; valuation, estimate.

**ГЪАХЪДАКАЗ** adv. fairly, justly; rightly; evenly; square.

**ГЪАХЪЛУВАЛ** also. **гъахъвал**.

**ГЪАХЪНИ-НАГЪАХЪ** adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

**ГЪАХЪСУЗ** adj. unjust, inequitable, unfair, wrongful, undue.

**ГЪАХЪСУЗВАЛ** n. injustice, inequity, unfairness; unfair or discriminatory act, wrong.

**ГЪАХЪСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **гъахъсуздаказ**.

**ГЪАХЪСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. hardly.

**ГЪАХЪУН** (-из, -на, **гъахъ ая**) also. **гъахъ 2** (**гъахъ авун**).

**ГЪАХЪНЯЙ** also. **гъавиляй**.

**ГЪАХЪТИН** pron. such.

**ГЪАХЪУН** (-из, -на, **гъахъ/-а**). v. enter, enter into, come in; go in, walk in, get in.

**ГЪАШАРАТ** n. insect, bug, member of a group of very small invertebrate animals having segmented bodies and three pairs of legs.

**ГЪАШЕР** adj. sensual, libidinous, lascivious, aphrodisiac, arousing or expressing sexual desire.

**ГЪАШЕРВАЛ** n. salacity, lasciviousness.

**ГЪАШЕРВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. sensual, libidinous, lascivious, aphrodisiac, arousing or expressing sexual desire.

**ГЪАШУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **гъаш** (**гъаш авун**).

**ГЪАЯ** n. modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; moderation; simplicity; decency.

**ГЪАЯЛУ** adj. modest, humble, unpretentious, unassuming; moderate; simple; decent or appropriate in thought or dress.

**ГЪАЯЛУВАЛ** n. bashfulness, pudency.

**ГЪАЯЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. shamefaced, bashful, shy.

**ГЪАЯСУЗ** adj. shameless, brazen, blatant, insolent, impudent, unblushing, immodest, malapert.

**ГЪАЯСУЗВАЛ** n. impudence, brass, effrontery, immodesty.

**ГЪАЯСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. impertinent, impudent, cheeky, saucy.

**ГЪАЯТ** n. courtyard.

**ГЪАЯЯР** n. genitals, genitalia, private parts, privy parts.

**ГЪЕБЕ** n. scrip .

**ГЪЕВЕНГ** n. mortar.

**ГЪВЕЕС** n. hunt, act of chasing and capturing game animals; rut, annual period of sexual excitement in some animals; readiness; appetite, desire.

**ГЪВЕЕСКАР** n. lover; fancier, buff; amateur, dilettante; dabbler.

**ГЪВЕЕСЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) n. passion; horror.

**ГЪВЕЕСЛУВАЛ** n. passion; horror.

**ГЪВЕЕСЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **гъвееслудаказ**.

**ГЪВЕЕСЛУДАКАЗ** adv. ardently.

**ГЪВЕЕССУЗ** adv. unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly.

**ГЪВЕЕССУЗВАЛ** n. disinclination, reluctance; aversion.

**ГЪВЕЕССУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **гъвеексуздаказ**.

**ГЪВЕЕССУЗДАКАЗ** adv. flabbily; drowsily; torpidly; vapidly.

**ГЪЕЙ** hey, hallo!, you there!; huh! (used to gain attention); wow! (used to show pleasure, surprise or mild irritation).

**ГЪЕЙБАТ** also. **гъайбат, гъайбатлу**.

**ГЪЕЙБАТЛУ** also. **гъайбатлу**.

**ГЪЕЙРАН** adj. wonderstruck, flabbergasted, astounded.

**ГЪЕЙРАНВАЛ** n. bewilderment, daze; wonder, astonishment, amazement.

**ГЪЕЙРАНДАКАЗ** adv. dazedly, in a stunned and astonished manner, bewilderedly.

**ГЪЕК** (-ди, -да) n. glue, paste, adhesive; gum; sticker.

**ГЪЕКЪ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) n. sweat, perspiration.

**ГЪЕЛБЕТДА** you bet, definitely, for sure, of course, I should say so.

**ГЪЕЛЕ** adv. for the present, in the meantime; for the time being, meanwhile, for now.

**ГЪЕЛЕК**: **гъелек авун** v. tear to pieces; torment, torture; prey on, victimize.

**ГЪЕЛЕЛИГ** conj. while, whilst.

**ГЪЕЛЛЕБАЗ** also. **гъиллебаз**.

**ГЪЕЛЯГЪ** n. threat, danger, imminence.

**ГЪЕМ-ГЪУЪШ** n. dirt, dust; fug; litter.

**ГЪЕР** (-е, -е, -ер) n. ram; sheep.

**ГЪЕРЕКАТ** 1) n. movement, motion, move; traffic; progression ; 2) n. hurry, rush, haste.

**ГЪЕРЕКАТУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **гъерекат** 3) (**гъерекат авун**).

**ГЪЕРЕКЪ** also. **эрекъ**.

**ГЪЕШЕМ** n. mote, dust particle.

**ГЪИ** pron. which; that, pronoun used to indicate a specific person or thing; who, person which; as; whether.

**ГЪИБУР** **гъим**.

**ГЪИДА** **гъим**.

**ГЪИЖРАН** n. sorrow, woe; affliction; mourning.

**ГЪИКЪВАН** how many, how much?, what is the amount of-?.

**ГЪИКИ** adv. how; as; so; whence.

**ГЪИКИА** also. **гъикI**.

**ГЪИЛЛЕ** n. craftiness, cunning, slyness; cleverness, shrewdness; circumvention, dodging.

**ГЪИЛЛЕБАЗ** adj. artful, shrewd, clever; sly, wily; skillful.

**ГЪИЛЛЕБАЗВАЛ** n. craftiness, cunning, slyness; cleverness, shrewdness; circumvention, dodging.

**ГЪИЛЛЕБАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. negligent, remiss; slothful, lazy.

**ГЪИМ** adj. what, which.

**ГЪИНА** adv. where; whereabouts; wherever; whereupon.

**ГЪИНАГ** adj. what, which.

**ГЪИНАЙ** *adv.* whence, from where?, from which location?.

**ГЪИНИЗ** *adv.* whither, to where; where; whereabouts; wherever; wheresoever.

**ГЪИРГЪИР** *n.* snicker, neigh, whinny (made by a horse).

**ГЪИРГЪИРУН** *also.* гъиргъир (гъиргъир авун).

**ГЪИС I** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* soot, smoke.

**ГЪИС II** *also.* гъисс.

**ГЪИСАБ 1)** *n.* calculation, computation ; 2) *n.* mathematics, science of numbers and number patterns and forms; mathematical aspects of something ; ♦ **гъисаба къун** *v.* look up to.

**ГЪИСАБУН** *also.* гъисаб 1) (гъисаб авун).

**ГЪИСС** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* sense, feeling; emotion, sentiment; sensation.

**ГЪИХЪТИН** *pron.* which, what; as; whichever, whichsoever.

**ГЪИЧ 1)** *adv.* altogether, totally; at all, not one bit; quite, completely ; 2) *adv.* some time, some day, sometime; some day or other, some time or other, one of these fine days.

**ГЪУЖУМ** *n.* attack, assault; offense (Sports), side that pursues (rather than defends); onfall, onset.

**ГЪУЖУМУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гъужум (гъужум авун).

**ГЪУКУМ** *also.* гъуькуьм.

**ГЪУКУМАТ 1** *n.* government; administration; cabinet; ministers ; 2): *n.* land, state; nation; commonwealth; commonweal; polity; realm, kingdom.

**ГЪУЛДАН** *n.* steel, hard and strong metal alloy made up of iron and carbon (used for making knives, machines, etc.); object made of steel.

**ГЪУНАР 1)** *n.* courage, valor, bravery ; 2) *n.* capability, capacity; faculty, aptitude; talent, skill.

**ГЪУНАРЛУ 1)** *adj.* courageous, daring, brave, intrepid; 2) *adj.* able, skilful, efficient; practised, proficient; good, sound; capable.

**ГЪУНАРЛУВАЛ** *also.* гъунар.

**ГЪУНАРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гъунарлудаказ.

**ГЪУНАРЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* doughtily, bravely, fearlessly, courageously.

**ГЪУНТИ** halloo, hoick, hoicks, tally ho.

**ГЪУРРА** hurrah (used to express excitement or enthusiasm).

**ГЪУЪЖЕТ** *n.* debate, argument, disputation; dispute, quarrel, wrangle.

**ГЪУЪЖЕТКАР** *n.* disputant, one who disputes, one who debates; contradictor; wrangler, bickerer.

**ГЪУЪЖЕТУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* гъуъжет (гъуъжет авун).

**ГЪУЪКУЪМ** *n.* order, precept; command, decree.

**ГЪУЪЛ** (-уь, -е, -ер) *n.* sea, large body of salt water; billow, wave.

**ГЪУЪМ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* haze, mist, fog.

**ГЪУЪНДУЪГ** *n.* sheepcote, cote, shed (for sheep); fold, flock of sheep.

**ГЪУЪНДУЪР** *adj.* high, tall; big; towering, soaring; high-pitched; sublime.

**ГЪУЪНДУЪРВАЛ** *n.* altitude, height; elevation, loftiness; hill.

**ГЪУЪНДУЪРЛУХ** *n.* top, peak, apex.

**ГЪУЪРИ** *n.* houri.

**ГЪУЪРИЯТ** *n.* freedom, emancipation; liberty; independence; exemption; release.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТ** *n.* respect, esteem, honor, high regard; consideration, attention.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТЛУ** *adj.* reputable, respectable, honorable; worshipful.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТЛУВАЛ** *n.* respectability.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* гъуърметлудаказ.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* yours respectfully.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТСУЗ** *adj.* irreverent, impious; disrespectful, flippant.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТСУЗВАЛ 1)** *n.* disrespect, contempt; disregard.



**ГЪУЪРМЕТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. гъуърметсуздаказ.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. flippantly.

**ГЪУЪРМЕТУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. гъуърмет (гъуърмет авун).

**ГЪУЪРС** (-уъни, -уъна, -ер) n. exasperation, anger, irritation; wrath, rage.

**ГЪУЪРСЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. be angry.

**ГЪУЪРСЛУ** adj. angry, irate; ireful, enraged.

**ГЪЯД** n. Sunday; Lord's day, dominical day.

**ГЪЯЗ**: гъяз атун v. like, be fond of; please; fetch.

**ГЪЯЛ** I: гъял авун v. soften.

**ГЪЯЛ** II: гъял авун v. decide, resolve, make a decision; determine, conclude; choose, elect.

**ГЪЯЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. гъял I, II (гъял авун).

**ГЪЯРКЪВЕБА** adv. broadwise, broadways, breadthwise, breadthways, across.

**ГЪЯРКЪУЪ** adj. wide, broad; large; spacious; extended.

**ГЪЯРКЪУЪВАЛ** n. width, breadth; span.

**ГЪЯРКЪУЪДАКАЗ** adv. widely; extensively, broadly; abroad; freely.

**ГЪЯРКЪУЪЗ** also. гъяркьюздаказ.

## Д

**ДАБАГЪ**: дабагъ авун v. tan.

**ДАБАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. дабагъ (дабагъ авун).

**ДАБАГЪХАНА** n. tannery, place where animal hides are tanned.

**ДАБАГЪЧИ** n. tanner, one who tans hides, one who makes animal hides into leather.

**ДАБАКЪ** n. murrain, any of a number of cattle diseases; foot and mouth disease (Veterinary Pathology).

**ДАБАН** n. heel; throat.

**ДАВ** (-ди, -да,) n. frigidity.

**ДАВА** also. дарман.

**ДАВА-ДАРМАН** also. дарман.

**ДАВАМ**: давам авун v. continue, go on, keep doing something; resume; produce; prosecute; pursue.

**ДАВАМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. давам (давам авун).

**ДАВАМЛУ** adj. continual; enduring; drawn out; great.

**ДАВАМУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. давам (давам авун).

**ДАВЛА** n. bait, lure; enticement, allurements; decoy.

**ДАГЪ** (-ди, -да, -лар) n. mountain; mount, hill.

**ДАГЪВИ** n. mountaineer.

**ДАГЪЛУ** adj. mountain, highland, montane, dwelling in mountains; mining.

**ДАГЪЛУХ** adj. mountain, highland, montane, dwelling in mountains; mining.

**ДАГЪМИШ ХЪУН** v. reject, refuse; relinquish, renounce, abdicate; abjure, deny.

**ДАГЪАР** n. cave, cavern, grot.

**ДАД** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. taste, flavor, savor; liking, fancy; style.

**ДАД** II (-ди, -да, -ар) n. prayer, petition or entreaty to god, application to God expressed in words or thoughts.

**ДАДАНМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. connive.

**ДАДАНМИШ ХЪУН** v. get the habit.

**ДАД-БИДАД** also. **дад II**.

**ДАДЛУ** *adj.* flavorful, tasty; savory, appetizing.

**ДАДЛУДАКАЗ** *adj.* flavorful, tasty; savory, appetizing.

**ДАДМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* come to know; experience.

**ДАДСУЗ** *adj.* unappetizing, unpalatable, unsavory.

**ДАДСУЗВАЛ** *adj.* unappetizing, unpalatable, unsavory.

**ДАИМ** *adv.* constantly, always, forever; permanently; perennially; hourly.

**ДАЙИ** also. **халу**.

**ДАКИ** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* niche, recess.

**ДАКИАН** also. **такІан**.

**ДАКИАНАРУН** also. **такІанарун**.

**ДАКИАНВАЛ** also. **такІанвал**.

**ДАКИАР** *n.* window, opening that is in the wall or roof of a structure and is usually covered with glass letting in light and/or air; rectangular frame that appears on-screen and houses data or an application (Computers).

**ДАКИВАЗ** **дакІун**.

**ДАКИВАЦ** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* donut; buxom, plump (of a child).

**ДАКИУКИ** **дакІун**.

**ДАКИУН** (**дакІваз**, -уна, **дакІукI**) *v.* bloat, balloon, distend.

**ДАКИУР** *adj.* dropsical, pertaining to dropsy (abnormal collection of fluid in body tissues); turgid, swollen.

**ДАКИУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *n.* swelling, intumescence; tumefaction, act of becoming swollen.

**ДАЛБА-ДАЛ** *adv.* one after another, thick and fast.

**ДАЛДА** *n.* cover, housing, shelter, sconce; hide, hideout.

**ДАЛДАЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* conceal, hide, cover; suppress .

**ДАЛДАЛУХ** *n.* cover, shelter; coverage; varnish; front; buckler; escort.

**ДАЛДАМ** *n.* drum, tambour; trommel.

**ДАЛДАМЧИ** *n.* drummer.

**ДАЛЛАЙ** *n.* prattle, chatter, babble; talk, confabulation; badinage; chitchat, gab, prate; gossip, drivel.

**ДАЛЛАЛ** *n.* intermediary, mediator, arbitrator, one who intervenes; middle-man; umpire.

**ДАЛУ** *n.* back; rear.

**ДАМ** (-уни, -уна, -арар) also. **дамар**.

**ДАМАЗЛУХ** *adj.* tribal; pedigree.

**ДАМАР** *n.* vein, vena.

**ДАМАХ** *n.* pride.

**ДАМАХДАЛДИ** *adv.* prettily, handsomely.

**ДАМАХУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **дамах I 1** (**дамах авун**).

**ДАМАХ-ЧАГЪ** also. **дамагъ-чагъ**.

**ДАМАХЧИ** *n.* dandy, beau, elegant, gallant.

**ДАМАХЧИВАЛ** *n.* dandyism, excessive concern with one's clothes and appearance.

**ДАНА** *n.* calf.

**ДАНАРБАН** *n.* swain, village boy.

**ДАПУР** *n.* wheel; truck.

**ДАПИАР** *n.* lock.

**ДАР** *adj.* narrow, tight; incommodious; congested; intimate.

**ДАРАДАРДА** *difficult, hard;*

**ДАРАЛМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* long, yearn; pine; sigh, pant.

**ДАРАМАТ** *n.* building, structure, edifice; house; construction, erection; fabric.

**ДАРАМ-ДУРУМ** n. noise, bruit; roar, rave; clamor, turmoil; ruffle, uproar, row.

**ДАРБАДАГЪ:** v. liquidate, do away with, put an end to, destroy; wipe out, annihilate, exterminate.

**ДАРБАДАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. дарбадагъ (дарбадагъ авун).

**ДАРВАЛ** n. congestion; squeeze; closeness; tightness.

**ДАРДАКАЗ** adv. narrowly.

**ДАРДИЗ** also. дардаказ.

**ДАРИСКЪАЛ** adj. modest; shy; vexatious.

**ДАРИСКЪАЛВАЛ** n. congestion; squeeze; closeness; tightness.

**ДАРИХ** adj. boring, dull, monotonous, not interesting.

**ДАРИХВАЛ** n. anguish; ennui; depression, melancholy; yearning, longing for.

**ДАРИХДАКАЗ** adv. flatly, without emotion.

**ДАРИХМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) n. vapidness, insipidity; weariness, boredom, ennui; aridness.

**ДАРИХМИШ ХЪУН** v. feel absence, miss; be lonely; be bored.

**ДАРМАН** n. medicine, medication, remedy, drug.

**ДАРМАНХАНА** n. pharmacy, drugstore, dispensary, apothecary.

**ДАРТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. pull; yank, jerk; tweak; shoot; jump; shrug; raze.

**ДАРЧИН** n. canella, cinnamon.

**ДАСМАЛ** n. towel, piece of fabric used to dry things.

**ДАСМАЛЧИ** n. toady, flatterer, sycophant.

**ДАТЧАНИН** n. Dane, resident of Denmark (country in northern Europe).

**ДАТИАНА** adv. incessantly, unceasingly; perpetually, permanently; together, simultaneously.

**ДАФТАР** 1) n. magazine, periodical, journal ; 2) n. note book, exercise book.

**ДАХ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. father, male parent.

**ДАШКЪАЛАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. дашкъалагъ (дашкъалагъ авун).

**ДАШМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. carry, transport.

**ДАЯЗ** adj. unsound; skin-deep, superficial.

**ДАЯЗВАЛ** n. fineness.

**ДАЯЗДАКАЗ** adv. not deep, superficially.

**ДАЯЗДИЗ** also. даяздаказ.

**ДАЯХ** n. support; bearing; pillar; buttress; fulcrum, point on which a lever is supported and turns.

**ДГАНА** дугун II.

**ДЕ** well; now then; hey, hi.

**ДЕБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. custom, habit; usage, practice; mode, way.

**ДЕВ** (-ди, -да, -лер) n. diva.

**ДЕВЕ** n. camel, large desert animal with a humped back.

**ДЕВИР** n. period, age, era; season; lesson; length of time.

**ДЕВИТ** n. ink well, inkstand, container that holds ink.

**ДЕВЛЕТ** n. affluence, riches, wealth; richness, luxuriance, abundance; deep pocket, means, money.

**ДЕВЛЕТЛУ** adj. rich, wealthy, affluent; fat, full; profuse, plentiful.

**ДЕВЛЕТЛУВАЛ** n. affluence, riches, wealth; richness, luxuriance, abundance; deep pocket, means, money.

**ДЕВЛЕТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. девлетлудаказ.

**ДЕВЛЕТЛУДАКАЗ** adv. prodigally, lavishly; richly.

**ДЕВЛЕТЛУЗ** also. девлетлудаказ.

**ДЕВРАН** n. time; period, era, when, season.

**ДЕВРИШ** n. dervish, member of a Muslim ascetic order; calender.

**ДЕГИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* change, alter; exchange; swap, barter; reverse; shift, switch.

**ДЕГИШВАЛ** *n.* change, alteration; mutation; variation; turn; intermission, interval; recreation.

**ДЕГИШ-ДУЪГУЪШВАЛ** *also.* дегишвал.

**ДЕГИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* дегишарун.

**ДЕГИШ ХЪУН** *v.* change, vary, alter; turn; transmogrify, metamorphose, transform.

**ДЕГЪ:** *adv.* long ago, way back.

**ДЕГЪЕК** *n.* quitrent, fee paid by a property owner in lieu of otherwise required services; tax.

**ДЕГЪЛИЗ** *n.* corridor, hallway, passageway.

**ДЕГЪНЕ** *n.* depth, deepness; intensity; profoundness; gamut.

**ДЕГЪРЕ** *n.* hatchet.

**ДЕЖУРНИВАЛ** *n.* duty; tour of duty; vigil.

**ДЕЖУРНИЙ** *n.* orderly; duty.

**ДЕЗГАГЪ** *also.* тескягъ.

**ДЕЗГЕ** *n.* carpenter's bench.

**ДЕЗЕРТИР** *n.* deserter, defector.

**ДЕЗЕРТИРВАЛ** *n.* desertion, defection.

**ДЕКАБРЬ** *n.* December, twelfth and final month of the Gregorian calendar.

**ДЕКАДА** *n.* ten day period.

**ДЕКЛАМАТОР** *n.* reciter, declaimer.

**ДЕКРЕТ** *n.* decree, decretal.

**ДЕКЪИКЪА** *n.* minute, unit of time equal to 60 seconds, 1/60 of an hour; moment.

**ДЕКИЕНА** *also.* декIени.

**ДЕЛИ** *also.* дили I.

**ДЕЛИВАЛ** *also.* диливал.

**ДЕЛИЛ** *n.* argument, reason, cause.

**ДЕЛИЛЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* found, ground.

**ДЕМЕК** *n.* henhouse, coop, roost.

**ДЕМКЕШ** *n.* burner, ring.

**ДЕМОБИЛИЗАЦИЯ** *n.* demobilization; separation .

**ДЕМОКРАТ** *n.* democrat, member of the Democratic party; advocate of democratic rule.

**ДЕМОКРАТВАЛ** *n.* democracy, government run by the people of the country; country with such a government; society characterized by equal rights and privileges.

**ДЕМОКРАТИЯ** *n.* democracy, government run by the people of the country; country with such a government; society characterized by equal rights and privileges.

**ДЕМОНСТРАЦИЯ** *n.* demonstration; display, exhibition, show.

**ДЕНБЕДЕН** *adv.* in no time, in a wink, in the twinkling of an eye.

**ДЕНБЕЛ** *n.* chick, nestling.

**ДЕНГ:** денг авун *v.* annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag.

**ДЕНГУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* денг (денг авун).

**ДЕНДЕ** *n.* rung, radius, wheel spoke.

**ДЕПУТАТ** *n.* deputy.

**ДЕРБЕНТ** City capital of Lezgistan.

**ДЕРДЕР** дерг.

**ДЕРДИ** *n.* care, attention, concern; worry, anxiety.

**ДЕРДИ-БАЛА** *also.* дерди.

**ДЕРДИ-ГЪАЛ** *n.* misery, distress; grief, sorrow; smart, pain; tribulation, trouble.



**ДЕРДИНИ** дерг.

**ДЕРДИСЕР** n. misfortune, calamity, trouble; distress, grief.

**ДЕРДИСЕРВАЛ** n. anguish, agony, torment; anxiety, fear.

**ДЕРЕ I** n. ravine, comb, steep narrow valley carved by running water.

**ДЕРЕ II** n. taffeta, smooth and lustrous fabric.

**ДЕРЕЖА** n. grade, degree, rank; stage, phase; measure, extent; exponent, small raised symbol or number placed after a number that indicates the power to which the number is raised (Mathematics).

**ДЕРЗАГЪАЖ** n. rail, handrail, banisters.

**ДЕРЗИ** n. fashioner, one who fashions; tailor, fitter, one who makes or alters garments; clothier, person who sells fabrics.

**ДЕРИН** adj. deep, profound; abysmal; pervasive; thorough; late; serious; extreme; abstruse.

**ДЕРИНАРУН (-из, -на, -а) also. дерин 2 (дерин авун).**

**ДЕРИНВАЛ** n. depth, deepness; intensity; profoundness; gamut.

**ДЕРИНДАКАЗ** adv. deeply, profoundly; deep, in depth; inly.

**ДЕРЛЕК** n. hairdresser; barber.

**ДЕРЛЕКЧИ** n. hairdresser; barber.

**ДЕРЛИК** n. carpenter, woodworker.

**ДЕРТ (дердини, дердина, дердер) n.** sorrow, woe; affliction; mourning.

**ДЕРТЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а) n.** suffering, state in which one endures some difficulty or misfortune, distress, hardship, pain, agony.

**ДЕРТЛУ** adj. heartrending, grievous; distressful; plaintive, rueful.

**ДЕРТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. grievously.

**ДЕРТСУЗ** adv. brightly, cheerfully, gayly.

**ДЕСАНТ** n. descent.

**ДЕСТЕ** n. pack, packet; package, bundle; sheaf; tutu, very short skirt worn by ballet dancers.

**ДЕСТЕБАЗВАЛ** n. sectionalism.

**ДЕСТЕБАШИ** n. ringleader.

**ДЕСТЕ-ДЕСТЕ** n. group.

**ДЕСТЕК** n. column, pillar; shaft, stanchion.

**ДЕСТЕЧИ** ploughman.

**ДЕСЯТИН** n. tithe, tenth part; tenth part of one's income paid as a tax for the support of religious institutions.

**ДЕТАЛ** n. detail; component, part; member; particular.

**ДЕФИС** n. hyphen, short dash, short line used to connect or separate words or syllables (-).

**ДЕХМЕ** n. hovel, hut, shack, shanty.

**ДЕХЪНЕ** adv. recently, lately, in recent times; a short time ago, not long ago; last; later.

**ДЕЦИМЕТР** n. decimeter, unit of length equaling one tenth of a meter.

**ДЖЕМ (-ди, -да, -ар) n.** jam, marmalade ;. **ичин джем** adj. apple jam.

**ДИАГРАМ** n. diagram, plan; plot, graph; pattern.

**ДИАЛЕКТИКА** n. dialectics.

**ДИАЛЕКТИК** adj. dialectical.

**ДИАЛОГ** n. dialogue, interlocution.

**ДИАМЕТР** n. diameter, length of a central line which extends from one side of an object to its opposite side; caliber (of a gun barrel, artery, etc.).

**ДИБ (-ди, -да, -ар) n.** base, basis, foundation; bottom, foot; ground.

**ДИБА** n. brocade, heavy silk fabric decorated with a raised pattern.

**ДИВАН** n. couch, divan, sofa.

**ДИВДИВ** **ДИВДИВ АВУН** v. ding, ring; jingle, tinkle; clang; clink.

**ДИВДИВУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **ДИВДИВ** (**ДИВДИВ АВУН**).

**ДИВИЗИЯ** n. division, group of soldiers that form a distinct tactical unit within a squadron.

**ДИГАНА** дугун II.

**ДИГИЗ** дугун II.

**ДИГМИШВАЛ** n. ripeness, maturity; adulthood; manhood; nubility, marriageability.

**ДИГМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. facilitate, aid; promote, further; contribute, conduce; cooperate, work together.

**ДИГМИШ ХЬУН** v. grow up; ripen, mellow, mature.

**ДИДАР** n. poet, one who writes poems; minstrel, bard.

**ДИДЕ** n. mother, mom, mater; elderly woman ; **ДИДЕД ЧІАЛ** mother tongue.

**ДИДЕ-БУБА** n. parents, collective body of mothers and fathers.

**ДИДЕВАЛ** n. maternity, motherhood; parenthood.

**ДИЕТА** n. diet; dietary; regimen.

**ДИЗЕНТЕРИЯ** n. dysentery, intestinal disease, bloody flux.

**ДИКТАНТ** n. dictation.

**ДИКТАТОР** n. dictator, tyrant, autocrat.

**ДИКТАТОРВИЛИН** adj. dictatorial, despotic; dogmatic, magisterial.

**ДИКТАТУРА** n. dictatorship.

**ДИКТОВАТЬ: ДИКТОВАТЬ АВУН** v. dictate, aloud for someone to write down.

**ДИКТОР** n. newscaster, broadcaster; narrator; speaker.

**ДИКЪЕТ** n. attention; notice; heed, regard.

**ДИКЪЕТЛУ** adj. attentive, observant; careful, heedful; intent.

**ДИКЪЕТЛУВАЛ** n. thoroughness; accuracy, exactness; elaboration.

**ДИКЪЕТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ДИКЪЕТЛУДАКАЗ**.

**ДИКЪЕТЛУДАКАЗ** adv. thoroughly, with great detail; accurately, precisely.

**ДИКЪЕТСУЗ** adj. inattentive; neglectful, negligent; careless, heedless; not cautious.

**ДИКЪЕТСУЗВАЛ** n. inattention; inadvertence.

**ДИКЪЕТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ДИКЪЕТСУЗДАКАЗ**.

**ДИКЪЕТСУЗДАКАЗ** adj. inattentive; neglectful, negligent; careless, heedless; not cautious.

**ДИЛ: ДИЛ ЖАВАБДАЙ** adv. orally, by word of mouth, by mouth, verbally.

**ДИЛАВАР** adj. eloquent, articulate.

**ДИЛАВАРВАЛ** n. eloquence; oratory, art of public speaking; declamation, formal speech.

**ДИЛАВАРВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. eloquent, articulate.

**ДИЛИ I** adj. mad, crazy, insane.

**ДИЛИ II** n. darnel, type of grass.

**ДИЛИВАЛ** n. craziness, insanity, madness, lunacy.

**ДИЛИХАНА** n. madhouse, bughouse, bedlam, booby hatch, lunatic asylum, nuthouse.

**ДИЛМАЖ** n. interpreter, one who orally translates from one language to another; translator.

**ДИН** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. religion, faith.

**ДИНДАР** adj. faithful; religious.

**ДИНДАРВАЛ** n. religiousness, devoutness.

**ДИНДИРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. spell.

**ДИНЖ:** v. calm down, quiet down, quiet; compose oneself; settle, settle down; hush, still, ease off; tranquilize.



**ДИНЖАРУН** (-из, -ана, -а) **also.** **динж** (**динж авун**).

**ДИНЖВАЛ** **n.** rest, repose, relaxation; recreation; refreshment; comfort.

**ДИНЖДАКАЗ** **adv.** easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**ДИНЖДИЗ** **also.** **динждаказ.**

**ДИНМА-ДИНДИРМА** **adv.** all at once, overnight, suddenly; bang.

**ДИНСУЗ** **adj.** disbeliever, faithless; unbeliever, irreligious; pagan, infidel.

**ДИНСУЗВАЛ** **n.** disbelief, infidelity.

**ДИНЭГЬЛИ** **adj.** religious, of or pertaining to religion; pious, devout, observant of religious laws and practices.

**ДИПЛОМ** **n.** diploma, certificate given upon completion of a course of study (i.e. high school, university, etc.); patent; sheepskin.

**ДИПЛОМАТ** **n.** diplomat, diplomatist, government emissary to a foreign country.

**ДИРГЕС** **also.** **дергес.**

**ДИРЕКТИВА** **n.** directive, instruction; direction.

**ДИРЕКТОР** **n.** director, manager.

**ДИРИ** **adj.** prompt, quick; bright.

**ДИРИБАШ** **adj.** brave, courageous, fearless; daring, venturesome, willing to take risks; nervy, bold.

**ДИРИБАШВАЛ** **n.** courage, daring, bravery, ability to face danger without fear; audacity, boldness; resolve, firm decision.

**ДИРИБАШВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** bravely, gamely.

**ДИРИВАЛ** **n.** quickness, briskness; dexterity, agility; promptitude.

**ДИРИДАКАЗ** **adv.** quick, trippingly; graphically.

**ДИСКУССИЯ** **n.** discussion, debate; polemic, argument.

**ДИСПАНСЕР** **n.** dispensary, health centre.

**ДИССЕРТАЦИЯ** **n.** dissertation, thesis.

**ДИСЦИПЛИНА** **n.** discipline; subject; school.

**ДИШЕГЬЛИ** **n.** woman, female; wife, female spouse.

**ДИШИ** **диши вак** **n.** pig, swine, hog; sow ; **диши кац** **n.** cat, pussycat; grapnel ; **диши лам** **n.** jenny ass, female donkey.

**ДИШЛЕ** **n.** beam; pole, shaft; tongue; neap.

**ДОГМА** **n.** dogma; doctrine, teachings of a religion or branch of knowledge.

**ДОГОВОР** **n.** agreement, contract; treaty, convention; concord, accord.

**ДОКЛАД** **n.** report; account; lecture.

**ДОКТОР** **n.** physician, doctor; medical man.

**ДОКУМЕНТ** **n.** document, deed, paper which provides information or evidence; record; instrument.

**ДОМИНО** **n.** domino, flat rectangular object with two halves that are blank or marked with dots (used to play the game of dominoes); bones.

**ДОМКРАТ** **n.** jack screw; Jack in the box.

**ДРАМА** **n.** drama, dramatical piece, play.

**ДРАМАТУРГ** **n.** dramatist, playwright.

**ДРАМАТУРГИЯ** **n.** dramaturgy, drama.

**ДРАП** (-ди, -да, -ар) **n.** thick cloth.

**ДРОБЬ** **n.** fraction, shot.

**ДУВАН** **n.** court of law, tribunal, law court; trial, examination of facts by a judicial tribunal (Law); judicature, league of judges; judgement, verdict.

**ДУВУЛ** **n.** root; radical, radix, number used as the base for a numerical system (Mathematics); race,

descent; base.

**ДУГУГ** дугун II.

**ДУГУН I** n. vale, valley, dale; lowland, land which is lower than the surrounding land.

**ДУГУН II** v. water; shower.

**ДУГЪРИ** adj. authentic, reliable; positive; veracious; straight.

**ДУГЪРИВАЛ** n. authenticity, reliability; veracity.

**ДУГЪРИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. truly, really, honestly.

**ДУГЪРИДАННИ** all intents and purposes.

**ДУДУ** n. chick.

**ДУЗЛАХ** n. salt marsh, wetland area containing salt water; saline, salt solution.

**ДУЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. lambing.

**ДУЛАНАЖАГЪ** n. life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time.

**ДУЛАНМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. support, uphold; encourage; financially assist, provide for; maintain, sustain; keep in good condition, preserve; contain.

**ДУЛАНМИШВАЛ** also. дуланажагъ.

**ДУЛАНМИШ ХЪУН** v. live, be alive, exist; survive, remain alive; reside, dwell; support oneself, earn money; cohabit; enjoy life.

**ДУЛАХ** диал. also. шал 3.

**ДУЛДУРМА** n. sausage, seasoned minced meat which is stuffed into a tubular casing and formed into links.

**ДУЛЛУХ** n. pay, salary; compensation; stipend; emolument, fee.

**ДУЛМА** n. stuffed cabbage, food made from cabbage leaves filled with rice or meat.

**ДУНБУКЪУЛ** n. coccyx, small triangular bone at the base of the spinal column (Anatomy).

**ДУРБУ** n. binoculars; glass.

**ДУРБУЦ** n. tot, toddler.

**ДУРКИУН** n. burgeon; gemma, bud; kidney.

**ДУРНА** n. crane, shadoof, large wading bird.

**ДУРУМ** v. endure, sustain; hold, support; ripen, season; keep, save.

**ДУРУМЛУ** adj. stable, steady, steadfast; set, firm, stiff; persistent, lasting, invariable, unalterable.

**ДУРУМЛУВАЛ** n. durability, stability, solidity; endurance, tolerance, fortitude.

**ДУРУМЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. дурумлудаказ.

**ДУРУМЛУДАКАЗ** adv. fast, with strength.

**ДУСТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. friend; mate, chum; boyfriend, male companion.

**ДУСТАГЪ** n. prison, jail, location where convicted criminals and people awaiting trial are confined.

**ДУСТАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. дустагъ (дустагъ авун).

**ДУСТАГЪХАНА** n. prison, jail, location where convicted criminals and people awaiting trial are confined.

**ДУСТАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. дуст (дуст авун).

**ДУСТВАЛ** n. friendship; dearness; unity; association.

**ДУСТВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. in concert; in a friendly fashion.

**ДУСТДАКАЗ** adv. in concert; in a friendly fashion.

**ДУСТДИЗ** also. дустдаказ.

**ДУШМАН** n. enemy, adversary.

**ДУШМАНВАЛ** n. enmity, animosity; antagonism, opposition; feud.

**ДУШМАНВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. with animosity, with enmity, with hostility.

**ДУЪА** n. prayer, orison, petition or entreaty to god; blessing, grace (said in thanks for food before or after a meal).

**ДУЪГВЕ** *n.* heifer, young cow, cow that has not had a calf.

**ДУЪГМЕ** *n.* button; stud.

**ДУЪГУЪ** *n.* rice, seeds of a tall marsh grass native to warm humid regions (used as a staple food throughout the world).

**ДУЪДГЪВЕР** *n.* butter.

**ДУЪДУЪ!** chuck.

**ДУЪДУЪГ** *n.* fraud, deceit; trickery, deception; delusion, illusion; dishonesty, fraudulence.

**ДУЪЗ** *adj.* straight, having no curves or bends; erect; direct; frank; upright, upstanding.

**ДУЪЗВАЛ** *n.* straight.

**ДУЪЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* truly, really, honestly.

**ДУЪЗГУЪН** *adj.* right; true, correct; accurate; proper; regular.

**ДУЪЗГУЪНВАЛ** *n.* propriety; right; fidelity; accuracy; regularity; accurateness.

**ДУЪЗГУЪНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* properly, correctly; rightly; okay, alright.

**ДУЪЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* straight, directly; in an upright manner; frankly, openly; honestly.

**ДУЪЗДИЗ** *also.*, **дуъздаказ**.

**ДУЪЗЕН** *n.* plain, flatland; field; level.

**ДУЪЗЕНА** *adj.* naive, innocent, simple; lacking worldly wisdom, gullible.

**ДУЪЗЕНАВАЛ** *n.* naivety, innocence, simplicity.

**ДУЪЗЕНАВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* fondly.

**ДУЪЗМИШВАЛ** *n.* coherence, sticking together.

**ДУЪЗМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* dispose; post, set.

**ДУЪЗМИШХЪУН** *v.* line up.

**ДУЪМ-ДУЪЗ** *adv.* straight, directly; in an upright manner; frankly, openly; honestly.

**ДУЪНДЕРМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* turn into, transmute; convert; render, transform.

**ДУЪНЪЯ** *n.* peace, paх, state of not being at war; quiet, quietude; universe; world.

**ДУЪШКУЪНВАЛ** *n.* leanness; angularity.

**ДУЪШПЕРИ** *n.* pelmeni, meat dumplings.

**ДУЪШУЪШ** *n.* case, occasion; occurrence, event; incident, accident; emergency; experience; contingency, chance; fortuity, luck.

**ДЯВЕ** 1) *n.* fight, affray; scuffle, tussle ; **ДЯВЕ ХЪУН** *v.* fight, come to blows; bicker, squabble; tussle, scuffle ; 2) *n.* war; warfare.

**ДЯВЕКАР** *n.* belligerent.

**ДЯВЕКАРВАЛ** *n.* militancy, bellicosity, warlike attitude.

## Е

**ЕБ (епини, епина, епер)** *n.* cord, rope, string; tie.

**ЕГИН** *also.* **йигин**.

**ЕГИНВАЛ** *also.* **йигинвал**.

**ЕГЪИ** *adj.* ferine, untamed; haggard.

**ЕГЪИВАЛ** *n.* modesty; timidity, bashfulness.

**ЕЗИД** *n.* cheat; con, swindler; sharp, professional gambler.

**ЕЗИДВАЛ** *n.* swindle, fraud; dishonesty, fraudulence.

**ЕЗНЕ** *n.* brother in law; son in law.

**ЕКЕ** *adj.* big, large; considerable, goodly; bulky; massive, enormous; grand, great, gross; wide, feature length.

**ЕКЕВАЛ** *n.* size, dimension; quantity; value; greatness, bigness.

**ЕКЕЗ** *adv.* more; better; upward, upwards.

**ЕЛКЕН** *n.* sail, sheet of fabric used to catch wind and propel a sailboat; velum, membranous covering (such as the soft palate).

**ЕМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* food, nutriment; nutrition; fodder, forage, food for animals.

**ЕМИШ** *n.* fruit.

**ЕПЕР** *еб.*

**ЕПИНИ** *еб.*

**ЕР-ЕМИШ** *n.* fruit, greengrocery.

**ЕРИ-БИНЕ** 1) *n.* hearth; fireplace; furnace; focus, center, hub ; 2) *n.* soil, earth, dirt; land; bottom, bedrock; pavement ; 3) *n.* essence, meaning, content; kernel, core.

**ЕРИН** *prep.* for; vice; in lieu of, instead of.

**ЕРИНДА** *also.* *ерин.*

**ЕРИСУЗ** *adv.* malapropos, inappropriately; amiss; beside the point, is irrelevant.

**ЕРИШ** 1) *n.* pace, step, stride; walking; motion ; 2) *n.* tempo; rate, pace; time.

**ЕРЛИ** *adv.* altogether, totally; at all, not one bit; quite, completely.

**ЕСИР** *n.* captivity.

**ЕСИРВАЛ** *n.* captivity.

**ЕТИМ** *n.* orphan, child whose parents are dead.

**ЕТИМВАЛ** *n.* orphanage, institution for the care and placement of orphans; orphanhood, state of being without parents.

**ЕТИМ-ЕСИР** *n.* orphan, child whose parents are dead.

## Ж

**ЖАВАБ** *n.* answer, response, reply, rejoinder.

**ЖАВАБДАР** *n.* bailee, trustee.

**ЖАВАБДАРВАЛ** *n.* responsibility, accountability, liability; amenability; trust.

**ЖАВАБДАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* responsible, accountable, answerable; liable, chargeable; amenable.

**ЖАВАБДАРСУЗ** *adj.* irresponsible; reckless, heedless; unaccountable, inexplicable.

**ЖАВАБДАРСУЗВАЛ** *adj.* irresponsible; reckless, heedless; unaccountable, inexplicable.

**ЖАВАБДАРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *жавабдарсуздаказ.*

**ЖАВАБДАРСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* irresponsibly.

**ЖАВАБСУЗ** *adj.* lamblike, meek, gentle; unanswered; dumb.

**ЖАВАГЬИР** *n.* pearl.

**ЖАДУ** *n.* hypocrite, pharisee; prude; goody.

**ЖАДУВАЛ** *n.* hypocrisy, duplicity, dissimulation.

**ЖАДУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* insincerely, hypocritically.

**ЖАЗА** *n.* punishment, discipline, penalty; mulct, fine; plague, annoyance.

**ЖАЗАЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* punish, chastise, chasten; smite, scourge; visit.

**ЖАЗАСУЗ** *adj.* unpunished, scot free.

**ЖАЗДАН:** *v.* annoy, harass, harry; exasperate, infuriate; nag, badger; fester.

**ЖЕКЕТ** *n.* jacket; tunic; wamus.

**ЖАКЪА-ЖАКЪ** also. жакъракъ.

**ЖАКЪВАЗ** жакъун.

**ЖАКЪРАКЪ** n. grinding; rasp; shriek.

**ЖАКЪРАКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. жакъракъ (жакъракъ авун).

**ЖАКЪРАКЪУН** also. жакъракъ (жакъракъ авун).

**ЖАКЪУКЪ** жакъун.

**ЖАКЪУН** (жакъваз, жакъвана, жакъукъ) v. grind; spoon-feed; chew.

**ЖАЛ** indeed.

**ЖАЛАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. graft, ingraft; inculcate; inoculate.

**ЖАЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. order; direct, guide; head, lead; navigate, steer; route, send by a specific route.

**ЖАЛАН** n. wattle; hurdle; lath fence.

**ЖАЛГЪА** n. plant, small vegetable growth; seedling, young tree or plant; root; yearling; set.

**ЖАЛЛАТИ** n. executioner; butcher, slaughterer; punisher, torturer.

**ЖАМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. can; mug; pot; pint; tankard.

**ЖАНАБИ** n. Mister, messieurs; master, lord; gentleman.

**ЖАНАВУР** n. wolf.

**ЖАНГ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. rime, thin white coating of ice crystals; frost, hoar.

**ЖАНЛУ** adj. healthy, in good health; healthful, wholesome; right; good; fit; hearty, robust.

**ЖАНЛУВАЛ** n. fortress, bastion, citadel; fastness, firmness; hardiness, stoutness.

**ЖАНСУЗ** adj. ailing, sickly; weakly, feeble; puny.

**ЖАНСУЗВАЛ** n. puniness.

**ЖАНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**ЖАСАД** n. essence; thing; entity, being; existence.

**ЖАСУС** n. spy; emissary.

**ЖАСУСВАЛ** n. espionage, spying, intelligence.

**ЖАФА** n. labor, work.

**ЖАФАДАЛДИ** adv. barely, hard, heavily, scarce, scarcely.

**ЖГЪА** (-ди, -да, -яр) n. comb; crest; peak; hackle, crown.

**ЖГЪАНА** жугъун I.

**ЖЕБЕХАНА** n. armory, arsenal, store.

**ЖЕБИР** n. compulsion, coercion; enforcement, putting into force; duress, constraint.

**ЖЕБИРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. жебир (жебир авун).

**ЖЕВГЪЕР** n. gem, jewel, precious stone.

**ЖЕГЪЕННЕМ** n. hell, Hades, Gehenna, abaddon, place of punishment and torture where the wicked are sent after their death.

**ЖЕГЪЕННЕМА** also. жегъеннем.

**ЖЕГЪЕТ** also. жигъет.

**ЖЕГЪИЗАР** also. жигъизар.

**ЖЕГЪИЛ** adj. young, youthful; kid; immature; tender.

**ЖЕГЪИЛВАЛ** n. youth, juvenility; adolescence; immaturity.

**ЖЕГЪИЛ-ЖИВАН** n. youngster, youth; adolescent, juvenile; lad.

**ЖЕГЪЛЕМ** also. жегъеннем.

**ЖЕГЪРЕ** adj. scarlet, red; carnation, incarnadine; vermeil, vermilion.

**ЖЕДА** хъун.

**ЖЕЗ** хьун.

**ЖЕКЪИ** n. pig, swine; farrow, litter of pigs.

**ЖЕЛБ:** v. attract, magnetize; allure, charm; invite; engage; appeal; fetch; pull.

**ЖЕЛБУН** also. желб (желб авун).

**ЖЕЛЕ** n. trap, snare.

**ЖЕЛЕБ** adj. insignificant; homely, plain, nondescript; poor.

**ЖЕЛЕБИ** also. желеб.

**ЖЕМ** n. amount, sum, tally.

**ЖЕМ II** also. джем.

**ЖЕМЯТ** n. people, human beings; persons; inhabitants of particular race religion or culture; citizens of a nation.

**ЖЕНГ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** n. fight, combat, battle; action.

**ЖЕНГЕРИ** adj. grey, grizzly; leaden; wan.

**ЖЕНГЧИ** adj. battle, combat, fighting; militant, combative; tactical.

**ЖЕНГЧИВАЛ** n. wrestling; fighting, struggle; contention, strife; duel; fray, skirmish.

**ЖЕНДЕК** n. body, physical form of a person or animal; corpse, carcass.

**ЖЕНЖЕЛ** adj. playful, naughty, mischievous.

**ЖЕНЖЕЛВАЛ** n. frolic, prank, mischievous behavior.

**ЖЕННЕТ** n. paradise, elysium.

**ЖЕРГЕ** n. line, file; rank.

**ЖЕРГЕ-ЖЕРГЕ** adv. in rows.

**ЖЕРМЕ** n. penalty, forfeit, fine; surcharge.

**ЖЕРЯГЪ** n. bonesetter, one who sets broken bones; chiropractor, one who practices chiropractic (therapeutic treatment of disease through the manipulation of the spinal column).

**ЖЕЧ** хьун.

**ЖИБИН** n. pocket, pouch.

**ЖИВ (-еди, -еда, -ер)** n. snow, precipitation that falls as ice crystals.

**ЖИВАН** adj. young, youthful; kid; immature; tender.

**ЖИВЕ** n. quicksilver, hydrargyrum, mercury (metallic chemical element).

**ЖИГЕР** n. lungs, saclike respiratory organs responsible for transferring oxygen into the bloodstream.

**ЖИГИЗ** жугун.

**ЖИГЪА** also. жгъа.

**ЖИГЪИЗ** жугъун I.

**ЖИГЪИР** n. path, track; trail.

**ЖИГЪЕТ** n. point of view, view point, standpoint, stand, position, sight.

**ЖИГЪИЗАР** n. dowry; trousseau; portion; dot.

**ЖИДА** n. bayonet, knife attached to the muzzle of a rifle.

**ЖИЗВИ** adj. insignificant, unimportant, inconsequential, trivial, of no account, minor; of little worth; not influential; meaningless.

**ЖИЗВИВАЛ** n. insignificance; indifference; exiguity; littleness.

**ЖИКИИ** n. eglantine, type of wild rose; brier, wild rose bush.

**ЖИЛАВ** n. rein, long thin strap on an animal's harness, means of control.

**ЖИЛД (-ини, -нин, -ер)** n. cover; envelope; jacket.

**ЖИМИ** adj. liquid, fluid; wet; washy, watery.

**ЖИМИВАЛ** n. fluidity, liquidity.

**ЖИМИДАКАЗ** adj. liquid, fluid; wet; washy, watery.

**ЖИМИЗ** also. жимидаказ.



**ЖИН** (-жи, -же, жинерар) *n.* spirit, soul; mind, psyche; ghost; wind; genie.

**ЖИНАБ** *n.* clavicle, collarbone (Anatomy).

**ЖИНЕР** *also.* жин.

**ЖИНЖАЛ** *also.* женжел.

**ЖИНС** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* family, clan; kin; race; bloodline; generation; class, kind, genus; gender, system in some languages in which nouns are separated into two or more groups (i.e. male, female, neuter) ; **диши жинс** *n.* feminine gender.

**ЖИР** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* rubber, caoutchouc, elastic material derived from of some tropical plants.

**ЖИРГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* creak, squeak; shriek, screech; scrape; groan ; **жиргъ авун** *v.* creak, squeak, make a harsh grating noise.

**ЖИРЖИРМА** *n.* cicada, any insect of the family Cicadidae (i.e. cricket, grasshopper, locust, etc.).

**ЖИРТІ-ЖИРТІ:** **жиртІ-жиртІ авун** *v.* slop, slosh; squelch; squish.

**ЖМИХ** *n.* pomace, pulp made from crushed apples.

**ЖУВ** (-а, -а) *pron.* alone; self; oneself; himself.

**ЖУВЖУВ** *n.* zoom, boom; buzz, drone.

**ЖУГУН** *also.* шуткун.

**ЖУГЪУГЪ** жугъун **I.**

**ЖУГЪУН I** *v.* find, hit; detect, discern; see; trace.

**ЖУГЪУН II** *n.* fence; hedge; timber.

**ЖУГЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* search, seek, hunt for, look for; investigate, examine.

**ЖУЗ** *n.* tome, large book; volume, book forming one of a series of books; book.

**ЖУЗАМ** *n.* leprosy; caper, prank.

**ЖУЗУЗ** жузун.

**ЖУЗУН** (-аз, -уна, -уз) *v.* ask, question, inquire.

**ЖУЗУН-КАЧУЗУН** *n.* inquiries.

**ЖУКИУМ** *n.* pinch.

**ЖУМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* quince, either of two trees that produce small round yellowish fruit; fruit produced by these trees, apple quince.

**ЖУМАРТ** *adj.* generous, open-handed, bountiful, bounteous; ungrudging, liberal; charitable, unsparing, benevolent.

**ЖУМАРТВАЛ** *n.* generosity, bounty, open handedness; benevolence, prodigality, liberality; lavishness, magnanimity.

**ЖУМАРТВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* жумартдаказ.

**ЖУМАРТДАКАЗ** *adv.* generously, largely; profusely.

**ЖУММА:** *n.* people, human beings; persons; inhabitants of particular race religion or culture; citizens of a nation.

**ЖУНА** *n.* gauze, cheesecloth.

**ЖУНГАВ** *n.* bull calf, steer; goby, shanny.

**ЖУНУВАЛ** *n.* folly.

**ЖУРЖУР** *n.* murmur, sough; babble, chatter; bicker, quarrel.

**ЖУРЖУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* журжур (журжур авун).

**ЖУРНАЛ** *n.* magazine, periodical, journal.

**ЖУРНАЛИСТ** *n.* journalist, columnist, reporter.

**ЖУФТ** *adj.* compact, dense; thick; tight; hard, stiff; solid; stout, gross.

**ЖУФТДАКАЗ** *adv.* securely, tightly.

**ЖУФТДИЗ** *also.* жуфтдаказ.

**ЖУЪЖЕ** *n.* chick, young chicken; young bird; chicken.

**ЖУЬМЯ** n. Friday, sixth day of the week; **жуьмя югь** n. Friday, sixth day of the week.  
**ЖУЬРБА-ЖУЬР** also. жуьреба - жуьре.  
**ЖУЬРЕ** n. view, sight; appearance, aspect, look; kind, sort, species; residence permit.  
**ЖУЬРЕБА-ЖУЬРЕ** adj. separate; varied, different, diverse.  
**ЖУЬРЕБА-ЖУЬРЕВАЛ** n. multiplicity, various; variety, diversity; diversification; change.  
**ЖУЬРЭТ** n. adventurousness.  
**ЖУЬРЭТЛУ** adj. brave, courageous, valiant; soldierly; spunky, spirited.  
**ЖУЬРЭТЛУВАЛ** n. courage, valor, bravery.  
**ЖУЬРЭТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. жуьрэтлудаказ.  
**ЖУЬРЭТЛУДАКАЗ** adv. courageously, hardily, boldly.  
**ЖУЬРЭТЛУЗ** also. жуьрэтлудаказ.  
**ЖУЬРЭТСУЗ** adj. half-hearted.  
**ЖУЬТ** (-уьни, -уьна, -ер) n. pair, couple; match.  
**ЖУЬТ-ЖУЬТ** adv. in pairs, two by two.

### З

**ЗА** зун.

**ЗАБАСТОВКА** n. strike, walkout; stoppage; turn out.

**ЗАВАЛ** n. death; doom, catastrophe; shipwreck, wreck.

**ЗАВАЛА** also. завал.

**ЗАВАЛЛУ** adj. pernicious, malignant; damaging, harmful, injurious; destructive; deadly, fatal.

**ЗАВОД** n. factory, plant; mill, works; facility.

**ЗАГЪ** also. цагъ.

**ЗАГЪИРДА** adv. outwardly; evidently; on the surface.

**ЗАДАЧА** n. task, assignment; problem; exercise; goal, objective.

**ЗАЁМ** n. loan; mortgage.

**ЗАЙИФ** adj. powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**ЗАЙИФАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. зайиф (зайиф авун).

**ЗАЙИФВАЛ** n. feebleness, weakness, adynamia; debility, disability; impotence, impotency, emasculation.

**ЗАЙИФВИЛЕЛДИ** also. зайифдаказ.

**ЗАЙИФДАКАЗ** adv. weakly, faintly; meanly, in a poor or lowly manner; flabbily, limply.

**ЗАЙИФДИЗ** also. зайифдаказ.

**ЗАКАЗ** n. order; commission; indent; booking.

**ЗАКАЗНОЙ** adj. made-to-order.

**ЗАКАЗУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. заказ (заказ авун).

**ЗАКАЗЧИ** заказчик.

**ЗАКАЗЧИК** also. заказчи.

**ЗАКОН** n. law, principle; enactment, legislation; statute, ordinance.

**ЗАКЪУМ** n. poison, bane.

**ЗАКИАЛ** n. wedding ring.

**ЗАКИАМ** n. shin, front part of the leg between the knee and ankle; leg.

**ЗАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. hall; parlor, saloon.

**ЗАЛАН** adj. heavy, weighty; difficult, hard; grave, severe; laborious; heartrending, painful; stodgy, stuffy; languorous, listless; ponderous, awkward.

**ЗАЛАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **залан 1** (**залан авун**).

**ЗАЛАНВАЛ** *n.* weight; heft; ponderosity, authority.

**ЗАЛАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* hard; heavily, heavy; gravely.

**ЗАЛАНДИЗ** *also.* **заландаказ.**

**ЗАЛАНЗ** *also.* **заландаказ.**

**ЗАЛАН-ЗАЛАНДАКАЗ** *n.* overweight, overbalance, overcome by weight; preponderance, state of being heavier; odds, advantage.

**ЗАЛЗАЛА** *n.* earthquake, seism, trembling of the earth (usually produced by volcanic action or other forces under the earth's crust).

**ЗАЛИВ** *n.* bay; creek, inlet; lough.

**ЗАЛПАНД** *also.* **зарпанд.**

**ЗАЛОГ** *n.* deposit, pledge; security, guarantee; bail; voice.

**ЗАЛУК** *n.* mortgage, pledge; stake; pawn, hock; soak.

**ЗАЛУМ** *n.* despot, oppressor, tyrant.

**ЗАЛУМВАЛ** *n.* cruelty, brutality.

**ЗАЛУМВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* violently, brutally, savagely.

**ЗАМАН** *эпоха; n.* time; period, era, when, season.

**ЗАМАНА** *also.* **заман.**

**ЗАМАСКА** *n.* luting, sealing compound; putty, any of several varieties of soft material used as a sealant.

**ЗАМИН** *n.* warrantor, one who guarantees or warrants; bailsmen, person who supplies bail; surety, guarantee; bail.

**ЗАМИНВАЛ** *n.* guarantee, security; voucher; bail; affidavit.

**ЗАНБУРАГ** *n.* stretcher, litter for carrying the sick or wounded; sedan chair, portable covered chair carried by two people; palankeen, type of carriage made of an enclosed seat carried on poles.

**ЗАНГ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* shin, front part of the leg between the knee and ankle; leg.

**ЗАНГАЛАР** *n.* leggings; gaiters, uppers.

**ЗАНГЪАР-ЗУНГЪУР** *n.* clang, clank, clash.

**ЗАОЧНИДАКАЗ** *adv.* in absentia, in his absence, while he was not present.

**ЗАОЧНИК** *n.* extramural student.

**ЗАОЧНИЙ** *adj.* extramural.

**ЗАПАБ** *n.* incense, frankincense, sweet smelling resin from a variety of African and Asian trees that was formerly used in religious rites and in embalming.

**ЗАПАС** *n.* supply, stock, reserve, provision.

**ЗАПИСКА** *n.* note, memo; message; memorial.

**ЗАПУН** *n.* soap; foam, lather.

**ЗАПЯТОЙ** *n.* comma, punctuation mark denoting a pause within a sentence; virgule, short diagonal line placed between two alternatives.

**ЗАР I** (-ди, -да ) *n.* gilding, gilt.

**ЗАР II** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* devil's bones.

**ЗАРАР** *n.* loss; damage; lesion; sacrifice; waste.

**ЗАРАРЛУ** *adj.* hurtful, harmful; injurious, detrimental; destructive, pernicious.

**ЗАРАРЛУВАЛ** *n.* disutility, insalubrity.

**ЗАРАРСУЗ** *adj.* harmless, innoxious, innocuous; inoffensive; innocent, simple.

**ЗАРАФАТ** *n.* joke, pleasantry, jest; witticism; game, sport; jocularly, trick, crack.

**ЗАРАФАТАРУН** (из-, -на, -а) *also.* **зарафат** (**зарафат авун**).

**ЗАРАФАТДАЛДИ** *adv.* facetiously, humorously.

**ЗАРАФАТСУЗ** *adv.* seriously, gravely, earnestly.

**ЗАРАФАТУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. зарафат (зарафат авун).

**ЗАРАФАТЧИ** n. joker, jester, humorist; cut up, wag.

**ЗАРАФАТЧИВАЛ** n. naughtiness, mischievousness.

**ЗАРБ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. rapidity, swiftness, speed; readiness, promptitude; agility.

**ЗАРБАЧИ** n. striker; shock worker; drummer.

**ЗАРБВАЛ** n. quickness, speed, velocity; rate, pace.

**ЗАРБДАКАЗ** make it snappy.

**ЗАРБДИЗ** also. зарбдаказ.

**ЗАРБУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. multiply, add a quantity to itself a specified number of times; increase in quantity.

**ЗАРГАР** n. jeweler; goldsmith.

**ЗАРЛУ** adj. golden, gold.

**ЗАРПАНД** n. halter, rope with a loop at the end for tying or leading animals; headstall, part of a halter (for a horse or other animal); headpiece.

**ЗАРУЛ** adj. sad, gloomy; sorry, remorseful; mournful, grievous.

**ЗАТ** (-ди, -да) n. conscience; breast.

**ЗАТИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. thing, article, object; entity; concern; work.

**ЗАТИ-МАТИ** pron. something, anything.

**ЗАФЕРАН** n. saffron, species of crocus plant bearing orange stigmas and purple flowers; crocus, type of flowering plant

**ЗАХУТИ** n. lavatory, toilet; cloakroom, closet.

**ЗВАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. boiling, ebullience, act of changing from a liquid to a gas; boil, changing of water from a liquid to a gas.

**ЗВАР** also., звер II.

**ЗВЕР I** (-ци, -це) n. rapidity, swiftness, speed; readiness, promptitude; agility.

**ЗВЕР II** (-ци, -це, -ер) n. torsion, twisting; twirl, whirl; doubling.

**ЗВЕРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. звер I 2) (звер авун).

**ЗЕГЪЕМ** n. ardent heat, ardor, fervor.

**ЗЕГЪЕМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. зегъем (зегъем авун).

**ЗЕГЪЕМВАЛ** n. stuffiness, stagnancy, lack of sufficient ventilation; sultriness, swelter.

**ЗЕГЪЕМЛУ** adj. airless, stuffy; stifling, sultry; smothery; sticky.

**ЗЕГЪЕР** n. poison, bane.

**ЗЕГЪЕРЛУ** adj. poisonous, venomous; toxic, containing a toxin; malicious; 2) adj. bitter, poignant, pungent; rough.

**ЗЕГЪЕРЛУВАЛ** n. bitterness; bitter; wormwood, something bitter.

**ЗЕГЪЕРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. зегъерлудаказ.

**ЗЕГЪЕРЛУДАКАЗ** adv. venomously.

**ЗЕГЪЕРЛУЗ** also. зегъерлудаказ.

**ЗЕГЪЛЕ** n. soul, spirit; psyche, mind; heart; bosom, breast; ghost; inside.

**ЗЕГЪМЕТ** 1) n. labor, work ; 2) n. tie.

**ЗЕГЪМЕТКЕШ** also. зегъметчи.

**ЗЕГЪМЕТЧИ** adj. laboring, working.

**ЗЕЙТУН**: зейтундин ягъ n. olive oil; salad oil, sweet oil.

**ЗЕЛИ** also. зили.

**ЗЕНГ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. bell, toller.

**ЗЕНД** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. mind, brain, human faculty which reasons and judges; human consciousness that is separate from the body, soul; memory, recollection; opinion; intention, desire; sanity.

**ЗЕНЖЕФИЛ** n. ginger.

**ЗЕРИФ** adj. elegant, refined; dainty, delicate; polite; genteel.

**ЗЕРИФВАЛ** n. refinement, elegance; stylishness, tastefulness; daintiness, exquisiteness; delicacy.

**ЗЕРИФВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. fine; smart.

**ЗЕРРЕ** 1. n. grain of sand; grain, corn; 2. adv. a bit, a little.

**ЗИ** зун.

**ЗИБИЛ** 1) n. dirt, dust; fug; litter; 2) adv. lots of, much; no end of.

**ЗИБИТ**: **зибит хьун** v. urge on.

**ЗИБИТВАЛ**: **зибитвал авун** v. hurry, rush; goad, urge; match, fit in.

**ЗИВ-ЗИВ** **зив-зив авун** v. ding, ring; jingle, tinkle; clang; clink.

**ЗИГИЛ** 1) n. ankle, area and joint at the bottom of the leg where the foot begins (Anatomy) ; 2) n. outgrowth; overgrowth; excrescence; knot.

**ЗИГРИНГ** n. ringing, jingle, telephone call; sound of a bell.

**ЗИГЬИН** n. comprehension; intelligence; perceptivity; docility.

**ЗИГЬИНСУЗ** adj. talentless.

**ЗИГЬИНСУЗВАЛ** n. bluntness, dullness; obtuseness, stupidity; torpor.

**ЗИГЬИНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. blankly.

**ЗИД** adj. contrary, opposed; cross, opposite.

**ЗИДВАЛ** n. contrast, opposition; contrary, something which is opposite; inverse, opposite; reciprocal.

**ЗИКИР** n. repeat, repetition, act of doing again; overlapping; renewal; relapse; rehearsal.

**ЗИЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) v. echo.

**ЗИЛИ** n. leech, bloodsucker, bloodsucking worm.

**ЗИЛЛЕТ** n. ordeal.

**ЗИНБИЛ** n. basket; pottle; gondola.

**ЗИНДАН** n. dungeon.

**ЗИНДИКЪ** adj. reckless, daring; brave, hardy; insolent, impudent; flip, cheeky; presumptuous, brash.

**ЗИНЕТ** n. decoration, ornamentation, embellishment; decking, adornment; attire, ornament.

**ЗИРЕК** adj. living, alive; biotic; animate, lively; bright, chirp; vivid, pictorial.

**ЗИРЕКВАЛ** n. liveliness, vivaciousness; vitality, animation; life.

**ЗИРЕКВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **зирекдаказ**.

**ЗИРЕКДАКАЗ** . 1) adv. trippingly; 2) adj. active, busy; live, stirring; abuzz, humming; effective.

**ЗИРЕКДИЗ** also. **зирекдаказ**.

**ЗИРЗИБИЛ** n. garbage, something that is discarded, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse; anything thought to be worthless or substandard.

**ЗИРЗИМИ** n. catacomb.

**ЗИРИНГВАЛ** also. **зиреквал**.

**ЗИРИНГВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **зирекдаказ**.

**ЗИРИНГДАКАЗ** also. **зирекдаказ**.

**ЗИРИНГДИЗ** also. **зирекдаказ**.

**ЗИЯН** n. damage, loss, detriment; harm, disadvantage; hurt, injury, wound.

**ЗИЯНКАР** adj. hurtful, harmful; injurious, detrimental; destructive, pernicious.

**ЗИЯНКАРВАЛ** n. sabotage, wrecking.

**ЗИЯНСУЗ** adj. inoffensive, harmless, innocuous, innoxious, unoffending.

**ЗИЯНЧИ** n. pest.

**ЗИЯНЧИВАЛ** n. sabotage, wrecking.

**ЗИЯРАТ** n. pilgrimage, journey made for a specific purpose, religious journey.

**ЗИЯРАТЧИ** n. pilgrim; palmer, religious pilgrim.

**ЗИЯРАТЧИВАЛ** n. pilgrimage, journey made for a specific purpose, religious journey.

**ЗНАМЕНАТЕЛ** n. denominator, shared characteristic.

**ЗНАЧОК** n. badge, ensign; favor, badge of loyalty; ideograph, pictorial symbol which directly represents a concept or thing.

**ЗОНА** n. zone, region, area; belt; range; pocket.

**ЗООЛОГИЯ** n. zoology, study of animal life.

**ЗУЛ I (-у, -а, -ар)** n. autumn, fall, season between summer and winter.

**ЗУЛ II (-уни, -уна, -ар)** n. streak, stripe; strip, wale; band; lane; region, zone; lot, patch; page; phase, period.

**ЗУЛДАН** n. anvil, heavy block on which metal is hammered;.

**ЗУЛ-ЗУЛ: зул-зул авун** v. welt, wale, cause a mark on the skin; slash; flog, scourge.

**ЗУЛУМ** n. foul play, unfair or illegal play in a sports match; violation, transgression; violence, force; coercion, use of force; rapine.

**ЗУЛУМАТ** n. gloom, murk; obscurity, darkness; opaque.

**ЗУЛУМКАР** n. oppressor, repressor.

**ЗУЛУМКАРВАЛ** . foul play, unfair or illegal play in a sports match; violation, transgression; violence, force; coercion, use of force; rapine.

**ЗУМРУД** n. emerald, green precious stone.

**ЗУМУЛ** n. hatchway, scuttle, opening through which passengers or cargo may pass (especially in a ship); manhole, opening with a removable cover through which a person can access a sewer (or boiler, drain, etc.); trap door; slot, narrow opening.

**ЗУН (за)** pron. I, first person pronoun used to designate one's self.

**ЗУР I (-уни, -уна, -ар)** n. outrage; despotism; highhandedness.

**ЗУР II** n. half, moiety; **зур йис** n. half-year; **зур манат** n. half a dollar.

**ЗУР III (-уни, -уна, -ар)** also. **зурар**.

**ЗУРАР** n. dried fruits, fruits that have had all the moisture taken out of them.

**ЗУРБА** adj. huge, very big, enormous, gigantic, immense.

**ЗУРБАВАЛ** n. grandeur, grandiosity.

**ЗУРБАДАКАЗ** also. **зурбаз**.

**ЗУРБАЗ** well done, good job; marvellous!, splendid!; wow; cheerio; hello!, howdy.

**ЗУРЗУЗ** зурзун.

**ЗУРЗУН (-аз, -уна, зурзуз)** v. tremble, shiver, quiver; flicker, flutter.

**ЗУРЗУРУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. compel, make, force; chock up; block up, close off; fill, cram; clutter; silence, hush; keep waiting.

**ЗУРЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. violate, rape, ravish; outrage; force, compel.

**ЗЯЙИ: зяйи авун** v. ruin, destroy, canker; perish; kill; wilt; shipwreck.

## И

**И** pron. this ♦ **и тегьерда** adv. like this, like that.

**ИБАДАТ** n. prayer, orison, petition or entreaty to god; blessing, grace (said in thanks for food before or after a meal).

**ИБАДАТХАНА** n. chapel, place of worship which is smaller than a church; tabernacle, large place of worship; oratory.

**ИБАЛДИ** adv. hither, here, to this place; this way.



**ИБАРАДАЙ** n. point of view, view point, standpoint, stand, position, sight.

**ИБАРАТ** adj. constituted; set.

**ИБЕЙ** n. pace, stride; gait, way of walking.

**ИБЛИС** n. devil, demon; Satan, Lucifer; fiend.

**ИБЛИСВАЛ** n. designing, plotting.

**ИБЛИСВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. craftily, foxily; intricately.

**ИБРЕ** also. ипри.

**ИБРЕТ**: ибрет гудай or ибрет жедай adj. informative, instructive; illuminative, enlightening; exemplary.

**ИБУР** pron. to them, them.

**ИВИ** n. blood, fluid which flows in the veins and arteries; gore, blood shed from a wound (especially clotted blood); sap, essential body fluid (such as blood).

**ИГИСАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. игисун.

**ИГИСУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. anticipate; approximate, come near; set.

**ИГИС ХЬУН** v. cuddle; huddle.

**ИГИТ** n. lion heart.

**ИГИТВАЛ** n. heroism.

**ИГИТВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. masculine, male; manly, manlike, of or characteristic of men; strong, virile.

**ИГЛЕШ** n. detention, arrest; delay; retardation; holdback.

**ИГЛЕШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. delay, linger.

**ИГРАМИ** n. dearie, sweetheart.

**ИГРАМИВАЛ** n. love; amour; affection, fondness.

**ИГРАМИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. fondly, lovingly.

**ИГРЕНМИШВАЛ** n. attachment; affection; love.

**ИГРЕНМИШ ХЬУН** v. attract, magnetize; allure, charm; invite; engage; appeal; fetch; pull.

**ИГЪТИМАЛ** adj. feasible, possible; conceivable, thinkable; probable, likely; apt.

**ИГЪТИМАЛВАЛ** n. possibility, chance, opportunity; ability, facility; potential.

**ИГЪТИЯЖ** n. necessity, essential; indispensability; obligation; need, requirement; poverty.

**ИГЪТИЯЖВАЛ** n. necessity, need ; **ИГЪТИЯЖВИЛЕ ХЬУН** v. need, require; be in distress, be under hardship; be obligated.

**ИГЪТИЯЖЛУ** adj. needy, necessitous; wanting, lacking; impecunious, indigent.

**ИГЪТИЯЖЛУВАЛ** n. demand, requirement; need, want.

**ИГЪТИЯЖСУЗ** adj. assured, secure; provided, well off.

**ИГЪТИЯЖСУЗВАЛ** n. prosperity; sufficiency; plenty; competency.

**ИГЪТИЯТ** 1. n. guard, carefulness; prudence, caution, care, heedfulness; discretion ; **ИГЪТИЯТ ХЬУН** know better than that ; 2. adj. circumspect, careful, prudent, cautious; circumspective, deliberate.

**ИГЪТИЯТВАЛ** n. precaution; prudence, foresight ; **ИГЪТИЯТВАЛ АВУН** v. be on one's guard, be watchful; shun, keep away ; **ИГЪТИЯТВАЛ ХУЪН** be careful, mind one's p's and q's.

**ИГЪТИЯТЛУ** adj. circumspect, careful, prudent, cautious; circumspective, deliberate.

**ИГЪТИЯТЛУВАЛ** also. игътиятвал.

**ИГЪТИЯТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. игътиятлудаказ.

**ИГЪТИЯТЛУДАКАЗ** adv. providently.

**ИГЪТИЯТЛУЗ** also. игътиятлудаказ.

**ИГЪТИЯТСУЗ** adj. careless, imprudent; incautious, indiscreet.

**ИГЪТИЯТСУЗВАЛ** n. imprudence, indiscretion.

**ИГЪТИЯТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. игътиятсуздаказ.

**ИГЪТИЯТСУЗДАКАЗ** **adv.** hastily, headfirst, headlong, rashly.

**ИГЯГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** admit, allow entrance; allow, permit; presume, assume; concede; homologate, confirm.

**ИДА** I **авун.**

**ИДА** II **ин.**

**ИДАРА** **n.** foundation, establishment; institution, organ; instructions, introduction; setting up ; **идарадин** **adj.** white-collar, of managerial and clerical apparatus ; **идара авун** **v.** administer, manage, be in control; direct, run, control; master, boss; command, conduct, lead; rein, govern, rule; operate, handle; move, drive, navigate.

**ИДДЯ** **n.** pretension, claim; bid ; **иддя къун** **v.** pretend, claim, assert; profess, purport.

**ИДЕАЛ** **n.** ideal; nonpareil, unique person or thing; idolon, ghost.

**ИДЕАЛИЗМ** **n.** idealism.

**ИДЕАЛИСТ** **n.** idealist, one who lives according to some standard of perfection; star-gazer.

**ИДЕОЛОГИЯ** **n.** ideology.

**ИДЕЯ** **n.** idea, concept; intention; message; brainchild.

**ИДИОМА** **n.** idiom.

**ИЕР** 1. **adj.** beautiful, handsome; fair, pretty; pleasant, attractive; gallant, chivalrous; proper ; **иер руш** **n.** nymph, beautiful young woman ; **иер хъун** **v.** smarten oneself up ; 2. **adv.** prettily, handsomely.

**ИЕРВАЛ** **n.** refinement, elegance; stylishness, tastefulness; daintiness, exquisiteness; delicacy.

**ИЕРВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **иердаказ.**

**ИЕРДАКАЗ** **adv.** prettily, handsomely.

**ИЕРДИЗ** **also.** **иердаказ.**

**ИЕРОГЛИФ** **n.** hieroglyph, character.

**ИЕС** **also.** **иеси.**

**ИЕСВАЛ** **also.** **иесивал.**

**ИЕСИ** **n.** owner, proprietor; governor; manager; boss ; **къвалин иеси** **n.** homeowner, possessor of a home, owner of a home ; **иеси авачир** **adj.** ownerless, derelict, unowned ; **иеси хъиз** **n.** possessor, holder.

**ИЕСИВАЛ** ; **иесивал авун** **v.** boss ; **иесивал ийидай** **adj.** economical; housewifely, in a manner suited to a housewife.

**ИЕСИВИЛЕЛДИ** **thriftily, wisely.**

**ИЕСИСУЗ** 1) **adj.** ownerless, derelict, unowned ; 2) **adj.** homeless; unhoused, shelterless, roofless; waif, outcast, stray.

**ИЕСИСУЗВАЛ** **n.** mismanagement, thriftlessness.

**ИЕСИСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **mismanagement, poor management.**

**ИЕССУЗ** **also.** **иесисуз.**

**ИЕССУЗВАЛ** **also.** **иесисузвал.**

**ИЕССУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **иесисузвилелди.**

**ИЖАРА** **n.** lease, contract which gives another the right to use or inhabit a property for a period of time in exchange for rent; occupancy, act of taking possession (Law) ; **ижарада къун** **v.** employ, engage; feed; hire, rent; ship.

**ИЗДАТЕЛСТВО** **n.** publishing house, publishing office, publishing outfit.

**ИЗИН** **n.** permission, leave; allowance; permittance ; **изин гун** **v.** permit, let, enable; allow; authorize, sanction.

**ИЗИНСУЗ** **no permission.**

**ИЗИТИУН** **also.** **ицитIун.**

**ИЗОТОП** **n.** isotope, form of a chemical element which has the same atomic number as the other forms but a different atomic weight (Chemistry).

**ИЙИЗ** авун.

**ИЙИМИР** авун.

**ИЙИР-ТИЙИР**: ийир-тийир авун or ийир-тийир квадрун **v.** discourage, discountenance; daunt; damp.

**ИКИБАШТАН** **adv.** certainly, sure; surely, assuredly; naturally, of course; absolutely; clearly.

**ИКИСУН** **also.** экисун.

**ИКРАГЬ** **n.** abhorrence, disgust, repugnance, loathing, hate ; **икрагь авун v.** annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag ; **икрагь хьун** grow\* hateful (to).

**ИКРАГЬВАЛ** **n.** boring.

**ИКРАМ** **n.** bow, bending forward of the head or body; reverence, gesture of honor; regards, greetings ; **икрам авун** а) **v.** bow; greet ; б) **v.** worship, idolize; adore.

**ИКРАМУН** (-из, -на, **икрам ая**) **also.** **икрам (икрам авун).**

**ИКЪВАН** 1. **adv.** so many; so much; that much, so, thus ; **икъван ч'авалди** **adv.** before now, up to now, hitherto, till now, still, yet, so far, thus far ; 2. **pron.** such.

**ИКЪРАР** **n.** agreement, persuasion ; **икърар хьун v.** negotiate, parley; arrange, concert; settle, clinch; appoint.

**ИКЪРАРВАЛ** **n.** arrangement; covenant; mutual agreement, understanding.

**ИКИ** **adv.** so, thus; like; that ; **икI хъайила** **adv.** like this, like that.

**ИКИИ** **n.** malt, barley or other grain that has been allowed to sprout in preparation for brewing; grist, grain which has been ground.

**ИЛАЖ** way out ; **илаж авачирвал n.** hopelessness, desperateness.

**ИЛАЖСУЗ** 1) **adj.** inextricable; dead end, blind alley; desperate, hopeless, despairing ; 2) **adj.** helpless, powerless, aidless, feckless.

**ИЛАЖСУЗВАЛ** 1) **n.** hopelessness, desperateness ; 2) **n.** impotence, impotency, helplessness; feebleness.

**ИЛАЖСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** blankly.

**ИЛАН** 1) **n.** serpent, snake, scaly legless reptile with a long narrow body; viper, asp, any of various venomous snakes (often having fangs); ophidian ; **илан балугь n.** pimple, acne; eel.

**ИЛИВАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** digest ; 2) **v.** excuse, forgive; pardon; overlook; absolve.

**ИЛИВУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** digest; 2) **v.** be patient; suffer, tolerate, endure; stand, bear ; 3) **v.** excuse, forgive; pardon; overlook; absolve.

**ИЛИГУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** beat, strike, punch; thrash, lick, whip.

**ИЛИЗУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** shoot; weave; amalgamate, merge ; 2) **also.** илирзун.

**ИЛИМ** **n.** science, specific field of systematic knowledge; study, field of learning ; **илимдин** **adj.** scientific, sciential; learned, erudite.

**ИЛИМЛУ** 1) **adj.** educated, literate; cultured ; ; 2) **adj.** scientific, sciential; learned, erudite.

**ИЛИМЛУВАЛ** **n.** learning, erudition, scholarship.

**ИЛИМСУЗ** 1) **adj.** uneducated, unlettered, illiterate ; 2) **adj.** unscientific; trivial.

**ИЛИРЗУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** sneeze, involuntarily expel air from the nose and mouth.

**ИЛИСАЙ-КИСАЙ** **n.** demure persona.

**ИЛИСУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** press; oppress; crush, trample; squeeze.

**ИЛИС ХЬУН** 1) **v.** hang on, hang upon; base oneself upon ; 2) **v.** cuddle; huddle.

**ИЛИТИУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** bound; lace ; 2) **v.** fasten; force, impose; intrude, obtrude.

**ИЛИФАР** **also.** элифар.

**ИЛИФУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** rise, ascend, mount; spring; braird.

**ИЛИХУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** bend, stoop.

**ИЛИЧУН** I (-из, -на, -а) **v.** pour, shed; spout, stream; rain; pelt, cast; found, melt and pour into a mold (i.e. metal).

**ИЛИЧУН** II (-из, -на, -а) *v.* feel absence, miss; be lonely; be bored.

**ИЛЛАГЪ-ФИЛЛАГЪ** no matter what.

**ИЛЛАКИ** *adv.* in particular, particularly, par excellence.

**ИЛМИ** *also.* илим.

**ИЛМУЛУ** *also.*: илимлу.

**ИЛХИ** herd cattle; *also.* рамаг & нехир.

**ИЛЧИ** 1) *n.* ambassador, envoy, diplomatic official sent to a state as a representative of another state; missionary ; 2) *n.* matchmaker, marriage broker, one who arranges marriages by finding partners who are suitable for each other; mother of the daughter in law; mother of the son in law.

**ИМ** (ида, ида, ибур) *pron.* This, it; this.

**ИМАМ** *n.* imam, one who leads prayers in a Muslim mosque; Muslim religious leader or chief.

**ИМАН** *n.* faith, credence, belief; trust, credit; creed, doctrine.

**ИМАНСУЗ** 1. 1) *adj.* disbeliever, faithless; unbeliever, irreligious; pagan, infidel ; 2) *adj.* callous, cruel, unfeeling, cold-hearted, heartless, hard hearted ; 2. *n.* atheist.

**ИМАНСУЗВАЛ** *n.* cruelty; heartlessness.

**ИМАНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* brutally, cruelly; without remorse.

**ИМАНСУЗДАКАЗ** *also.* имансузвилелди.

**ИМАРАТ** 1) *n.* palace, castle, mansion ; 2) *n.* masterpiece, chef d'oeuvre.

**ИМИ** *n.* informal title for an older man (especially a friend of the family); uncle ; *also.* амле.

**ИМИР** *also.* авун.

**ИММИГРАНТ** *n.* immigrant; incomer.

**ИММИГРАСИЯ** *n.* immigration.

**ИМПЕРАТОР** *n.* emperor.

**ИМПЕРИЯ** *n.* empire, group of countries ruled over by an emperor or other sovereign.

**ИМПОРТ** *n.* import, importation.

**ИМТИГЪАН** 1) *n.* examination, exam, quiz ; 2) *n.* test, probation, trial; experience; examination; experiment; proof; noviciate ; **имтигъан авун** *v.* test, try; undergo, experience; sample; tempt; prove; suffer; sustain ; **имтигъан гун** *v.* be examined; sit for an examination.

**ИМУЧА-МУЧА** *n.* riddle, enigma, puzzle.

**ИН** that is, that's; this is; it's.

**ИНА** *prep.* near, beside ; *adv.* by the side, alongside; next door to; side by side, alongside one another; next to, nearby; about; by.

**ИНАГ** (ини, ина, инагар) *нареч.* здесь, вот.

**ИНАД** 1) *n.* revenge, vengeance ; **инад къун** *v.* revenge, avenge, requite ; 2) *v.* fall on, attack, assail; oppugn, inveigh; grip, hold firmly; come across, happen upon ; 3) *n.* misery, distress; grief, sorrow; smart, pain; tribulation, trouble.

**ИНАЙ** *adv.* hence; hereof; thence.

**ИНАЛ** *adv.* here; herein; there, therein; in these parts.

**ИНАНДИРМИШВАЛ** *n.* assurance; affirmation.

**ИНАНДИРМИШВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* инанмишвилелди.

**ИНАНДИРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* drive home, convince, persuade; remonstrate, admonish; satisfy.

**ИНАНДИРМИШ ХЪУН** persuasibility.

**ИНАНМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* инанмишун.

**ИНАНМИШВАЛ** *n.* conviction; assurance ; **инанмишвал авун** а) *v.* believe, credit; trust ; б) *v.* hope, expect; trust; plan; ween.

**ИНАНМИШВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* инанмишдаказ.

**ИНАНМИШДАКАЗ** *adv.* with certainty, positively.

**ИНАНМИШСУЗ** *adj.* uncertain, unsure; tentative; erratic.

**ИНАНМИШСУЗВАЛ** *n.* uncertainty, doubtfulness.

**ИНАНМИШСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **инанмишсуздаказ.**

**ИНАНМИШСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* half-heartedly; hesitatingly, indecisively, in an irresolute manner.

**ИНАНМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* assure; convince; promise, reassure; persuade.

**ИНАНМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* ascertain, confirm, verify, make sure.

**ИНВАЛИД** *n.* cripple, invalid.

**ИНВАЛИДВАЛ** *n.* disability.

**ИНВЕНТАРИЗАЦИЯ** *n.* inventory, stocktaking.

**ИНВЕНТАР** *n.* inventory, stock; list.

**ИНГИЛИС** *n.* Englishman, Saxon, man who is a citizen of England; britisher, Briton, resident of Great Britain; Sassenach, southron, limey ; **ингилис чТал** *n.* English, English language.

**ИНГЪЕ** *adv.* here ; *also.* **ангъе.**

**ИНДИГЪА** *n.* blue, indigo.

**ИНДОНЕЗИЯВИ** *n.* Indonesian, resident of Indonesia, citizen of Indonesia.

**ИНДУСТРИЯ** *n.* industry.

**ИНЖЕНЕР** *n.* engineer, person who designs and plans (machinery, roads, etc.).

**ИНЖИ** I *n.* pearl.

**ИНЖИ** II: **инжи векъ** *n.* clover, trefoil, small plant with three leaves.

**ИНЖИКЛИ:** **инжикли авун** а) *v.* worry, fret, perturb, harass, annoy, bother, trouble; disquiet, disturb; inconvenience, incommode, discomfort ; б) *v.* resent; be aggrieved, take offense.

**ИНЖИКЛИВАЛ** 1) *n.* insult, affront, offense, umbrage ; 2) *n.* trouble, cause of worry; uneasiness, disquietude; anxiety, fear, worry ; **инжикливал авун** *v.* worry, fret, perturb, harass, annoy, bother, trouble; disquiet, disturb; inconvenience, incommode, discomfort.

**ИНЖИЛ** I *n.* fig, fig tree.

**ИНЖИЛ** II *n.* gospel.

**ИНЖИЛУХ** place overgrown clover

**ИНЖИНАР** *also.* **инженер.**

**ИНЖИТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* worry, fret, perturb, harass, annoy, bother, trouble; disquiet, disturb; inconvenience, incommode, discomfort.

**ИНЖИТМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* worry, fret, be anxious about, distress oneself, fash, be concerned.

**ИНИ** *n.* haw.

**ИНИЗ** *adv.* hither, here, to this place; this way.

**ИНИН** *adj.* indigenous.

**ИНКАР** *n.* denial, negation; abnegation, renunciation.

**ИНКАРВАЛ** *n.* denial, negation; abnegation, renunciation.

**ИНКУБАТОР** *n.* incubator; nursery.

**ИНКЪИЛАБ** *n.* take over, overturn, revolution; upheaval, cataclysm.

**ИНКЪИЛАБ** *also.* **инкъилаб.**

**ИНЛАЙ-АНЛАЙ** *adv.* here and there, this place and that place.

**ИНСАН** *n.* man, adult male human; human being, person.

**ИНСАНВАЛ** *n.* humanity, humaneness.

**ИНСАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* humanly.

**ИНСАНИЯТ** *n.* humanity, mankind, human race.

**ИНСАНСУЗ** *adj.* inhuman, cruel, brutal; hellish, infernal.

**ИНСАНСУЗВАЛ** n. inhumanity, barbarity, cruelty.  
**ИНСАНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. violently, brutally, savagely.  
**ИНСАНСУЗДАКАЗ** also. **инсансузвилелди**.  
**ИНСАФ** adj. just, fair, equitable; righteous; impartial.  
**ИНСАФВАЛ** n. equity, honesty, fairness, justice; rectitude, integrity.  
**ИНСАФВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. fairly, justly; rightly; evenly; square.  
**ИНСАФЛУ** adj. just, fair, equitable; righteous; impartial.  
**ИНСАФЛУВАЛ** n. equity, honesty, fairness, justice; rectitude, integrity.  
**ИНСАФЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **инсафлудаказ**.  
**ИНСАФЛУДАКАЗ** adv. fairly, justly; rightly; evenly; square.  
**ИНСАФСУЗ** adj. unjust, inequitable, unfair, wrongful, undue.  
**ИНСАФСУЗВАЛ** n. injustice, inequity, unfairness; unfair or discriminatory act, wrong.  
**ИНСАФСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **инсафсуздаказ**.  
**ИНСАФСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. cruelly, brutally; severely; bitter; hard.  
**ИНТЕРНАТ** n. boarding school, educational institution within which the students live throughout the day.  
**ИНТИКЪАМ** n. vengeance, revenge.  
**ИНФАРКТ** n. heart attack, sudden instance of heart failure; infarct, area of dying or dead tissue whose blood supply has been obstructed (Medical).  
**ИПЕК** also. **пек**.  
**ИПРИ** n. packaging; tare, weight of a wrapper or container deducted from the gross weight of a package to determine the net weight.  
**ИРАНБУБА** n. father in law, father of the bride.  
**ИРАНВАХ (-а, -а, -ар)** n. sister in law.  
**ИРАНВИ** n. Iranian.  
**ИРАНДИДЕ** n. mother in law, mother of one's husband or wife.  
**ИРАНСТХА** n. brother in law.  
**ИРИ** adj. large, big; heavy; massive; bouncing; coarse; round.  
**ИРИВАЛ** n. fineness, thinness.  
**ИРИД** n. seven.  
**ИРИДАКАЗ** adv. large, largely.  
**ИРИДРА** n. seven time.  
**ИРИЗ** also. **придаказ**.  
**ИРИЗ-ИРИЗ** also. **придаказ**.  
**ИРИН** n. pus, greenish-white fluid composed of plasma and white blood cells that is discharged from an infected area; matter, excreted material.  
**ИРИНЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. suppurate, fester, produce pus.  
**ИРИЧАРАР** n. duodenum.  
**ИРИШТА** n. noodles, pasta.  
**ИРС (-ини, -ина,)** n. heritage, inheritance; legacy; patrimony, bequest.  
**ИСИТИА** n. paste.  
**ИСИ ХЪУН** v. be ill, be ailing, sicken; ache, smart, hurt, pain.  
**ИСКИ** also. **эски**.  
**ИСЛАГЪ** also. **ислягъ**.  
**ИСЛАМ** n. Islam, monotheistic religion based on the teachings of the prophet Mohammed which are written out in the Koran; body of Muslim believers, Muslims; Muslim world.  
**ИСЛЕН** n. Monday, second day of the week (first working day in many countries).  
**ИСЛЯГЪ** adj. quiet, silent, noiseless; peaceful, tranquil; still, lacking activity; speaking very little.



**ИСЛЯГЪВАЛ** n. peaceableness.

**ИСЛЯГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ИСЛЯГЪДАКАЗ.**

**ИСЛЯГЪДАКАЗ** adv. quietly; stilly; gently, softly.

**ИСЛЯГЪДИЗ** also. **ИСЛЯГЪДАКАЗ.**

**ИСТЕКЛУ** adj. dear; greatly respected.

**ИСТЕКУВАЛ** n. respect, esteem, honor, high regard; consideration, attention.

**ИСТЕКУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ИСТЕКУДАКАЗ.**

**ИСТЕКУДАКАЗ** n. respect, esteem, honor, high regard; consideration, attention.

**ИСТЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. demand, claim, require; want, desire; charge, challenge; solicit; indicate.

**ИСТИВУТ** n. pepper, type of vegetable.

**ИСТИКАН** also. **СТАКАН.**

**ИСТИСМАР** n. exploitation; maintenance; operation, working.

**ИСТИСМАРЧИ** n. exploiter, one who utilizes for profit, one who exploits people or resources.

**ИСЯТДА** adv. now, just now, presently, at this moment.

**ИТИМ** 1) n. man, adult male human; male ; 2) n. husband, male spouse; lord; man.

**ИТИМВАЛ** n. courage, bravery, fortitude; virility, masculinity; pluck, spunk.

**ИТИМВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. nobly, knightly; greatly.

**ИТИМСУЗ** n. scoundrel, rogue, rascal, villain.

**ИТИМСУЗВАЛ** n. inhumanity, barbarity, cruelty.

**ИТИМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. without remorse, without mercy.

**ИТТИФАКЪ** n. coalescence of councils.

**ИТИААТ** n. obedience; submission.

**ИТИААТЛУ** adj. insubordinate.

**ИТИААТЛУ ХЪУН** n. submission, obedience; subordination, subjugation; conformity; dependence.

**ИТИААТЛУВАЛ** n. submission, obedience; subordination, subjugation; conformity; dependence.

**ИТИААТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. obedient, submissive, following orders; amenable, tractable; docile, manageable.

**ИТИААТСУЗ** adj. insubordinate.

**ИТИААТСУЗВАЛ** n. disobedience, insubordination, defiance.

**ИТИААТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. disobedient, indocile; mischievous, naughty; rebellious, recalcitrant.

**ИФЕЙ** adj. fiery; incandescent.

**ИФЕРАР** n. caraway, white-flowered aromatic plant which produces seeds used as a seasoning and in medicine; cumin, type of plant used as a seasoning.

**ИФИН** I n. warmth, heat; fire; ardor, fervor; broil.

**ИФИН** II (ез, -ена, **ифиф**) v. become heated.

**ИФИРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. heat; hot.

**ИФИФ** **ифин** II.

**ИФРИТ** n. incubus, evil spirit; afreet.

**ИХЛАС** adj. authentic, genuine; original; actual.

**ИХЛАСВАЛ** n. loyalty, adherence, faithfulness; faith, fidelity, trustiness.

**ИХЛАСВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. honestly, really, truly, in truth; fair, justly, equitably.

**ИХТ** also. **ЙИХТ.**

**ИХТИБАР** n. trust, faith, confidence; affiance; dependence, reliance.

**ИХТИБАРВАЛ** n. trust, faith, confidence; affiance; dependence, reliance.

**ИХТИБАРЛУ** adj. trustworthy, reliable, dependable.

**ИХТИБАРЛУВАЛ** n. credulity, gullibility.

**ИХТИБАРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ихтибарлудаказ**.  
**ИХТИБАРЛУДАКАЗ** adv. confidently, trustingly; fondly.  
**ИХТИБАРЛУЗ** also. **ихтибарлудаказ**.  
**ИХТИБАРСУЗ** adj. uncertain, doubtful, not reliable, ambiguous; fickle, inconsistent; precarious, unstable.  
**ИХТИБАРСУЗВАЛ** n. distrust, mistrust; disbelief, discredit.  
**ИХТИБАРСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. with a grain of salt.  
**ИХТИБАРУН** (-из, -на, **ихтибар ая**) also. **ихтибар (ихтибар авун)**.  
**ИХТИЛАТ** n. talk, conversation, dialogue.  
**ИХТИЛАТЧИ** n. narrator, storyteller.  
**ИХТИЯР** n. right; charter; law; title; freedom; faculty.  
**ИХТИЯРЛУ** adj. competent; authorized; recognized.  
**ИХТИЯРЛУВАЛ** n. warrant.  
**ИХТИЯРСУЗ** adv. without permit.  
**ИХТИЯРСУЗВАЛ** n. illegality, lawlessness.  
**ИХТИЯРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ихтиярсуздаказ**.  
**ИХТИЯРСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. without permit.  
**ИХТУН** also. **йихт (йихт авун)**.  
**ИХЪНЯЙ** conj. accordingly; thus and so; thus.  
**ИХЪТИН** adj. like, alike, similar; conformable; corresponding; parallel; near of kin.  
**ИЦИТИУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. conjure, hex, perform magic.  
**ИЦИИ** adj. wet, moist; humid, damp; raw, crude; uncooked.  
**ИЦИИВАЛ** n. dampness, moistness, humidity, wetness.  
**ИЦИИ-КЪУРУ** pron. any; everybody, everyone; anybody, anyone.  
**ИЧ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. apple, round fruit which grows on trees (usually red, green or yellow).  
**ИЧАЛАТАР** n. tripe; offal; chitterlings.  
**ИЧКИ** n. strong drink, hard drink, spirit, drink, liquor.  
**ИЧИИ** adj. empty, containing nothing; without people; hollow, meaningless.  
**ИЧИИВАЛ** n. emptiness, vacuum; inanity.  
**ИЧИИДАКАЗ** adj. empty, containing nothing; without people; hollow, meaningless.  
**ИЧИИЗ** also. **ичиИдаказ**.  
**ИЧИИРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. empty; evacuate, clear out.  
**ИШАРА** n. sign, mark; token, symbol; character; badge; omen; signal; punctuation mark.  
**ИШЕ**: **ише фин** carry weight.  
**ИШЕЛ** (-и, -а, -ар) n. cry, weeping; mourning, lamentation.  
**ИШЕЛ-ХВАЛ**: **ишел-хвал авун** v. cry, weep.  
**ИШЕХЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. sob, weep; blubber.  
**ИШИГЪ** n. light; shine, glow; color; society; world.  
**ИШИГЪЛАВАН** adj. light, cheerful; bright, luminous; fair, light colored; lucid, clear.  
**ИШИГЪЛУ** also. **ишигълаван**.  
**ИШИГЪЛУВАЛ** n. brightness; illumination; flashiness; intensity; brilliance, refulgence.  
**ИШИГЪСУЗ** adj. dark, lacking light; deep, not pale; black, murky; vague, foggy, unclear; shady, disreputable.  
**ИШИНУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. masticate; impaste, batter; brake; work.  
**ИШИРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. sob, weep; blubber.  
**ИШЛЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. make use of, use; employ, utilize; take, reclaim; exercise; apply; put in requisition.

**ИШТАГЪ** *n.* appetite, hunger.  
**ИШТАГЪЛУ** *n.* want, desire; wish; will; aspiration, longing; appetite; mind; pleasure.  
**ИШТАГЪЛУЗ** *adv.* willingly, readily; gladly, heartily; soon; in a hurry.  
**ИШТИРАК** *n.* participation, involvement; partaking, partnership; share.  
**ИШТИРАКВАЛ** *n.* participation, involvement; partaking, partnership; share.  
**ИШТИРАКСУЗ** *n.* inactivity, inertia, inertness; passivity, listlessness, torpidity.  
**ИШТИРАКСУЗВАЛ** *n.* inactivity, inertia, inertness; passivity, listlessness, torpidity.  
**ИШТИРАКУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* ишгирак (ишгирак авун).  
**ИШТИРАКЧИ** *n.* participant, partaker; party; partner, member.  
**ИШТЯГЪ** *also.* ишгагъ.  
**ИШУН:** **нер ишун** *v.* blow; blow one's nose.  
**ИЮЛ** *n.* July, seventh month of the Gregorian calendar.  
**ИЮН** *n.* June, sixth month of the Gregorian calendar; female first name.

## Й

**ЙИГАРАП** *n.* thrashing, threshing; milling.  
**ЙИГЕ** *n.* rasp, file; rubber, instrument for rubbing or scraping.  
**ЙИГИН** *adj.* fast, quick, wing footed; ready, prompt; lithesome, nimble.  
**ЙИГИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* йигин (йигин авун).  
**ЙИГИНВАЛ** *n.* rapidity, swiftness, speed; readiness, promptitude; agility.  
**ЙИГИНВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* йигиндаказ.  
**ЙИГИНДАКАЗ** *adv.* readily, promptly, quickly, fast, speedily, apace; amain, in short order, in short.  
**ЙИГИНДИЗ** *also.* йигиндаказ.  
**ЙИГЪНАГЪ** *adj.* disorderly, disorganized, slovenly.  
**ЙИГЪНАГЪВАЛ** *n.* disorder, lack of order; lack of system.  
**ЙИГЪНАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* confusedly, disorderly, helter-skelter, pell-mell; irregularly.  
**ЙИГЪЕРЧА** *n.* mat; rug.  
**ЙИКЪАВАЙ-КЪУЗ** *adv.* daily.  
**ЙИКЪАЛДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* turn over, upturn; reverse, invert.  
**ЙИКЪАЛДАР ХЪУН** *v.* turn over; cant.  
**ЙИКЪАН** *adj.* day, journal.  
**ЙИКЪ** *къин* II.  
**ЙИКЪ-КЪНИКЪ** *n.* slaughterhouse, butchery, establishment where animals are butchered for food; massacre, bloodbath, slaughter, battue, slaughter of the helpless and innocent.  
**ЙИКЪ-ШУВАН** *n.* fight.  
**ЙИРТИЖИ** *adj.* predatory, rapacious.  
**ЙИРТИЖИВАЛ** *n.* bloodiness, cruelty.  
**ЙИРТИХ** *adj.* scampish.  
**ЙИРФ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* shovel, spade.  
**ЙИС I** (сари, сара, сар/йисар) *n.* wool, fleece from some animals; clothing made from wool; thread made from wool.  
**ЙИС II** (-а, -а, -ар/са, са, сар) *n.* year; twelvemonth.  
**ЙИСАЛАЙ-СУЗ** *adv.* year in year out.

**ЙИСАН-ЙИСАН** *adv.* annually, per annum.

**ЙИСДИ** *prep.* during, while, in the course of, within, for, in, pending.

**ЙИСУЗ** *adv.* per annum.

**ЙИТИХ** *also.* йиргих.

**ЙИФ** (-е, -е, -ер/фе, фе, фер) *n.* night, night-time, period of time between sunset and sunrise.

**ЙИФЕН-ЙИФЕН** *adv.* night after night, night by night.

**ЙИФИЗ** *adv.* at night, nights, in the night time; nightly, every night.

**ЙИХИЛА-БУДАЛА:** *adv.* in a fashion, after a fashion; slapdash, huffer mugger, hurry scurry; hit or miss.

**ЙИХТ:** *v.* avoid, eschew, steer clear of.

**ЙОЪ!** jeez, oho, aha! (cry of surprise).

**ЙОД** *n.* iodine, powdered iodine mixed with ethyl alcohol to form an antiseptic solution; nonmetallic element of the halogen group used in medicine and photography (Chemistry).

**ЙОЛКА** *n.* fir tree, cone-bearing evergreen tree.

**ЙУЪК** *n.* pack.

**ЙУЪКЛЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* load.

**ЙУЪРУЪШ** *also.* уъруъш I.

## К

**КАБАБ** *n.* shashlik, dish consisting of lamb meat and other vegetables roasted on a skewer, shish kebab.

**КАБАБЛУХ** *n.* flesh, meat.

**КАБАБУН** *also.* кабаб (кабаб авун).

**КАБАЧ** *adj.* hornless; humble.

**КАБЕЛ** *n.* cable.

**КАБИНЕТ** *n.* cabinet, office, government cabinet of ministers.

**КАВАЛ** *n.* sheepskin coat.

**КАВАЛЕРИСТ** *n.* cavalryman, trooper, cavalry soldier; cavalier.

**КАВХА** *n.* captain.

**КАВЧА** *n.* soup ladle.

**КАГЪАЗ** *n.* paper.

**КАГЪАЛ** *also.* кагъул.

**КАГЪРАБА** *n.* amber, succinite, fossilized pine tree resin; yellowish brown color.

**КАГЪУ** *n.* salad, dish made from several foods mixed together (esp. vegetables); side dish.

**КАГЪУЛ** *adj.* lazy, idle, slothful, supine.

**КАГЪУЛВАЛ** *n.* laziness, idleness, indolence; inactivity, inertness, sluggishness.

**КАГЪУЛВИЛЕЛДИ.** *also.* кагъулдаказ.

**КАГЪУЛДАКАЗ** *adv.* idly.

**КАГЪУЛДИЗ** *also.* кагъулдаказ.

**КАДАРУН** *also.* гадарун.

**КАДР** *n.* shot, film or video sequence; still, photograph; cadre (Military).

**КАЙВАНИ** *n.* wife, female spouse; helpmate, better half.

**КАЙИ** *adj.* burnt.

**КАКА** *n.* egg, ovum.

**КАКАВ** *n.* cocoa, powder made from seeds of the cacao tree; drink made from cocoa powder.

**КАКАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* mix, intermingle; jumble.

**КАКАТУН** (-из, -на, какат/-а) also. акатун.

**КАКАХЪУН** (-из, -на, какахъ/-а) also. акахъун.

**КАКТУС** n. cactus, type of spiny succulent plant.

**КАКУНУН** also. какурун.

**КАКУР** adj. crooked, awry, wry, hooked, anfractuous; one-eyed; bandy; bent.

**КАКУРВАЛ** n. curvature, act of curving; flexure, act of bending; tortuosity, quality of being twisted; curve, bend, twist.

**КАКУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. какур (какур авун).

**КАЛ** adj. unripe, immature.

**КАЛ** [ккал] I (-и, -е, -ер) n. cow, adult female bovine (especially one which is raised to supply milk or meat).

**КАЛ** [ккал] II (-у, -а, -ар) n. wintering.

**КАЛВАЛ** n. servility, subservience, obsequiousness.

**КАЛВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. servile, subservient, obsequious, menial.

**КАЛЕНДАРЬ** n. calendar; almanac.

**КАЛЛИГРАФИЯ** n. calligraphy, penmanship.

**КАЛОРИЯ** n. calorie, unit of heat energy; thermal unit.

**КАЛТУГУН** (-из, -на, калтуг/-а) also. галтугун.

**КАЛУШ** n. galosh, overshoe, gumshoe.

**КАМ** [ккам] n. step, pace, stride, movement made by lifting the foot and setting it down in another place; distance covered by moving one foot ahead of the other; short distance; pitch, number of characters in an inch (Computers); spacing.

**КАМ** [ккам] II (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. trap, snare; noose.

**КАМАЛ** n. mind; understanding; reason, sense; wit, intellect.

**КАМАЛЛУ** adj. reasonable, rational, logical; intelligent; understanding, comprehending.

**КАМАЛЛУВАЛ** n. wisdom, sapience.

**КАМАЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. morally.

**КАМАЛСУЗ** adj. inadvisable, not recommended; unwise, imprudent; irrational, illogical.

**КАМАЛСУЗВАЛ** n. unripeness, immaturity; crudity; swaddle.

**КАМАЛСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. immoral, unprincipled, depraved; reprobate, wicked.

**КАМИЛ** adj. ripe, mature; adult; virile; mellow.

**КАМ-КАМУНИХЪ**: v. get tired, become tired.

**КАМПАНИЯ** n. campaign; crusade.

**КАМПЮТЕР** n. computer, machine that computes, machine that processes data; PC, personal computer.

**КАН** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. dandruff, scurf, dry flakes of skin that have been shed (especially dandruff).

**КАНА** кун [ккун].

**КАНАБ** n. hemp, cannabis; marijuana, narcotic substance from the hemp plant.

**КАНГУР** I adj. bent, bended; arcuated, bowed.

**КАНДУ** n. bin; chest, storage box.

**КАНИКУЛАР** n. holiday, vacation.

**КАНТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. knife, tool with a thin sharp blade that is used for cutting; chopper, device for chopping (axe, etc.).

**КАНЦЕЛЯРИЯ** n. office, chancery.

**КАП** (-у, -а, -ар) n. hand, part of the body at the end of the arm.

**КАПАШ** n. handful.

**КАПЕРАТИВ** also. кооператив,.

**КАПИЛЛЯР** *n.* capillary, very small blood vessel.

**КАПИТАЛ** *n.* capital, fund, amount of money set aside for a specific purpose; principal, capital sum (Finance).

**КАПИТАЛИЗМ** *n.* capitalism, economic system based on competition between businesses.

**КАПИТАЛИСТ** *n.* capitalist, supporter of capitalism (economic system based on competition between businesses).

**КАПИТАН** *n.* captain; skipper, padrone, captain of a ship.

**КАПИТУЛЯСИЯ** *n.* capitulation, surrender.

**КАПИТУЛИРОВАТЬ: капитулировать авун** *v.* capitulate, surrender.

**КАПИ** (**купѹни, купѹна, купѹар**) *n.* prayer, orison, petition or entreaty to god; blessing, grace (said in thanks for food before or after a meal).

**КАР I (-ди, -да, крар)** *n.* business, work; deed, act; doing, affair; transaction, deal; concern; thing; file, portfolio.

**КАР II (-и, -а, -ар)** *n.* fold, sheep enclosure.

**КАР [ккар] I (-ади, -ада, -ар)** *n.* ulcer, open sore accompanied by pus and disintegration of surrounding tissue (Pathology); chancre, sore (symptom of syphilis).

**КАР [ккар] II (-ци, -це, -ар)** *n.* cap band, band.

**КАРАГУН (-из, -на)** *v.* seem.

**КАРАНДАШ** *n.* pencil, writing tool containing lead.

**КАРВАН** *n.* caravan; procession; train.

**КАРВАНСАРА** *n.* caravanserai, inn which accommodates caravans (in the Orient).

**КАРД (катра, катра, картар)** *n.* falcon, type of predatory bird which hunts during the day (characterized by a sharp beak and strong claws); battering ram; slice bar.

**КАРИКАТУРА** *n.* caricature.

**КАРКАЧИ** *n.* weaver.

**КАР-КЕСПИ** *n.* employment, occupation; pursuit; business; work; trade, line; class.

**КАРКУН** *n.* ewer, pitcher, jug.

**КАР-КІВАЛАХ** *n.* appointment, nomination; function, role; place, position; office, incumbency.

**КАРМАШУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* scald.

**КАРМАШ ХЪУН** 1) *v.* burn oneself ; 2) *v.* suffer; writhe, be tormented (by pain); perish; labor under.

**КАРНАВАЛ** *n.* carnival.

**КАРТА** *n.* map; card, thin and flat object; chart.

**КАРТОН** *n.* cardboard, pasteboard, hard paper substance used for boxes.

**КАРТУФ** *n.* potato, plant grown for its starchy edible tubers (native to South America); spud (Informal), edible tuber of the potato plant.

**КАРУ** *n.* turtledove, various doves belonging to the genus Streptopelia and having an elongated tail.

**КАРУШ** *n.* canvas.

**КАРХАНА** *n.* workroom, workshop; studio; manufactory.

**КАРЧ (крчуні, крчуна, крчар)** *n.* horn, drinking horn.

**КАРЧИ** *n.* manufacturer; entrepreneur; industrialist; undertaker; employer, boss.

**КАРЬЕРА** *n.* career, profession.

**КАРЬЕРИСТ** *n.* careerist, one whose chief goal is professional advancement; social climber, person nominated to a position as a personal favor or reward.

**КАС** *n.* personality, character, identity, individuality; person, individual; name; map.

**КАССА** *n.* cash register; cashbox; cash; ticket window.

**КАССИР** *n.* cashier, person who handles purchases in a store; teller, bank employee who handles monetary transactions; booking clerk, ticket agent.



**КАСТА** *n.* caste, one of the four classes into which Hindu society is separated; class, station, social position; status.

**КАСТОРКА** *n.* castor oil, type of oil obtained from castor beans and used as a lubricant and medication.

**КАТАЛОГ** *n.* catalog; directory; index.

**КАТАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* run off, escape.

**КАТЕГОРИЯ** *n.* category, class; denomination; predicament; rank.

**КАТОРГА** *n.* hard labor, forced labor of convicted criminals as part of their punishment.

**КАТРА** *кард.*

**КАТУН** (-из, -на, кат/-а) *v.* run; flee, escape, abscond; scoot, scurry; race, course; be on the run.

**КАТУН-ГАЛТУГУН** *n.* running; scurry, scamper.

**КАУЧУК** *n.* caoutchouc, rubber.

**КАФ** (кфади, кфада, кфар) *n.* foam, froth; cream.

**КАФАН** *n.* cerement, cerecloth; shroud, burial cloth.

**КАФЕ** *n.* cafe, coffee house, tea house, place where coffee is served.

**КАФЕДРА** *n.* pulpit, rostrum, dais, speaker's platform; department, chair at the university.

**КАФИР** *adj.* disbeliever, faithless; unbeliever, irreligious; pagan, infidel.

**КАФТИАР** *also.* кафтар.

**КАЦ** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* cat, pussycat; grapnel.

**КАЦА** *n.* pick, pickaxe; hoe.

**КАЧ** (кча, кча, кчар) *n.* bitch, female dog; highly offensive term for a difficult or lewd woman (Slang).

**КАЧАЛ** *adj.* scabby, infected with scabies; mangy, affected by mange; lousy, vile.

**КАЧУЗУН** *also.* жузун.

**КАЧИКАЧИ** *n.* nubbin, nubble, blob.

**КАШ** [ккаш] I (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* hunger; starvation, famine; dearth.

**КАШ** [ккаш] II *n.* respiration, breathing; blowing; wind; flatus.

**КАШАБ** *n.* draft, blueprint; projection; tack, basting, pertaining to a type of loose stitch which holds material in place until the final sewing; basting thread.

**КАЮТА** *n.* cabin, berth.

**КАЯ-КЪЕЯ** *о, oh, oops.*

**КВА** *v.* be, exist; fare; play.

**КВАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* lose, fail to keep possession of; mislay; cast; shed; waste.

**КВАДРАТ** *n.* square, quadrangle, geometric figure having four equal sides; regular tetragon.

**КВАЙНИ-КВАЙ** *adj.* optimum, best; prime, choice; top-notch.

**КВАК** (кукра, кукра, куквар) *n.* worm; apple grub.

**КВАЛ** *n.* itch, desire, longing.

**КВАН** [ккван] *n.* quarry, mining; output, production; kill, prey; catch, capture; loot, spoil; extraction; crop, harvest.

**КВАР** (-ци, -це, -ар) *n.* ewer, pitcher, jug.

**КВАРКВАЦИ** *n.* cobble, cobblestone; rubble, pebble; rock; paving-stone.

**КВАРТЕТ** *n.* quartet, quartette, group of four; musical composition for four performers.

**КВАСА** *adj.* beardless, unbearded.

**КВАТУН** (-из, -на, кват/-а) *v.* go to; pick up; drop in, come by; touch at; get to, arrive at; turn; go to far; begin to walk.

**КВАХЬУН** (-из, -на, -квахь/-а) *v.* disappear, vanish; go.

**КВА** *v.* itch, have a restless longing or desire; feel a need to scratch.

**КВЕ** *вуч* II.

**КВЕВ** куън.  
**КВЕВ** [кквев] вуч II.  
**КВЕЗ** куън.  
**КВЕЗ** [кквез] вуч II.  
**КВЕЛ** куън.  
**КВЕЛ** [кквел] вуч II.  
**КВЕЛАЙ** куън.  
**КВЕЛАЙ** [кквелай] вуч II.  
**КВЯГЪУН** (-из, квяна, квя/-а) v. rake up; scoop up, shovel up.  
**КВЯЙ** also. куън.  
**КВЯЙ** [кквяй] вуч II.  
**КВЯ ХЪУН** also. квягъун.  
**КЕВЕР** n. caper (Botany).  
**КЕВРЕК** adj. breakable, fragile; friable, brittle; crimp, shivery.  
**КЕВРЕКВАЛ** n. fragility, delicacy; frailness, delicateness.  
**КЕГЪЕР** adj. bay, sorrel, chestnut, having a dark reddish-brown color.  
**КЕГЪКИР** adj. unaccommodating; uncompliant, unyielding; impracticable, intractable.  
**КЕК** (кике, кике, кикер) n. nail, fingernail.  
**КЕКЯГЪУН** (-из/кекяз, кекяна, кекя/-а) pron. something, anything.  
**КЕЛ**: кел гамиш n. buffalo, bull, ox.  
**КЕЛЕК** n. intrigues, machination, act of plotting or scheming.  
**КЕЛЕКБАЗ** n. joker, jester, humorist; cut up, wag.  
**КЕЛЕКБАЗВАЛ** n. knavery, dodgery, jugglery.  
**КЕЛЕКУЪТУЪР** adj. crooked; uneven, rough.  
**КЕЛЕКУЪТУЪРВАЛ** n. irregularity; roughness, state of having an uneven surface.  
**КЕЛЕМ** n. cabbage; cauliflower.  
**КЕЛЕФ** n. hasp; ravel; hank.  
**КЕЛИМА** n. word, unit of language with meaning; say; syllable; faith.  
**КЕЛЛЕ** n. head, pate, uppermost part of the body containing the brain; brain; attic, garret.  
**КЕЛЛЕГУЪЗ** adj. stupid, muddle headed, slow-witted, slow, obtuse; cockeyed, foolish, incoherent.  
**КЕЛЛЕГУЪЗВАЛ** n. bungling.  
**КЕЛЛЕГУЪЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. brainless, witless; addle brained; gormless.  
**КЕЛЛЕПАЧА** n. pate, paste or spread made from meat or fish; paste.  
**КЕМ** n. defect, deficiency; shortage, lack; failure; foible, weakness.  
**КЕМЕН** n. lariat, lasso; rope; noose.  
**КЕНАФ** also. кенеф.  
**КЕНДИР** n. cord, rope, string; tie.  
**КЕНДИРАГЪ** n. chew, chew; cud, small amount of food brought up to the mouth from the first stomach to be chewed a second time (in ruminants).  
**КЕНЕФ** n. hasp; ravel; hank.  
**КЕНТ-ХУДА** n. captain.  
**КЕПЕК** n. копеck, Russian coin.  
**КЕПЕКАР** n. bran; chisel; offal, useless by-products; pollard, tree with the top branches cut back.  
**КЕПКИР** n. strainer, skimmer, filter for removing impurities or foreign objects from liquids.  
**КЕРАМАТ** n. truth, verity, fact; sooth.  
**КЕРЕКУЛ** n. magpie, person who talks all the time, chatterbox.

**КЕРКЕТИ** n. stump.

**КЕРКИ** n. hoe, mattock.

**КЕРПИЧ** n. brick.

**КЕРЧЕК** n. truth, verity, fact.

**КЕРЧЕКАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. prove, demonstrate, evidence; aver, assert, avouch; vindicate.

**КЕРЧЕКВАЛ** n. truth, verity; honesty, veracity.

**КЕСДИРМА** also. кестирма.

**КЕСЕК** n. clod, clod of earth.

**КЕСЕР** n. influence, effect, impact; repercussion.

**КЕСИБ** adj. poor, penurious, impecunious, indigent; necessitous, needy, beggarly; fortuneless, underprivileged; barren, lean, meager.

**КЕСИБАРУН** also. кесиб (кесиб авун).

**КЕСИБВАЛ** n. poverty, penury, indigence; lean purse; poverty line; want, necessity, need.

**КЕСИБВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. in the grip of poverty.

**КЕСКИН** adj. sharp, having a thin edge intended for cutting, not blunt; sudden; pointed; having a strong pungent taste or smell; shrill.

**КЕСМЕ** n. hemorrhoids, piles, swollen blood vessels near the anus.

**КЕСПИ** n. profession, occupation; business.

**КЕСТИРМА** adj. short, brief, concise, succinct.

**КЕТЕН** n. cloth; linen; canvas; blade.

**КЕФ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. enjoyment, fun, pleasure, gratification.

**КЕФ-ГЪАЛ** n. health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness.

**КЕФЕР** n. north, direction opposite south on the compass, direction at one's left when facing the rising sun.

**КЕФЕР** II кеф.

**КЕФИ** n. health, freedom from disease; well-being (physical or mental).

**КЕФИР** n. kefir, drink of fermented milk.

**КЕФ-КЕФИЯТ** n. bliss, blessedness, felicity; beatitude, blessing.

**КЕФЛИ** adj. drunken, inebriated, intoxicated, tipsy, boozy (Slang).

**КЕФЛИВАЛ** n. grogginess, keif, kaif, kef, kief.

**КЕФЛУВАЛ** n. bliss, blessedness, felicity; beatitude, blessing.

**КЕФСУЗ** adj. unhealthy, unwell, sick, diseased; insalubrious, not good for one's health.

**КЕФСУЗВАЛ** n. ailment, illness; indisposition, minor illness.

**КЕФСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. кефсуздаказ.

**КЕФЧИ** n. joker, jester, humorist; cut up, wag.

**КЕФЧИВАЛ** n. naughtiness, mischievousness.

**КЕЧИРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. reside, indwell; bide, tarry; sit.

**КЕЧМИШ** adj. past; last; backward; distant.

**КЕШ** n. groin, area where the thigh joins the abdomen (Anatomy).

**КЕШИШ** n. priest, clergyman, minister; one who performs religious rites; prelate, priest of high position.

**КЕШКЕНА** also. кешкина.

**КЕШКИНА** conj. if, if only; supposing; though.

**КИЖ** n. chalk, whiting.

**КИКЕ** кек,.

**КИКИАЛ** also. ккIал.

**КИКИДАЙ** adj. viscous, adhesive; adherent; tenacious; pasty, semifluid.

**КИКИЗ** кукIун.

**КИКЛАМ** also. **ккЛлам**.

**КИЛЕ** n. hernia, medical condition in which an organ protrudes through an opening in its surrounding walls (especially in the abdominal region).

**КИЛИГУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. look, gaze, glance; overlook, inspect, supervise; thumb through.

**КИЛИСА** . church, building in which Christians meet to worship; public worship; members of a religious denomination; denomination.

**КИЛИДУР** n. corridor, hallway, passageway.

**КИЛОГРАММ** n. kilogram, kilo, unit of weight equalling one thousand grams; kg.

**КИЛОМЕТР** n. kilometer, unit of distance equalling one thousand meters.

**КИЛФЕТ** n. family, stirps, group of persons who are related by blood; kind, group of things which are classed together because of their similarities.

**КИЛФЕТЛУ** adj. family; home; household, domestic.

**КИЛФЕТСУЗ** adj. unmarried, single; empty; vacant.

**КИМИ** adj. 1) deficient, lacking; failing 2) adj. foolish, stupid, silly; cloddish, obtuse.

**КИМИВАЛ** 1n. defect, deficiency; deficit, lack ; 2) n. folly, stupidity; imbecility, foolishness; ineptitude; humbug, piffle.

**КИМИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. fatuously, foolishly; absurdly.

**КИМИЗ** adv. insufficiently, deficiently, inadequately.

**КИМКИМЕ** n. mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**КИМКИМЕВАЛ** n. anarchy, lawlessness, absence of laws and government.

**КИН** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. dread.

**КИНАР** n. caress; endearment; tenderness, kindness; weasel.

**КИНО** n. cinema, movie; movies.

**КИРАГЬ** also. **икрагь**.

**КИРГИЗ** n. Kirghiz.

**КИРЕЖ** n. lime, calcium oxide, calx; chalk.

**КИРИ** 1) n. lease, contract which gives another the right to use or inhabit a property for a period of time in exchange for rent; occupancy, act of taking possession (Law).

**КИРИДА** adv. for hire, for rent.

**КИРИЧИ** n. tenant, occupant, renter; lessee, leaseholder; farmer.

**КИРПИЧ** n. adobe, brick made from dried clay.

**КИРС** adj. crooked, awry, wry, hooked, anfractuous; one-eyed; bandy; bent.

**КИРСДАКАЗ** adv. askance, askant, obliquely; askew, at an angle.

**КИРСДИЗ** also. **кисдаказ**.

**КИРСЕБА** adv. aslant; athwart.

**КИРФ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) n. elder, any of a number of trees or shrubs.

**КИСАЙ** 1. 1) adj. silent, noiseless, quiet; reticent, uncommunicative; mute; 2) adj. quiet, silent, noiseless; peaceful, tranquil; still, lacking activity; speaking very little.

**КИСАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. become silent, subside, stop.

**КИСЕ** n. purse, pouch.

**КИСЕЛ** n. kissel.

**КИСКИС**: **кискис авун** or **кискис гун** v. trample down; exterminate, destroy; hunt; etch; badger, bother.

**КИСЛОРОД** n. oxygen, nonmetallic diatomic element that is normally colorless odorless and tasteless and which is the most abundant element and is required for plant and animal respiration.

**КИСЛОТА** n. acid, any of a group of sour-tasting substances that dissolve in water and form salts when combined with bases (Chemistry); acerbity, sourness.

**КИСУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* keep silent; be silent; hold one's tongue, hold one's peace.

**КИТ** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* whale.

**КИТКИЗ** *n.* куткун II.

**КИТКИН** *n.* hasp; ravel; hank.

**КИТИЗ** *n.* кутIун.

**КИФ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* braid, plait, tress, pigtail, long lock of hair; scythe, agricultural tool comprised of a long curved blade attached to a long handle (used for cutting and harvesting).

**КИФИР** *also.* кфир.

**КИХ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) *n.* jay, any of a number of noisy birds belonging to the crow family and having striking blue and white plumage.

**КИХЕЛ** *n.* scrubber; scraper; knife; rake.

**КИХЛИГУН** (-из, -на, -кихлиг/-а) *n.* килигун.

**КИЦІ** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* dog, canine, carnivorous animal from the family Canidae (especially the domesticated variety commonly kept as pets, trained to hunt, pull sleds, etc.).

**КИЦІВАЛ** *n.* villainy, turpitude, infamy, wicked or immoral act.

**КИЦІВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* meanly.

**КИЧЕГЬ** *n.* sinciput, front part of the skull located at and directly above the forehead (Anatomy); crown, top part of the head.

**КИЧИН** (-ез, -ена, кичич) *v.* mottle, spot, speckle.

**КИЧІ** *n.* dread, anxiety; fear, phobia.

**КИЧІЕ** *adj.* nervous, apprehensive; spooky; timid.

**КИЧІЕВАЛ** *n.* fear, fright; horror; concern; terror.

**КИЧІЕВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* кичедаказ.

**КИЧІЕДАКАЗ** *adj.* nervous, apprehensive; spooky; timid.

**КИЧІЕЗ-КИЧІЕЗ** *adj.* nervous, apprehensive; spooky; timid.

**КИЧІЕЛА** *adj.* nervous, apprehensive; spooky; timid.

**КИЧІЕРАР:** кичерар гун or кичерар кутун *v.* frighten, scare, alarm; intimidate; spook, startle.

**КИШ I** *n.* Saturday, seventh day of the week; Sabbath, day of rest and religious observance among Jews and some Christian sects.

**КИШ II** *v.* shoo, go away!.

**КИШМИР** *n.* cashmere, fine soft wool of the long-haired Kashmir goat; fabric made from the wool of the Kashmir goat.

**КИШМИШ** *n.* sultana, raisin.

**КИШПИР** *n.* bronze.

**КИШРАН** *n.* ceruse, pigment made from white lead; parget; white.

**КИЯР** *adj.* bay, sorrel, chestnut, having a dark reddish-brown color.

**ККИА** *n.* кIакI.

**ККИАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* stone, pebble.

**ККИАНА** *n.* кукIун.

**ККИЛАМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* tick, small parasitic bloodsucking arachnid which can sometimes be the carrier of infectious diseases; mite, insect which feeds on decaying matter; acarid, arachnid from the family of mites and ticks.

**КЛАСС** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* class; classroom; status; section, department; genus, category; kind, type.

**КЛУБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* club, recreation centre.

**КЛУМБА** *n.* flower bed, garden-bed, bed.

**КНОПКА** *n.* button; knob; snap; tack.

**КОАЛИСИЯ** *n.* coalition, voluntary joining together, agreement made between two or more parties to work

together toward a common goal.

**КОДЕКС** n. codex; code; lawbook; corpus, collection (of writing, knowledge, evidence, etc.).

**КОКС** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. coke; coak.

**КОЛЛЕГИЯ** n. college, council; board, management committee.

**КОЛЛЕКТИВ** n. collective, group of people.

**КОЛОНИЯ** n. colony, settlement; plantation.

**КОМАНДА** n. command, order, direction; headquarters; team, crew; brigade, company.

**КОМБАЙН** n. combine, harvesting machine.

**КОМБИНАТ** n. combine, industrial complex.

**КОМБИНЕЗОН** n. overalls, overall.

**КОМЕДИЯ** n. comedy.

**КОМЕНДАНТ** n. commandant; manager; warden, keeper.

**КОМЕТА** n. comet, celestial body with a luminous tail.

**КОМИССАР** n. commissar, commissioner, government official.

**КОМИССИЯ** n. commission, document that grants certain powers; committee, group of persons appointed or elected to act upon some matter of business.

**КОМИТЕТ** n. committee, standing commission.

**КОМПАС** n. compass, instrument that indicates magnetic north; mariner's compass.

**КОМПЛЕКТ** n. set, suite, group of items; kit, complement; series.

**КОМПЛЕКТЛАМИШУН** v. complete, make up; recruit.

**КОМПОТ** n. compote, stewed fruit in syrup.

**КОМПРЕСС** n. compress, bandage, pledget.

**КОНВЕЙЕР** n. conveyer; transporter; conveyance.

**КОНВЕРТ** n. envelope, paper wrapper in which letters are sealed and sent; cover.

**КОНГРЕСС** n. Congress, national lawmaking body of the United States (consisting of the Senate and the House of Representatives).

**КОНДУКТОР** n. conductor; jig, device which holds and guides a tool (Machinery).

**КОНСТИТУСИЯ** n. constitution; setup; make, physique.

**КОНСТРУКЦИЯ** n. construction, structure; design; framework.

**КОНСУЛЬТАНТ** n. consultant, advisor, counselor.

**КОНСУЛЬТАСИЯ** n. consultation; advice.

**КОНТРОЛ** n. control; check, inspection; monitoring, supervision; verification; grasp, grip.

**КОНФЕРЕНСИЯ** n. conference, meeting.

**КОНФИСКОВАТУН** (-из, -на, ) v. confiscate, seize; condemn; sequester; embargo; suppress.

**КОНФЛИКТ** n. conflict, clash.

**КОНЦЕРТ** n. concert, concerto.

**КОНЬКИЯР** n. skates, racing skates.

**КООПЕРАТИВ** n. cooperative, collectively owned and operated business.

**КООПЕРАСИЯ** n. cooperation.

**КОПИЯ** n. copy, replica, duplicate; carbon copy, CC, copy of a document (sent to a third party).

**КОРРЕКТОР** n. corrector, proofreader, revisor, one who reads and corrects errors.

**КОРРЕКТУРА** n. proof, proof sheet, trial print that is inspected for errors (Printing).

**КОСМОНАВТ** n. astronaut, cosmonaut, spaceman, person trained to travel in a spacecraft.

**КОСМОС** n. space, cosmos, universe.

**КОСТЮМ** n. suit, matching outfit consisting of a jacket and trousers or a skirt; garb, outfit, costume.



**КОТЛЕТ** n. meatball, meat formed into a ball; rissole, hamburger.

**КОФЕ** n. coffee, beverage made from water filtered through coffee beans.

**КОЭФФИЦИЕНТ** n. (Mathematics) coefficient, constant factor of a term; multiplier, quantity by which a number is multiplied; index, indicator; quotient, solution to a division problem; rate, ratio.

**КПУЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. rheumatism, disease characterized by inflammation of the joints (Medicine).

**КРАН** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. tap, spigot, faucet; crane, derrick, machine for raising heavy objects; plug, fire hydrant.

**КРАР** кар I.

**КРАХМАЛ** n. starch, edible complex carbohydrate found in plants; farina, flour or meal ground from grains.

**КРЕДИТ** n. credit, trust.

**КРЕЙСЕР** n. cruiser, navy ship, battle-ship.

**КРЕПОСТНОЙ** serf, bondsman.

**КРИЗИС** n. crisis, turning point; slump; acme, head.

**КРИСТАЛЛ** n. crystal, transparent mineral (especially a type of quartz).

**КРИТИК** n. critic, person who criticizes; person who reviews the quality and content (of books, plays, etc.).

**КРИТИКА** n. critique, review, criticism.

**КРОКОДИЛ** n. crocodile, croc, predatory aquatic reptile; alligator, broad-snouted variety of reptile belonging to the crocodile family (found in the the southeastern U.S. and eastern China).

**КРУЖОК** n. coterie, circle; roundel.

**КРУШКА** n. can; mug; pot; pint; tankard.

**КРЧАРГАН** n. cause, reason; occasion; matter; subject, motive; halter, bridle.

**КРЧУНИ** карч.

**КСАНА** ксун.

**КСАР** кас.

**КСТАХ** I. adj. spoilt; effeminate; effete.

**КСТАХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. кстах (кстах авун).

**КСТАХВАЛ** n. effeminacy, girlishness; muliebrity, womanliness.

**КСТАХВИЛЕЛДИ** also. кстахдаказ.

**КСТАХДАКАЗ** adv. spoilt; effeminate; effete.

**КСТАХДИЗ** also. кстахдаказ.

**КСУН** (-уз, ксана, ксус) v. fall asleep, doze off.

**КСУРУН** v. bed, put to sleep, take to bed.

**КСУС** ксун.

**КТАБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. book; volume.

**КТАБХАНА** n. library; Athenaeum.

**КТАДУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. mix, blend substances together; combine elements or activities that are not usually combinable; intermingle; merge; be blended; 2) v. dirty, soil, stain, sully; become soiled or dirty; 3) v. touch, make contact with; feel, emotionally sense; handle, touch with the hands; affect, move someone (emotionally).

**КТАД ХЪУН** v. stain, discolor; smudge, soil.

**КТКАНА** куткун II,.

**КТИАЙ** adj. rotten, putrid.

**КТИАНА** кутIун.

**КТИАЯР** n. rot, putridity; dead wood.

**КУБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. cubic meter, unit of volume.

**КУБИЧЕСКИЙ** adj. cubic, three-dimensional; like a cube, cubical; pertaining to the third degree (Mathematics).

**КУБОМЕТР** n. cubic meter, unit of volume.

**КУБУТ** adj. rude, vulgar; boorish, loutish; brusque, surly; brutish, bestial.

**КУБУТВАЛ** n. roughness, coarseness; rudeness, ribaldry; truculence, harshness.

**КУБУТДАКАЗ** adj. primitive, rude; primal.

**КУГ I** n. bar; bolt; fast.

**КУГ II: куг къабах** n. calabash.

**КУГ [ккуг]** кун.

**КУДАЙ** 1. adj. hot; fervent, earnest; heated, fierce; mettlesome; tropic; glowing; burning; 2. adj. caustic, corrosive; acrid, bitter; pungent; scathing, vitriolic.

**КУДУН (-из, -на, куд/-а)** 1) v. take, lead, bring; attain, acquire; establish, start; contract; wind up, work up; 2) v. exhaust, wear down; 3) v. wake, wake up, awake, awaken, waken, arouse; call; rouse out of.

**КУЖУМУН (-из, -на, -а)** 1) v. absorb, ingest, imbibe; drink in, soak up, sop; 2) v. saturate, imbue; penetrate, permeate. v. saturate, imbue; penetrate, permeate.

**КУЖУМ ХЬУН** v. soak in, soak up, soak; sink.

**КУЗ (-ди, -да, -ар)** n. sheepcote, cote, shed (for sheep); fold, flock of sheep.

**КУКВАР I** квак.

**КУКВАР II** n. burner, torch; gas jet.

**КУКРА** квак.

**КУКРУЗ** n. corn, maize.

**КУКУ** n. omelette; scrambled eggs.

**КУКУГ** кукун.

**КУКУЛ** n. topknot, tuft of hair on the top of the head; tuft of fur or feathers on the top of an animal's head; crest, comb.

**КУКУН (-уз, куквана, кукуг)** v. lace, tie.

**КУКУПИ** n. cuckoo, gowk; dinkey, dolly.

**КУКІВА I** кІукІ.

**КУКІВА II** n. chute; trough; hod, tray.

**КУКІВАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** 1) v. brake; comb; scutch, beat or dress flax; swingle ; 2) v. break, shatter; demolish, destroy; overwhelm, defeat; depolarize, remove polarity ; 3) v. break, shatter; demolish, destroy; overwhelm, defeat; depolarize, remove polarity.

**КУКІВАР ХЬУН** 1) v. tear off, rip; slit; break; sever ; 2) v. break up; crack-up; fall apart; break; splinter; crash.

**КУКІРУХ** 1) n. cucumber, green vegetable which grows on vines; 2) n. bunch, cluster, bundle; funiculus, rope-like structure (Anatomy); bun; wisp.

**КУКІУКІ** кукІун.

**КУКІУН (кикіиз, ккіана, кукІук)** 1) v. stick, adhere; cling, stick to, adhere to; 2) v. cling to, stick to.

**КУКІУРУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. unite, combine, integrate; join into one, make one.

**КУКІУШ** 1 n. top, peak, apex ; 2) n. vertex ; 3) n. forelock, lock of hair which grows over the forehead (on a person or horse); toupee.

**КУЛ (-уни, -уна, -ар)** n. bush, shrub; cluster.

**КУЛ [ккул]** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. besom, broom, short brush of bound straw.

**КУЛАК** n. wind, breeze.

**КУЛ-КУС** n. brushwood, scrub, dense thicket; bush, shrub.

**КУЛУР** n. scoop net, hoop net.

**КУЛЬТУРА** n. culture, civilization; cultivation, growth; education.

**КУМА** n. dug out.

**КУМА** v. remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**КУМУКЬУН (-из, -на, кумукь/-а)** v. remain, stay, abide; go on, continue.

**КУН** [ккун] (-уз, -ана, куг) **v.** burn, combust; glow, blaze; tingle.

**КУПЛЕТ** **n.** couplet, two rhyming lines of verse (Poetry).

**КУПИУНИ** капI.

**КУР** **adj.** blind, sightless; eyeless.

**КУР** [ккур] (-уни, -уна, -ар) **n.** bowl, dish; pan; basin.

**КУРА-КУРА** **adv.** retail, at retail.

**КУРБАЗАРУН** (-из, -на, курбазар ая) **also.** курбазар (курбазар авун).

**КУРВАЛ** 1) **n.** blindness, state of being unable to see; 2) **n.** loss, damage, harm.

**КУРКВАЧИ** **n.** brush, paint brush; cluster; tassel.

**КУРКУР** 1) **n.** blister, bubble, raised bubble on the skin that is filled with pus ; 2) **n.** bell, handbell; bluebell, harebell, plant with blue bell-shaped flowers.

**КУРОРТ** **n.** health resort, popular vacation site, place of recreation; spa, establishment that provides facilities for improving one's physical fitness .

**КУРПАШМАН** **adj.** sorrowful, woeful, mournful, doleful.

**КУРС** (-уни, -уна, -ар) **n.** course, class; treatise, formal systematic treatment of a particular subject; route, path; policy, course or method of action .

**КУРУМ** **n.** bell, sleigh bell.

**КУРУМ-КУРУМ** **n.** drops.

**КУРУН** (-из, -на, кур ая) **also.** кур (кур авун).

**КУРУТ:** ивид курут **n.** clod, grume.

**КУРУЧИ** **n.** gum.

**КУРЦИУЛ** **also.** гурциул.

**КУРЬЕР** **n.** courier, messenger.

**КУРЬЕРСКИЙ** **adj.** express, quickly.

**КУСКАФТАР** **n.** witch, hag.

**КУСУН** **also.** ксун.

**КУТКУК** куткун II.

**КУТКУН** I **n.** basket, type of container used for carrying goods.

**КУТКУН** II (киткиз, кткана, куткук) 1) **also.** акатун 1-7; 2) **v.** get the habit.

**КУТКУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** injure, accustom; habituate; school; season; break; blood.

**КУТКУТИ** **n.** hoopoe, type of bird that has a fancy tufted crest on its head ; ♦ **куткутI** кьачуна **рахун** **v.** twaddle, babble; rant.

**КУТУГАЙ** 1) **adj.** comfortable; conventional; decent, respectable; seemly, proper, decorous ; 2) **adj.** sympathetic ; 3) **adj.** appropriate, pertinent; fitting, suitable; opportune, propitious; decent, proper .

**КУТУГАЙВАЛ** **n.** decency .

**КУТУГАЙВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** decently, properly.

**КУТУГАЙСУЗ** **adj.** tactless, undiplomatic, impolitic; maladroit, clumsy, gauche; indelicate.

**КУТУГАЙСУЗВАЛ** **n.** gaucherie, indelicacy, atrocity.

**КУТУГАЙСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** out of turn; indelicately, crudely.

**КУТУГУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** pertain.

**КУТУН** (-аз, -уна, -ур) 1) **v.** underlay, place underneath; block ; 2) **v.** enfold, envelop; muffle, wrap oneself, enshroud ; 3) **v.** seat, sit, place in a seat; sit down, take a seat; put, set; get in; embus; enplane; entrain; entruck; plant, place seeds or vegetation into soil; strike ; 4) **v.** comprise, include; encircle, enclose; grip; penetrate; pervade; outflank ; 5) **v.** involve, entangle, embroil; implicate.

**КУТИАЛ** **adj.** steep, precipitous; abrupt, sudden; craggy; drastic; strong, tough.

**КУТИУН** (китIиз, ктIана, кутIутI) **v.** decay, rot, decompose, putrefy.



**КУТІУНЗ** кутіунун.

**КУТІУНУН** (кутіунз/кутіуниз, кутіунна, кутіун/-а) 1 **v.** tie, string; fasten up; contract ; 2 **v.** gear up; harness; hitch.

**КУТІУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** rot, corrupt.

**КУТІУТІ** кутіун.

**КУХ** (-а, -а, -ар) **n.** boot top, bootleg, part of boot which covers the leg.

**КУХТУН** (-аз, -уна, -ур) кутун.

**КУХУНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** frighten away, shoo.

**КУХУНУН** (-из, -на, кухун/-а) **v.** shiver, wince; start, startle, shudder.

**КУЦ** (-ди, -да, -ар) **n.** guise, physiognomy, outward appearance; image, figure; person.

**КУЦУЗ** куцун.

**КУЦУН** (кцаз, кцана, куцуз/ кцуз) **v.** add, supplement; throw in; tack, append; subjoin.

**КУЧУДУН** also. кучукун.

**КУЧУКУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** bury; 2) **v.** bury, inter; plant.

**КУШ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) **n.** fief, fee, feudal estate.

**КУШКАФТАР** also. кускафтар.

**КУШКУШ** **n.** murmur; whisper.

**КУШКУШУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. кушкуш (кушкуш авун).

**КУЯЛ** also. аял.

**КУЬ** **pron.** your, yours, belonging to you, belonging to the person or persons being addressed (possessive - 2nd person, singular and plural).

**КУЬ** [ккуь] **вуч** II.

**КУЬБЕ** **n.** list.

**КУЬГЪНЕ** **adj.** aged, elderly, old; ancient, very old, archaic; olden, of old times; used, not new.

**КУЬГЪНЕВАЛ** **n.** antiquity.

**КУЬГЪНЕДАЙ** **adv.** in the days of old, in former times, langsyne, in the days of yore.

**КУЬЗУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** filter, infiltrate, drain; strain, percolate.

**КУЬК** **adj.** fatty; fat, corpulent; oily, greasy; bold (Computers).

**КУЬКАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. куьк (куьк авун).

**КУЬКВАЛ** **n.** richness.

**КУЬКВЕ** I **n.** woodpecker, type of bird with a hard bill for boring into trees.

**КУЬКДИЗ** **adv.** fatly, greasily.

**КУЬКІУЬНАРУН** also. куькіуьрун.

**КУЬКІУЬНУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** catch fire, ignite, inflame.

**КУЬКІУЬРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** burn up; fire, kindle, ignite; spark; light up.

**КУЬЛ** also. цуьл I.

**КУЬЛГЕ** 1) **n.** shade, shadow; umbrage; reflection; imputation; 2) **n.** canopy.

**КУЬЛЕГ** **n.** key, device used to open locks; clue, something which helps to solve a problem; fountain head, source; spring, fountain; clef, sign placed upon a staff to indicate the pitch of notes (Music); signature, sign used to indicate key and tempo (Music).

**КУЬЛУЬ** **adj.** small, petty; fine; hair splitting; depthless, shallow.

**КУЬЛУЬБУР** 1) **n.** small fry; cub; tot; 2) broken money, small change ; 3) **n.** children, kids; babies; issue.

**КУЬЛУЬЗ** **adv.** not deep, superficially.

**КУЬЛУЬТ** also. гуьлуьт.

**КУЬЛУЬ-ШУЬЛУЬ** **adj.** little, small, diminutive.

**КУЬМЕК** **n.** help, aid, assistance; relief; facilitation, promotion.

**КУЬМЕКСУЗ** **adj.** unbacked, without support.

**КУЬМЕКСУЗВАЛ** *n.* impotence, impotency, helplessness; feebleness.  
**КУЬМЕКСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** helplessness.  
**КУЬМЕКУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **куьмек** (**куьмек авун**).  
**КУЬМЕКЧИ** *n.* helper, one who helps; aide; assistant.  
**КУЬН** (**куьне**) *pron.* you, you all.  
**КУЬН** [**ккуьн**] I *also.* **цун** II.  
**КУЬН** [**ккуьн**]. II how much?.  
**КУЬНУЬ** *n.* grindstone, stone used for sharpening or grinding; knife-grinder, device which sharpens knives.  
**КУЬНУЬЧИ** *n.* beekeeper, apiarist.  
**КУЬНУЬЧИВАЛ** *n.* beekeeping, apiculture, occupation of raising bees.  
**КУЬП** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* dye house, dye-works, factory that dyes fabrics.  
**КУЬПЕЮГЬЛИ** *n.* whoreson, son of a bitch.  
**КУЬПХАНА** *n.* dye house, dye-works, factory that dyes fabrics.  
**КУЬПЧИ** *n.* dipper; dyer.  
**КУЬР** (-ди, -да,) *n.* caviar, roe, fish eggs served as an appetizer.  
**КУЬР** [**ккуьр**] (-уь, -а, -ар) *n.* stall, stand, booth; pen, compartment in a stable for an animal.  
**КУЬРЕЛДИ** *adv.* briefly, in short; short.  
**КУЬРЕН** *adj.* rufous, reddish, ruddy.  
**КУЬРПЕ** 1 *adj.* young, youthful; kid; immature; tender; 2. *n.* child, kid; baby; tot, tike.  
**КУЬРСАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* hang, drape, suspend; gibbet, weigh.  
**КУЬРСУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* hang; bangle.  
**КУЬРСХЬУН** *v.* hang; bangle.  
**КУЬРУЬ** *adj.* short, little; small; brief; skimpy, scanty.  
**КУЬРУЬВАЛ** *n.* briefness, conciseness, shortness; brevity, curtness.  
**КУЬРУЬДАКАЗ** *adv.* shortly, briefly; short; close.  
**КУЬРУЬЗ** *also.* **куьруьдаказ**.  
**КУЬС:** *v.* slaver.  
**КУЬТ** *adj.* lumpish; fat; logy.  
**КУЬТВАЛ** *n.* lack of talent, third rate; ham; hack.  
**КУЬТВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **куьтдаказ**.  
**КУЬТДАКАЗ** *adv.* blankly.  
**КУЬТЕН** *n.* plow, farming tool used for cutting into the ground.  
**КУЬТКУЬНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* crumb, crumble; hash, chop; fritter, break into pieces; mince, grind; shred, tear into small pieces.  
**КУЬТКУЬР** **куьткуьнун**.  
**КУЬТУЬК** *n.* block, chunk, chump, wood block; deck, full set of playing cards; pack.  
**КУЬТЯГЬУН** (-из, -на, **куьтягь/-а**) bring to a head, go the whole hog, go the whole length of it.  
**КУЬТЯГЬ ХЬУН** *v.* end, terminate, conclude.  
**КУЬТІ:** *v.* say, utter.  
**КУЬТІУН** (-из, -на, **куьт ая**) *also.* **куьтІ** (**куьтІ авун**).  
**КУЬХ** *n.* pack, bundle, package; chord; copula, connecting part (bone, ligament) (Anatomy).  
**КУЬЦІУЬН** I (-ез, -гена, **куьцІуьцІ**) *v.* get wet; be steeped.  
**КУЬЦІУЬН** II (-из, -ена, **куьцІуьцІ**) *v.* annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag .  
**КУЬЦІУЬРУН** I (-из, -на, -а) *v.* dirty, soil, stain, sully; become soiled or dirty.  
**КУЬЦІУЬРУН** II (-из, -на, -а) *v.* annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag.

**КУЪЦІУЪЦІ** куъцІуън I, II.

**КУЪЧАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. куъч (куъч авун).

**КУЪЧЕ** n. street, road; outdoors.

**КУЪЧЕБАН** n. idler, slacker, layabout, loafer; scamp, scallywag, rascal.

**КУЪЧЕРИ** 1 adj. nomadic, wandering ; 2. n. nomad, wanderer.

**КУЪЧ-КУМА** also. куъч.

**КУЪЧУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. куъч (куъч авун).

**КУЪЧУЪРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. while away a few hours, spend, while the time away.

**КУЪШКУЪНДАР** n. bully, intimidator, hector.

**КФАДА** каф.

**КФАР** каф.

**КФЕТ** 1) n. enjoyment, fun, pleasure, gratification ; 2) n. use; benefit, profit; favor; dividend; account.

**КФЕТЛУ** adj. pleasing, enjoyable, pleasurable.

**КФЕТЛУВАЛ** n. enjoyment, fun, pleasure, gratification.

**КФЕТЛУДАКАЗ** pleasure, delight.

**КФИЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. reed pipe, panpipe, type of wind instrument made from wooden pipes of different lengths; fistula; quill.

**КФИН** (-из, -ена, кфиф) v. conceive, become pregnant.

**КФИР** 1. adj. dirty, filthy; sordid, squalid; muddy, mucky; sloppy; obscene, raunchy; mourning; 2. n. slattern, woman or girl who is untidy and slovenly in appearance or habits; sloven, untidy or unclean person.

**КФИРВАЛ** n. slovenliness, grubbiness; carelessness, negligence.

**КФИРВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. slovenly.

**КФИФ** кфин.

**КХЪИН** (-из, -ена, кхъихъ/-а) v. write, compose; pen.

**КХЪИН-ЧІУРУН** n. certificate of merit; charter, patent, letter; literacy, reading and writing.

**КХЪИХЪ** кхъин.

**КЦАЗ** куцун.

**КЦУЗ** куцун.

**КЧА** кач.

**КЯ** кягъун.

**КЯБЕ** n. Сааба.

**КЯГЪУН** (-из, кяна, кя/-а) v. touch, make contact with; feel, emotionally sense; handle, touch with the hands; affect, move someone (emotionally).

**КЯНА** кягъун.

## Къ

**КЪАБ** (къапуни, къапуна, къапар) n. receptacle, container; cistern; repository.

**КЪАБАГЪ** prep. in front of, before; opposite, across from, facing.

**КЪАБАН** n. wild boar, feral swine.

**КЪАБАР** n. callosity, callus, corn.

**КЪАБАРЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. scald.

**КЪАБАРЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. burn oneself.

**КЪАБАХ** n. pumpkin, large yellow-orange fruit with tough skin and soft thick flesh; gourd, fleshy fruit; squash, gourd-shaped fruit that is eaten as a vegetable.

**КЪАБАЧИ** n. fool, jester, buffoon, clown; harlequin, mountebank.



**КЪАБАЧИВАЛ** n. apery, mugging.

**КЪАБИЛА** also. **къебила**.

**КЪАБИЛИЯТЛУ** adj. able, competent; gifted, talented, skilled; clever, sharp.

**КЪАБИЛИЯТЛУВАЛ** n. capability, capacity; faculty, aptitude; talent, skill.

**КЪАБИЛИЯТСУЗ** adj. incapable, incompetent; inefficient.

**КЪАБИЛИЯТСУЗВАЛ** n. incapacity, inability; inaptitude, incapability.

**КЪАБ-КЪАЖАХ** n. tableware, utensils for table use (such as dishes, glasses, silverware, etc.).

**КЪАБЛАМА**: **къаблама сур** also. **сур I**.

**КЪАБУХ** n. bark; rind; scab, crust; cork.

**КЪАВ I** (-у, -а, -ар) n. roof, housetop.

**КЪАВ II** (-у, -а, -ар) n. tinder, easily flammable material; punk, rotten wood used as kindling.

**КЪАВАХ** n. poplar, type of tree that has a very tall thin form.

**КЪАВЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) give heed to, pay attention.

**КЪАВУМ I** n. wife, female spouse; helpmate, better half.

**КЪАВУМ II** n. melon, fruit of any gourd-like plants with soft sweet flesh and a hard smooth rind.

**КЪАВУМВАЛ** n. nepotism, granting of favors to relatives.

**КЪАВУМ-КЪАРДАШ** n. relative, family member, kinsman.

**КЪАВУРАР** fry; roast.

**КЪАВУРМА** fry; roast.

**КЪАВУРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. extinguish, put out, quench; smother, stifle.

**КЪАГЪ** (**къакъуни, къакъуна, къакъар**) n. scabbard, sheath.

**КЪАГЪАР** n. spasm, sudden involuntary contraction of a muscle or muscles, cramp.

**КЪАГЪБЕ** n. prostitute, person who provides sexual services for a fee.

**КЪАГЪБЕВАЛ** n. prostitution, harlotry, act of offering sexual services for a fee.

**КЪАГЪБЕВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. debauched, depraved, wanton, corrupt, licentious.

**КЪАГЪВЕ** n. coffee, beverage made from water filtered through coffee beans.

**КЪАГЪВЕДАН** n. coffee pot, pot.

**КЪАГЪРИМАН** n. hero; worthy; character.

**КЪАГЪРИМАНВАЛ** n. heroism.

**КЪАГЪРИМАНВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. bravely, courageously.

**КЪАД** (-а, -а, -ар) n. twenty, number 20; **къад лагъай** adj. twentieth; **къанни цуд** n. thirty, number 30 ; ♦ **къад жедалди** adv. thoroughly, throughly; outright, to the last; through and through, to the bitter end, up to the hilt ; **къадан къил** n. choice, selection, pick; adoption; option; alternative.

**КЪАДА-БАЛА** also. **бала II**.

**КЪАДАГЪА** n. ban, embargo; prohibition, interdiction; inhibition; taboo; suppression.

**КЪАДАКЪ** n. clench, clinch, clasp; rivet, metal bolt used to fasten two objects together.

**КЪАДАМ** n. step, pace, stride, movement made by lifting the foot and setting it down in another place; distance covered by moving one foot ahead of the other; short distance; pitch, number of characters in an inch (Computers); spacing.

**КЪАДАШ**: **я къадаш** n. comrade, fellow.

**КЪАДГЪУНУН** (**къадгъунз, -на, -а**) v. scrub, scrape; scratch; rasp.

**КЪАДИМ** 1) adj. ancient, antique; early; venerable ; 2) adj. enduring, lasting; solid, reliable; stable, steady.

**КЪАДИМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **къадим I 2** (**къадим авун**).

**КЪАДИМВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къадимдаказ**.

**КЪАДИМДАКАЗ** adv. fixedly; substantially; fast.

**КЪАДИМЛУ** also. **къадим**.

**КЪАДИРЛУВАЛ** v. value, prize, cherish.

**КЪАДИРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. carefully, cautiously; meticulously.

**КЪАДИРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. unthrifty, wasteful.

**КЪАД-КЪАД** n. twenty, number 20.

**КЪАЖГЪАН** n. pot, pan; saucepan, deep cooking pot with a handle.

**КЪАЖГЪУН** (-из, -на) жугъун II.

**КЪАЗ** I adj. green, verdant, lawny.

**КЪАЗ** II (къацу, къаца, къацар) n. crop; inoculation; sowing, seeding.

**КЪАЗА** n. misfortune, bad luck; infelicity, unhappiness; catastrophe, disaster.

**КЪАЗАЛМИШУН** also. **къазанмишун**.

**КЪАЗАМАТ** n. prison, jail, location where convicted criminals and people awaiting trial are confined.

**КЪАЗАН**: adj. economical; housewifely, in a manner suited to a housewife.

**КЪАЗАНЖИ** n. benefit, profit; earnings, gainings; head; riser; return.

**КЪАЗАНЖИСУЗ** adj. unprofitable, profitless.

**КЪАЗАНЖИСУЗВАЛ** adj. unprofitable, profitless.

**КЪАЗАНЖИСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. unprofitable, profitless.

**КЪАЗАНМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. gain, earn, pull-in; 2) v. deserve, be worthy of; earn ; 3) v. conquer, defeat; gain; overrun; work up.

**КЪАЗАНХАНА** boiler room; steamshop.

**КЪАЗАНЧИ** n. bowler hat, derby hat; pot; cauldron; mess tin, soldier's eating utensils; kettle.

**КЪАЗИ** n. cadi, kadi.

**КЪАЗИЯ** also. **къаза**.

**КЪАЗМА** 1) n. dug out ; 2) n. cabin, cottage; hut, shack; kennel.

**КЪАЗМАХ** n. crust; rind, peel; paring, peeling; shell.

**КЪАЗМАЯР** **къазма**.

**КЪАЗУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. tear, rip, rend; pull; pluck, pick; throw up, vomit.

**КЪАЙ** (къаю, къая, къаяр) n. wind, breeze ; **живед къай** n. snowstorm, blizzard; **къай галукъун** v. catch a cold, come down with a cold ; **къаю къун** v. congeal, freeze; **къаю къаз тун** v. frostbite.

**КЪАЙГЪАНАХ** n. omelette; scrambled eggs.

**КЪАЙГЪУ** n. care, attention, concern; worry, anxiety.

**КЪАЙГЪУДАР** adj. solicitous, attentive, careful; mindful, heedful.

**КЪАЙГЪУДАРВАЛ** n. care, attention, concern; worry, anxiety.

**КЪАЙГЪУДАРВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. carefully.

**КЪАЙГЪУСУЗ** adj. neglectful, negligent; reckless, careless; carefree, easygoing, light-hearted; unconcerned, nonchalant.

**КЪАЙГЪУСУЗВАЛ** n. indifference, nonchalance, insouciance, unconcern; lightheartedness.

**КЪАЙГЪУСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. airily, lightly.

**КЪАЙДА** n. rule, regulation; canon; principle; algorithm, (Mathematics) step-by-step procedure used to solve a problem (often includes repetition of steps) ; lute.

**КЪАЙДАСУЗ** adv. confusedly, disorderly, helter-skelter, pell-mell; irregularly.

**КЪАЙДАСУЗВАЛ** n. mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**КЪАЙДАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къайдасуздаказ**. n. cool, chill; fresh; shade.

**КЪАЙДАСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. confusedly, disorderly, helter-skelter, pell-mell; irregularly.

**КЪАЙИ** adj. cold, chilly, cool, not warm; not affectionate, unfriendly.

**КЪАЙИВАЛ** 1) *n.* cold, chill; coldness, chilliness; 2) *n.* cool, chill; fresh; shade *n.* cool, chill; fresh; shade.

**КЪАЙИШ** *n.* belt; strap; lash; sling; lanyard.

**КЪАЙМАХ** *n.* cream, fatty portion of milk which rises to the top; first choice.

**КЪАЙСИ** *also.* **къенси.**

**КЪАЙТАН** *n.* cord, twine; lacing; twist.

**КЪАЙЧИ** *n.* scissors; clippers, shears ; *also.* **мукІратІ.**

**КЪАК** *югъ.*

**КЪАКЪА** 1) *n.* guffaw, loud laugh; horse laugh ; 2) *n.* cackle, cluck, noise made by a hen.

**КЪАКЪАЖУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* clean up, tidy up; clear up ; 2) *v.* roll up, roll up one's sleeves.

**КЪАКЪАТУН** (-из, -на, **къакъат/-а**) *v.* fall off.

**КЪАКЪРА** *n.* cackle, cluck, noise made by a hen.

**КЪАКЪДУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* tidy up, clean up, straighten up, bring about order; remove, take away; put away; decorate, adorn; harvest, reap ; 2) *v.* choose, pick, select; take away; gather ; 3) *v.* part, separate; disjoint.

**КЪАКЪУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **къакъунун.**

**КЪАКЪУЧІУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* move away, withdraw; retreat, leave.

**КЪАЛ** *n.* fight, affray; scuffle, tussle.

**КЪАЛА** *къалун.*

**КЪАЛАБУЛУХ** *n.* alarm; flutter; stir, bustle.

**КЪАЛАЖ** *n.* loaf, mass of bread which is shaped into a rectangular or rounded form and baked in one piece.

**КЪАЛАЙ-КЪУЗ** *adv.* day after day, day by day; from day to day.

**КЪАЛГЪАН** *n.* thistle.

**КЪАЛИН** *adj.* common, frequent; repeated; hourly; dense, thick.

**КЪАЛИНВАЛ** *n.* density; depth; substance; thickness.

**КЪАЛИНВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **къалиндаказ.**

**КЪАЛИНДАКАЗ** *adv.* densely, thickly; thick.

**КЪАЛИНДИЗ** *also.* **къалиндаказ.**

**КЪАЛИНЗ** *also.* **къалиндаказ.**

**КЪАЛИЯН** *n.* hookah, calabash, narghile, tobacco pipe of Eastern origin.

**КЪАЛИЯНЧИ** *n.* smoker, nicotian, person or thing that smokes.

**КЪАЛМАКЪАЛ** *n.* difference, disagreement; altercation, quarrel; fracas.

**КЪАЛМАКЪАЛУН** (-из, -на, **къалмакъал ая**) *also.* **къалмакъал (къалмакъал авун).**

**КЪАЛМАКЪАЛЧИ** *n.* rowdy.

**КЪАЛП** *adj.* false, faked; pseudo, simulated, counterfeit, phony; off-key; double minded.

**КЪАЛПАГЪ** *n.* cap, cover, lid; head, top.

**КЪАЛПВАЛ** *n.* fabrication, fake, forgery.

**КЪАЛПВИЛЕЛДИ** *n.* fabrication, fake, forgery.

**КЪАЛУМ:** upon my soul !, Upon my word!.

**КЪАЛУМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* scold; penetrate.

**КЪАЛУН** *also.* **къалурун.**

**КЪАЛУН** *also.* **къал (къал авун).**

**КЪАЛУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* show, exhibit, display; approve; bear witness of; point out.

**КЪАЛХАН** *n.* shield; guard; shade, screen; windbreak, mantlet.

**КЪАЛХМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* fume, erupt with rage.

**КЪАЛЧАХ** *n.* buttock, backside, one of two sections that make up the buttocks (Anatomy).

**КЪАМ** also. **ГЪАМ**.

**КЪАМАТ** n. guise, physiognomy, outward appearance; image, figure; person.

**КЪАМИШ** n. cane, reed; rush, any species of marsh grass from the genus *Juncus*; sedge, any of several varieties of grass-like wetland plants with solid triangular stems.

**КЪАМИШЛУХ** n. place, location, position; standing, role, function.

**КЪАММ** bang, boom!.

**КЪАМХА** n. lace, shoestring; cord; twine; braid.

**КЪАМЧИ** n. knout, whip.

**КЪАН** v. avenge oneself, revenge oneself, requite.

**КЪАНА** **къун** II.

**КЪАНАВ** n. ditch, drain; dike, canal; rivulet, runnel; outfall, estuary.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪ** n. comprehension; intelligence; perceptivity; docility.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪЛУ** adj. conscientious, wanting to do what is right; conscious, aware; responsible; voluntary.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪЛУВАЛ** n. consciousness, awareness of one's surroundings; cognition, ability to perceive.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къанажагълудаказ**.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪЛУДАКАЗ** adv. reasonably, intelligently, rationally.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪСУЗ** 1. adj. irresponsible; 2. n. ignoramus, illiterate, ignorant uneducated person; know-nothing, simple.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪСУЗВАЛ** n. foolhardiness, recklessness, rashness, imprudence.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къанажагъсуздаказ**.

**КЪАНАЖАГЪСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. misspend.

**КЪАНАЛ** n. canal, channel; aqueduct, manmade canal for carrying water flow.

**КЪАНДАЛАР** n. shackle, fetters, manacles.

**КЪАНДИРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. explain, account; explicate, interpret; unravel, solve; elucidate, clarify.

**КЪАНЖУХ** n. jenny ass, female donkey.

**КЪАНИХ** adj. avid, greedy; edacious, voracious.

**КЪАНИХВАЛ** n. greed, avarice, voracity.

**КЪАНИХВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къанихдаказ**.

**КЪАНИХДАКАЗ** adv. greedily; devouringly; gulp.

**КЪАНКЪУШ** adj. hollow.

**КЪАНЛУ** adj. sanguineous, bloody; murderous, sanguinary.

**КЪАНЛУВАЛ** v. relegate; deport, expel.

**КЪАНМАЗ** 1. 1) adj. diehard ; 2. 1) n. (Slang) dunce, dullard, stupid person, lubber head.

**КЪАНМАЗВАЛ** n. bluntness, dullness; obtuseness, stupidity; torpor.

**КЪАНМАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. blankly.

**КЪАНМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. understand, comprehend; imagine; perceive, sense; think; have; get.

**КЪАНИИ** also. **къад**.

**КЪАНУН** n. canon, accepted principle, criterion; books of the Bible recognized by the Christian church.

**КЪАНУНСУЗ** adj. illegal, unlawful, illicit.

**КЪАНУНСУЗВАЛ** n. illegality, unlawfulness; illegitimacy, bastardy.

**КЪАНУНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. unduly.

**КЪАНШАБА-КЪАНШАР** also. **къаншарба-къаншар**.

**КЪАНШАР** adj. contrary, opposed; cross, opposite.

**КЪАНШАРБА-КЪАНШАР** prep. in front of, before; opposite, across from, facing.

**КЪАНШАРВАЛ** n. contrast, opposition; contrary, something which is opposite; inverse, opposite; reciprocal.

**КЪАНШАРДА** *prep.* in front of, before; opposite, across from, facing.

**КЪАНШАРДИЗ** *adv.* opposite; counter, against; vis-a-vis, one who is opposed.

**КЪАПА-КЪАП** *adv.* suddenly, abruptly; plop, plump.

**КЪАПАН** *n.* scales, balance, weigher, weighing machine.

**КЪАПАР-ТИУРАР** *n.* tableware, utensils for table use (such as dishes, glasses, silverware, etc.).

**КЪАПУ** 1) *n.* gate, gateway; port, portal; entry; 2) *n.* entrance, entry, gateway, mouth; ingress; admission; door.

**КЪАПУНИ** *къаб.*

**КЪАПУЧИ** *n.* doorman, porter; gate keeper; janitor.

**КЪАРА** *adj.* black, of the color black; dark; sable, having a dark brown or black coloring; smutty, sooty.

**КЪАРАВИЛИ** *n.* joke, pleasantry, jest; witticism; game, sport; jocularly, trick, crack.

**КЪАРАВУЛ** *n.* guard; sentry, watchman; keeper, guardian; custodian, warden.

**КЪАРАВУЛВАЛ: къаравулвал авун** *v.* guard, watch over.

**КЪАРАВУЛХАНА** *n.* lodge.

**КЪАРАВУЛЧИ** *n.* guard; sentry, watchman; keeper, guardian; custodian, warden.

**КЪАРАВУШ** *n.* maid, female servant; female housekeeper, housemaid.

**КЪАРАГЪАЖ** *n.* elm, type of tree cultivated for shade and ornament.

**КЪАРАГЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* lift, pick up; uplift, raise; elevate; erect.

**КЪАРАГЪУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* stand up, stand; get up, arise; emerge; get on one's feet.

**КЪАРАЗДА:** *v.* observe, see, watch; take notice, eye; supervise, oversee.

**КЪАРАКЪУРХУ** *n.* intimidation; bluff.

**КЪАРАЛМИШ** *adj.* dark, lacking light; black, murky; vague, unclear; dismal, gloomy.

**КЪАРАЛТУ** *n.* silhouette, dark image outlined against a lighter background.

**КЪАРАМАЛ** *n.* cattle.

**КЪАРАНЛУХ** *n.* darkness, lack of light, dimness; gloom; obscurity; dark, black color.

**КЪАРАР** *n.* decree, edict, law; bylaw, ordinance of a municipality or community; decision, determination.

**КЪАРАСУ** *n.* streamlet, small stream, rivulet, brook.

**КЪАРАЧИ** 1) *n.* gipsy, member of a nomadic people originally from India; Romany, language of the Gypsy people (also Gypsy) ; 2) *n.* hypocrite, dissembler, dissimulator.

**КЪАРАЧИВАЛ** *n.* hypocrisy, duplicity, dissimulation.

**КЪАРАЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* insincerely, hypocritically.

**КЪАРГЪА** *n.* crow.

**КЪАРГЪИШ** *damn, damnation, darn.*

**КЪАРГЪУ** *n.* cornet, small cone-shaped cup or pocket; paper bag; plastic bag.

**КЪАРДАШ** *n.* brother, sibling.

**КЪАРИ** 1) *n.* old woman; (derogatory) crone, hag ; 2) *n.* mother in law, mother of one's husband or wife.

**КЪАРИБ** *adj.* peculiar, exceptional, special; strange, odd, curious; unique, singular.

**КЪАРИБА** *also. къариб.*

**КЪАРИБВАЛ** *n.* eccentricity, irregularity, oddity; strangeness, unconventionality.

**КЪАРИБВИЛЕЛДИ** *also. къарибдаказ.*

**КЪАРИБДАКАЗ** *adv.* strangely, curiously, peculiarly, oddly.

**КЪАРИБЛУ** *adj.* peculiar, exceptional, special; strange, odd, curious; unique, singular.

**КЪАРИБЛУХ** *n.* foreign land.

**КЪАРИ-ДИДЕ** *n.* old woman; (derogatory) crone, hag.

**КЪАРИШ-КЪУРУШ** *n.* blend, mixture; medley, melange; hotchpotch, jumble.

**КЪАРИШМА** *n.* blend, mixture; medley, melange; hotchpotch, jumble.

**КЪАРИШМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* involve, entangle, embroil; implicate.

**КЪАРИШМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* interfere, meddle; intervene, interpose; interrupt.

**КЪАРИШУГЪ** *adj.* confused; matted.

**КЪАРИШУГЪВАЛ** *n.* mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**КЪАРКЪАР** *n.* gabber, magpie, chatterer, prater, chatterbox; gossip; tattler, telltale.

**КЪАРМАХ** 1) *n.* hook; crotchet; needle; trigger ; 2) *n.* claw, chela, pincers; nipper, anything that nips or pinches; 3) *n.* claw, talon, nail; pounce.

**КЪАРНИКЪУЗ** *n.* mushroom, any of numerous types of fungi that have short thick stems and cap-like tops (of which some are highly poisonous and some are edible); fungus.

**КЪАРПУЗ** *n.* watermelon, large vine-grown fruit that has a tough green rind and sweet juicy reddish flesh; melon.

**КЪАРСАТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* disorganize, disarrange, disorder; disrupt, upset; discomfit, baffle; defeat.

**КЪАРСАТМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* fluctuate, vacillate, waver; sway, swing, wobble, stagger; falter, hesitate.

**КЪАРСУН** (-аз, -ана, къарсусу) *v.* shake, tremble, quiver; joggle, jolt.

**КЪАРСУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* shake, agitate; joggle, jolt; jump ; 2) jar on a person, jar upon a person, put smb.'s back up, set smb.'s back up, set smb.'s nerves on edge, stroke smb. the wrong way, stroke smb.'s hair the wrong way.

**КЪАРСУС** къарсун.

**КЪАРШИ** *adj.* contrary, opposed; cross, opposite.

**КЪАРШИВАЛ** 1) *n.* contrast, opposition; contrary, something which is opposite; inverse, opposite; reciprocal ; 2) *v.* oppose, resist; withstand; oppugn, antagonize.

**КЪАРШИДАЛ** *adv.* opposite; counter, against; vis-a-vis, one who is opposed.

**КЪАРШИЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* meet, get together; greet, salute; find.

**КЪАСАВАТ** *also.* гъазават.

**КЪАСТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* intent, purpose, plan; intention, mind; thought, notion ; 2) *n.* will, volition; purpose; freedom, liberty.

**КЪАСТУНАЛДИ** *adv.* on purpose, purposely, deliberately; particularly, expressly.

**КЪАТ I** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* stratum, horizontal layer of material; bed of sedimentary rock (Geology); level of society ; 2) *n.* change, exchange; replacement, relief; shift, scheduled work period.

**КЪАТ II** 1) time, it's time; 2) *n.* time, age.

**КЪАТАДУН** (-из, -на, къатад/-а) *v.* fall, topple, fell; flake out, fold up.

**КЪАТИ** *adj.* fitful, restless; reckless, impetuous; choppy; squally, gusty.

**КЪАТИВАЛ** *n.* abruptness; harshness, roughness; incision, cut; sharpness, pointedness; definition.

**КЪАТИВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* fitful, restless; reckless, impetuous; choppy; squally, gusty.

**КЪАТИР** *n.* mule.

**КЪАТКУК** къаткун.

**КЪАТКУН** (-из, -на, къаткук) *v.* lie, recline; repose, rest; lay, place in a horizontal position.

**КЪАТКУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* lay, lay down, settle, stow, set.

**КЪАТ-КЪАТ** *n.* groups.

**КЪАТЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* be patient; suffer, tolerate, endure; stand, bear.

**КЪАТМА-КЪАРИШ** *n.* mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**КЪАТУХ** *n.* sour milk.

**КЪАФУН** *n.* mashed potatoes.

**КЪАХКЪУДУН** къакъудун.



**КЪАХМА** *adj.* divided; carved.

**КЪАХРАГЪУН** *къарагъун.*

**КЪАХЧУН** (-уз, -на, -у) *v.* take away; whip away, withdraw ; 2) *v.* photograph, take a picture; take down, remove; uncover, take off; dismount; gather; exclude.

**КЪАЦУ** *adj.* green, verdant, lawny.

**КЪАЦУВАЛ**: **къацувал алай** *adj.* greenish, greeny.

**КЪАЧ** *adj.* vulgar; banal; platitudinous; flimsy.

**КЪАЧАГЪ** *n.* bandit, outlaw, brigand, thief; ruffian, thug, mobster, gangster; hijacker, killer.

**КЪАЧАГЪВАЛ** *n.* robbery, brigandage.

**КЪАЧУН** (-уз, -уна, -у) 1) *v.* take, accept, draw upon, obtain, get; reach; take in; take out ; 2) *v.* buy, purchase; get ; **аламаз къачун** *adv.* on credit ; 3) *v.* grip, clench; seize, take forcibly; carry off; occupy, invade; enthrall.

**КЪАШ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* mounted gem.

**КЪАШКЪА** *n.* blind spot.

**КЪАШ-КЪАБАГЪ** *adj.* gloomy, glum; overcast, cloudy.

**КЪАШ-КЪАМАТ** *n.* appearance, look; exterior, outward; surface, externality.

**КЪАЮ** *къай.*

**КЪАЮМ** *n.* guardian, guard; protector; overseer; keeper, custodian.

**КЪАЮМВАЛ** *n.* guardianship, tutelage; trusteeship.

**КЪАЯБ** 1) *n.* rock, stone; crag, steep rock ; 2) *n.* block; lump, clod; wodge, clump ; **муркладин къаяб** *n.* ice floe, block of ice, large flat piece of ice floating in the sea.

**КЪАЯР** *къай.*

**КЪВАЗ** *къун I.*

**КЪВАЗУН** *also.* **акъвазун.**

**КЪВАКЪВА** *n.* sloe, blackthorn shrub, sour plumlike fruit of the blackthorn; any of a number of trees or shrubs bearing dark purple fruit.

**КЪВАЛ I** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* side, side elevation; hip, flank; wall.

**КЪВАЛ II** (-и, -а, -ар) *n.* rain, water droplets which fall from clouds during stormy weather.

**КЪВАЛАВ** *adv.* by the side, alongside; next door to; side by side, alongside one another; next to, nearby; about; by.

**КЪВАЛАХЪАЙ** *adv.* askance.

**КЪВАЛ-КЪВАЛА**: **къвал-къвала акIун** *v.* become peaky; become thin and hollow cheeked.

**КЪВАЛ-КЪВАЛАЗ**: **къвал-къвалаз яна ацукъун** *cheek by jowl, side by side.*

**КЪВАН** (-ци, -це, -ер) *n.* stone, rock.

**КЪВАНА** *къун I.*

**КЪВЕД** (**къветре, къветре, къветер**) *n.* partridge, game bird; hen, female fowl.

**КЪВЕДА** *атун.*

**КЪВЕЗ** *атун.*

**КЪВЕТЕР** *къвед.*

**КЪВЕТРЕ** *къвед.*

**КЪВЯ** *v.* croak, caw.

**КЪВЯ-КЪВЯ** *v.* croak, caw.

**КЪЕ** *adv.* today.

**КЪЕБЕКЪ** *also.* **къебекъ.**

**КЪЕБИЛА** *n.* tribe, clan, people; group; race, heritage.

**КЪЕВРАГЪ** *adj.* pert, saucy, perky, jaunty, glib.

**КЪЕВРАГЪВАЛ** *n.* glibness, slickness.

**КЪЕВРАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* trippingly.

**КЪЕГЪ** (къекъини, къекъина, къекъер) *n.* ear; eyelet.

**КЪЕДАЛДИ** *adv.* before now, up to now, hitherto, till now, still, yet, so far, thus far.

**КЪЕДЕК** *n.* mantle, cape, cloak.

**КЪЕДИМ** *adj.* ready, prepared; mature, ripe; made; hand me down; bound; ready-made, off the peg.

**КЪЕДИМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) . къедим (къедим авун).

**КЪЕДИМЛУ** *adj.* ready, prepared; mature, ripe; made; hand me down; bound; ready-made, off the peg.

**КЪЕДИМЛУВАЛ** *n.* readiness, preparedness; promptitude; alacrity, willingness.

**КЪЕДИМЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* readily, willingly.

**КЪЕДЛАЙ** *also.* къенлай-къулухъ.

**КЪЕЙД** *n.* reservation; proviso, stipulation; clause; qualification, limitation; slip of the tongue; salvo.

**КЪЕКЪВЕЗ** къекъуьн.

**КЪЕКЪВЕЙ** *adj.* winding, twisting; sinuous, curving; wandering; devious, snaky; convoluted.

**КЪЕКЪВЕРАГ** *n.* tramp, vagrant, vagabond, gadabout, drifter; nomad; rogue, fugitive, prowler.

**КЪЕКЪВЕРАГВАЛ** *n.* begging; mendicancy, beggary.

**КЪЕКЪВЕРАГВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* beggarly.

**КЪЕКЪВЕЦ** *n.* knob; head.

**КЪЕКЪЕР** къегъ.

**КЪЕКЪЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, къекъечІ/ - а) *v.* stand aside.

**КЪЕКЪИНИ** къегъ.

**КЪЕКЪИФУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* redden, blush, color, flush.

**КЪЕКЪУЪГЪ** къекъуьн I.

**КЪЕКЪУЪН I** (къекъвез, къекъвена, къекъуьгъ) 1) *v.* walk; go; run; lead; look after ; 2) *v.* fly, make something travel through the air; navigate; fly in an aircraft, aviate; voyage, travel ; 3) *v.* soar.

**КЪЕКЪУЪН II** *n.* turn, rotational movement; change of direction or position; twist; switch; veer.

**КЪЕКЪУЪНАР** *n.* pace, step, stride; walking; motion.

**КЪЕКЪУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* meander, stroll; walk, travel by foot.

**КЪЕЛБИКЪАРА** *adj.* cruel, brutal; severe, sharp.

**КЪЕЛЕ I** *n.* fortress, bastion, citadel; fastness, firmness; hardiness, stoutness.

**КЪЕЛЕ II** *n.* tin.

**КЪЕЛЕМ I** *n.* pen, writing tool that contains ink; penholder, something used to hold pens or writing implements, hand; arm; handle.

**КЪЕЛЕМ II** 1) *n.* plant, small vegetable growth; seedling, young tree or plant; root; yearling; set ; 2) *n.* haft, handle; graft, portion of a plant inserted into the stem of another (Horticulture); cutting, small piece cut from a plant; slip, twig that is cut and used to grow a new plant.

**КЪЕЛЕМДАШ** *n.* pencil, writing tool containing lead.

**КЪЕЛЕМЛУХ** *n.* farm; nursery, place for growing and selling plants.

**КЪЕЛЕТ** *n.* fault; slip, blunder.

**КЪЕЛЕТУН** (-из, -на, къелет ая) *also.* къелет (къелет авун).

**КЪЕЛЕЧИ** *n.* tinker, tinsmith.

**КЪЕЛЕЧИВАЛ** *n.* tinker, tinsmith.

**КЪЕМАЗ** *also.* къе.

**КЪЕМЕ** *n.* dagger, dirk; misericord, short dagger used during the Middle Ages for striking a blow of mercy.

**КЪЕМЕДИ** *adj.* queer, oddish; faddish.

**КЪЕН** (-и, -е, -ер) 1) *n.* core; interior; inside ; 2) *n.* diarrhoea, abnormally frequent and fluid bowel movements ; 3) *n.* offal, parts of an animal that are cut off and discarded in the butchering process; pluck, internal organs of animals (used for food); chitterlings, parts of pig intestines.

**КЪЕНЕ** 1) **prep.** inside, within ; 2) **prep.** during, while, in the course of, within, for, in, pending.

**КЪЕНЕПАТАЗ** **adv.** in, inside; inwards, inward; inwardly; inland.

**КЪЕНЕПАТАЙ** **adv.** from within, from the inside; on the inside.

**КЪЕНЕПАТАН** **pref.** en, endo, intra.

**КЪЕНИ** 1) **adj.** good; kind, nice; soft, gentle; genial; decent, modest ; 2) **adj.** in order, working or functioning properly; right, correct; sound; taut.

**КЪЕНИВАЛ** **n.** bonhomie, geniality; amiability, good nature.

**КЪЕНФЕТ** **n.** candy, sweet, comfit.

**КЪЕНЯЙ** **prep.** (*also: иво*) from; out; of; among, amongst, in; on, upon; forth.

**КЪЕ-ПАКА** **adv.** day after day, day by day; from day to day.

**КЪЕРЕ** **n.** grape, type of fruit which grows in clusters on a vine (used to make wine).

**КЪЕРЕХ** **n.** bank, coast, strand; waterside, waterfront, riverside.

**КЪЕРКЪЕТИ** **adj.** unclean, grubby; unkempt, untidy; dilapidated; disreputable.

**КЪЕРКЪЕТИВАЛ** **n.** dirtiness; untidiness.

**КЪЕРКЪЕТИВИЛЕЛДИ** **adj.** unclean, grubby; unkempt, untidy; dilapidated; disreputable.

**КЪЕТНЕ** 1) **adv.** recently, lately, in recent times; a; 2) **adv.** today.

**КЪЕТИ:** **къетI** **авун** **v.** decide, resolve, make a decision; determine, conclude; choose, elect.

**КЪЕТИИ** **adj.** categorical; peremptory, dogmatic; point blank, straightforward.

**КЪЕТИВАЛ** **n.** determination, resolution; resolve, decision.

**КЪЕТИВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** decidedly, definitely; forthright, unhesitatingly; vigorously, forcefully; blankly, directly.

**КЪЕТИСУЗ** **adj.** irresolute, indecisive, uncertain, vacillating, hesitating.

**КЪЕТИСУЗВАЛ** **n.** indecision, irresolution, hesitancy.

**КЪЕТИСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** half-heartedly; hesitatingly, indecisively, in an irresolute manner.

**КЪЕФИЗ** tonight.

**КЪЕФЛЕ** **also.** **къифле.**

**КЪЕХУЪН** **n.** reproach, reproof, rebuke; admonition, call down, set down.

**КЪЕХУЪНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** objurgate, reproach; twit.

**КЪЕХУЪНУН** **also.** **къехуънарун.**

**КЪЕХЪНЕ** **also.** **къетне.**

**КЪЕЦ** (-и, -е, -ер) **adv.** beyond, free of.

**КЪЕЦЕПАТАЗ** **adv.** out, outside; outwards, forth.

**КЪЕЦЕПАТАЙ** **adv.** from the outside; outside; from without.

**КЪЕЦЕПАТАН** **adj.** foreign; exterior.

**КЪЕЦИН** **adj.** present.

**КЪЕЧИН** (-ез, -ена, **къечич**) **v.** blow off; wind.

**КЪЕЧИЧ** **къечин.**

**КЪЕЧИЯГЪУН** **also.** **къечIягъун.**

**КЪЕШЕНГ** **adj.** beautiful, handsome; fair, pretty; pleasant, attractive; gallant, chivalrous; proper.

**КЪЕШЕНГВАЛ** **n.** refinement, elegance; stylishness, tastefulness; daintiness, exquisiteness; delicacy.

**КЪЕШЕНГВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **къешенгдаказ.**

**КЪЕШЕНГДАКАЗ** **adv.** prettily, handsomely.

**КЪЕШЕНГДИЗ** **also.** **къешенгдаказ.**

**КЪИБ** I (**хъипре, хъипре, хъипер**) **n.** frog, any of a number of tailless amphibians with smooth skin and long hind legs for jumping; decorative fastening with a button and a loop; elastic horny substance in the sole of a horse's foot.

**КЪИБ** II (хъипеди, хъипеда, хъипер) **n.** yolk, yellow, yellow part of an egg.

**КЪИБЛЕ** **also.** къибле.

**КЪИБРИШ** **n.** gooseberry, edible berry; shrub which bears this fruit.

**КЪИВ** (-ди, -да, -ер) **n.** cry, shout; hoop, holler; noise.

**КЪИЖИ** **n.** brake, fern, type of seedless nonflowering plant.

**КЪИЗГЪИН** **adj.** hot; fervent, earnest; heated, fierce; mettlesome; tropic; glowing; burning.

**КЪИЗГЪИНВАЛ** **n.** anger, wrath, rage, fury.

**КЪИЗГЪИНВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** къизгъиндаказ.

**КЪИЗГЪИНДАКАЗ** **adv.** hardly.

**КЪИЗГЪИНДИЗ** **also.** къизгъиндаказ.

**КЪИЗГЪИР** **n.** spade.

**КЪИЗДИРМА** **n.** malaria, swamp fever, ague.

**КЪИЗИЛ** **n.** gold, malleable precious yellow metal; ocher, yellowish iron ore used as pigment in dyes and paints; king of metals.

**КЪИЗИЛБАЛУГЪ** **n.** salmon, species of edible marine fish that spawns in freshwater and has tender pinkish flesh (native to northern waters).

**КЪИЗИЛВЕРЕКЪ** **n.** gilding, gilt.

**КЪИЗИЛГУЪЛ** **n.** rose, any wild or cultivated shrubs from the genus Rosa; flower produced by shrubs from the genus Rosa; rosace . **n.** rosebush

**КЪИЗИЛКЪУШ** **n.** falcon, type of predatory bird which hunts during the day (characterized by a sharp beak and strong claws); battering ram; slice bar.

**КЪИЗМИШ** 1) **adj.** hot; fervent, earnest; heated, fierce; mettlesome; tropic; glowing; burning; 2) **adj.** heated, hot; flaming, burning; ardent, fervent; impetuous, spunky ; **КЪИЗМИШ АВУН** а) **v.** heat; б) **v.** irritate, annoy, bother; aggravate, anger; disgruntle, displease.

**КЪИЗМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** къизмиш (къизмиш авун).

**КЪИЗМИШВАЛ** **n.** fury, anger, wrath; wildness, madness; violence.

**КЪИЗМИШУН** (-из, -на, къизмиш ая) **also.** къизмиш (къизмиш авун).

**КЪИЙИМ** къийим татун **v.** pity, commiserate with; be sorry; spare; grudge.

**КЪИЙИНЕ** **n.** mother in law, mother of one's husband or wife.

**КЪИЛАВ** **n.** correction; setting; whet.

**КЪИЛИНЖ** **n.** saber; sword; cavalry sword.

**КЪИЛИХ** **n.** character, nature, disposition; figure, personage; character reference, statement of qualities and abilities.

**КЪИЛИХСУЗ** **adj.** characterless, spineless, weak willed.

**КЪИЛИХСУЗВАЛ** **adj.** characterless, spineless, weak willed.

**КЪИМЕТ** 1) **n.** price, cost; value; worth; rate, measure; **къимет гун** **v.** estimate, judge an object's value, appraise; measure, evaluate.

**КЪИМЕТЛУ** **adj.** precious; bijou ; **къиметлу къаш** **n.** gem, jewel; precious stone.

**КЪИМЕТЛУВАЛ** **n.** worth, price; value; importance.

**КЪИМЕТСУЗ** **adj.** cheap, inexpensive.

**КЪИНЕЛМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** reproach, reprove, rebuke; twit, chide; objurgate.

**КЪИР** I (-ди, -да, -ер) **n.** tulle, thin and fine netting made of silk or other fabric and used for veils and dresses; illusion ; ♦ **хушракандин къир** **n.** cobweb, web, spider's web.

**КЪИР** II 1) **n.** gum, resin; tar, pitch ; 2) **n.** asphalt, black tar-like substance used for paving and roofing; bitumen, substance mainly made up of hydrocarbons (i.e. asphalt).

**КЪИРАВ** **n.** hoarfrost, frost; rime, thin white coating of ice crystals.

**КЪИРМАЖ** **also.** къамчи.

**КЪИРМЕ** **n.** pellet, shot.

**КЪИРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* annihilate, destroy, eliminate; eradicate, sweep; wipe out, stamp out; devour, consume; exterminate, kill; demolish, ruin; overthrow, overturn; crush; outroot.

**КЪИРМИШХЪУН** *v.* sink, go under; perish; rot away, crumble.

**КЪИРХАЯГЪ** *n.* cancer, carcinoma, malignant tumor; crawfish, crayfish, freshwater crustacean which resembles a small lobster; lobster, edible marine crustacean that has large pincers on the front pair of legs.

**КЪИФ** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* funnel; crater.

**КЪИФЛЕ** *n.* herd, drove.

**КЪИШЛАХ** *n.* pasture, grazing land, grassy area where livestock graze.

**КЪИЯМАТ** day of doom, Day of Judgement; great account.

**КЪИЯС** *v.* liken, assimilate, compare.

**КЪУБА** 1) *n.* thimble, small metal cap worn on the finger to push the needle in sewing ; 2) *n.* cupola, dome.

**КЪУБУ** *n.* canal, channel; aqueduct, manmade canal for carrying water flow.

**КЪУВ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* yowl, howl, hoot, wail.

**КЪУВАТ** 1) *n.* force; energy, power; intensity, strength; quantity; essence; 2) *n.* power; dominion, reign; authority.

**КЪУВАТЛУ** *adj.* strong, forceful, having great physical power; fierce, powerful; exquisite, sharp, intense.

**КЪУВАТЛУВАЛ** *n.* might, potency, power.

**КЪУВАТСУЗ** *adj.* powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**КЪУВАТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* foible, weakness; feebleness, infirmity; looseness, limpness; impotence.

**КЪУВАТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**КЪУВРАХ** also. **къеврагъ**.

**КЪУВУНАЙ** *adj.* podgy, short and fat, stout; plump, chubby, rotund.

**КЪУВУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* swell.

**КЪУГЪВАЗ** **къугъун**.

**КЪУГЪВАН** also. **гъугъван**.

**КЪУГЪГУГЪ** **къугъун**.

**КЪУГЪУН** (**къугъваз, къугъвана,къугъугъ**) *v.* play, engage in a game; act, perform; toy, entertain oneself; flirt; blow, fiddle; sport.

**КЪУГЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* play, engage in a game; act, perform; toy, entertain oneself; flirt; blow, fiddle; sport.

**КЪУГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* swan, large white waterbird having a long neck and webbed feet.

**КЪУДГЪУНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* start, flinch, wince; give a start.

**КЪУДГЪУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* shiver, wince; start, startle, shudder ; 2) *v.* jump, spring; skip, bounce; hop; bob up and down.

**КЪУДРАТ** *n.* might, power; capacity.

**КЪУДРАТЛУ** *adj.* strong, forceful, having great physical power; fierce, powerful; exquisite, sharp, intense.

**КЪУДРАТЛУВАЛ** *n.* might, potency, power.

**КЪУДРАТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* by force, powerfully.

**КЪУДРАТСУЗ** *adj.* powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden

**КЪУДРАТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* feebleness, weakness, adynamia; debility, disability; impotence, impotency, emasculation.

**КЪУДРАТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**КЪУДУЗЛУ** *adj.* enraged, frenzied, furious.

**КЪУДУЗЛУВАЛ** *n.* rabies, infectious fatal viral disease carried by animals (can be transmitted to humans); rabidity, state of being infected with rabies; madness, fury, rage.

**КЪДУЗЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *n.* rabies, infectious fatal viral disease carried by animals (can be transmitted to humans); rabidity, state of being infected with rabies; madness, fury, rage.

**КЪДУР** *adj.* mad, crazy, reckless.

**КЪДУРАН** *n.* nut, insane person (Slang).

**КЪДУРАНВАЛ** *n.* extravagance; nonsense; screwball, eccentric person (Slang).

**КЪДУРГЪАН** *also.* къдуран.

**КЪДУРМИШ** *adj.* mad, crazy, reckless.

**КЪДУХ** *n.* colt, foal, young horse.

**КЪУЖА** *n.* old man, elderly gentleman.

**КЪУЖАХ** *n.* armful; truss.

**КЪУЖАХЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* embrace, hug.

**КЪУЖАХЛАМИШХУН** *v.* embrace one another; clench; neck, pet.

**КЪУЖГЪУР** *n.* pannier, pack.

**КЪУЗ** *also.* юкъуз.

**КЪУЗА** *n.* shade, shadow; umbrage; reflection; imputation.

**КЪУЗГЪУН** *n.* vulture, any of various large carrion-eating birds.

**КЪУЙ I** (-ди, -да, къуяр) *n.* well; fountain; sump.

**КЪУЙ II** let him go, let go.

**КЪУКЪВА** *also.* къвакъва.

**КЪУКЪРУМ** onomatopoeia thunder, grumble.

**КЪУКЪРУМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* къукърум (къукърум авун).

**КЪУКЪРУМУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* къукърум (къукърум авун).

**КЪУКЪУ** *n.* coo, talk amorously; make soft cooing sounds (like the call of a dove or pigeon).

**КЪУЛ I** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* hearth; fireplace; furnace; focus, center, hub.

**КЪУЛ II** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* signature, signing of one's name; sign; caption; signing up.

**КЪУЛ III** *n.* slave; serf.

**КЪУЛАЙ** *adj.* comfortable; cozy, easy; habitable; commodious, handy, convenient; practical, accommodative.

**КЪУЛАЙВАЛ** *n.* accommodation, convenience, commodity, easement.

**КЪУЛАЙВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* къулайдаказ.

**КЪУЛАЙДАКАЗ** *adv.* comfortably, at one's ease.

**КЪУЛАЙДИЗ** *also.* къулайдаказ.

**КЪУЛАЙСУЗ** *adj.* inconvenient, awkward; uncomfortable, incommodious; objectionable; undesirable.

**КЪУЛАЙСУЗВАЛ** *n.* discomfort, uneasiness; disadvantage; discommode, inconvenience.

**КЪУЛАЙСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* къулайсуздаказ.

**КЪУЛАЙСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* uncomfortably.

**КЪУЛАН** *n.* mare, mature female horse or other equine animal (Zoology).

**КЪУЛАЧ** *n.* compass; girth.

**КЪУЛГЪУ** *n.* sura, any of the 114 chapters of the Koran (Islam).

**КЪУЛЛУГЪ** *n.* military, armed forces; service; job, work, employment; office.

**КЪУЛЛУГЪЧИ** *n.* servant, attendant; minister; servitor, one who serves as an assistant to another person.

**КЪУЛЛУГЪЭГЪЛИ** *adj.* employee; servant.

**КЪУЛТУХ** *n.* breast pocket, chest pocket on a garment.

**КЪУМ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* sand; grit; wash.

**КЪУМАР** *n.* playing cards, cards used in card games (such as poker, bridge, etc.).

**КЪУМАРБАЗ** *n.* gambler, gamester, player.



**КЪУМБАК** n. clod, lump; ball, globe.

**КЪУМБАР**: n. health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness.

**КЪУМЛУХ** adj. sandy, gritty, sabulous.

**КЪУМЛУХАР** n. sands .

**КЪУМП** n. column, pillar; post; pole, shaft; stake.

**КЪУМРАЛ** adj. dusky, dim; brown; black; swarthy, having a dark complexion.

**КЪУМСАЛ** adj. sandy, gritty, sabulous.

**КЪУН I (къваз, къвана, къугъ)** v. go, move; walk, tread; wade; leave, depart; come; fall; proceed, carry on; enter; sell; suit, fit; pass; follow; go round.

**КЪУН II (рекъиз, къана, къура)** v. cool down, cool off.

**КЪУНАГЪЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. regale; ply.

**КЪУНАГЪЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. feast, help oneself; make good cheer.

**КЪУНАГЪЛУХ** n. treat, regale; desert.

**КЪУНДАРМА** n. fabrication, invention.

**КЪУНДАХ** 1) n. butt of the rifle, handle of a tool or gun; finding; club ; 2) n. pack, bundle, package; chord; copula, connecting part (bone, ligament) (Anatomy).

**КЪУНЖ** n. boot top, bootleg, part of boot which covers the leg.

**КЪУНИ-КЪУНШИ** n. neighborhood; neighbors.

**КЪУНТ (-уни, -уна, -ар)** n. mound, tumulus.

**КЪУНШИ** n. neighbor, one who lives in a nearby house; fellow human being.

**КЪУНШИВАЛ** n. vicinity, neighborhood; adjacency; presence.

**КЪУНШИВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. neighboring.

**КЪУПМИШ ХЪУН** v. outbreak; break out; launch, shoot out.

**КЪУР I (-уни, -уна, -ар)** n. footstalk, stalk, pedicle; scape, leafless stem; shaft, slender body of an arrow or spear; shank, long narrow part of something.

**КЪУР II** n. roost, perch, branch or perch on which birds rest.

**КЪУРА** къун II.

**КЪУРАБА** n. migrant; immigrant, emigrant.

**КЪУРАМАТ** n. land, dry land; earth; deck.

**КЪУРБАН** also. къурбанд;.

**КЪУРБАНД** n. sacrifice, offering; immolation, oblation; victim, prey; price; casualty.

**КЪУРБАТ** also. гъурбат.

**КЪУРВАХ**: v. distress oneself, fret, worry; fester; agonize; be on the rack.

**КЪУРГЪАР** n. bluster; thunder.

**КЪУРДАЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. pick, select; pluck; pull out.

**КЪУРМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. take, lead, bring; attain, acquire; establish, start; contract; wind up, work up.

**КЪУРУЛУШ** n. structure, building; something created from a number of interconnecting parts; manner in which something is constructed; setup, arrangement, organization.

**КЪУРУМСАХ** n. rabble.

**КЪУРУН I (-из, -на, -а)** v. chill, cool.

**КЪУРУХ** n. site, piece; sector, locality, area; region, district.

**КЪУРУХЧИ** n. sentry, guard, watchman.

**КЪУРУХЧИВАЛ** n. sentry, guard, watchman.

**КЪУРХУ** adj. cowardly, fearful, craven.

**КЪУРХУВАЛ** n. fear, fright; horror; concern; terror.

**КЪУРХУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. кърхудаказ.

**КЪУРХУДАКАЗ** adj. nervous, apprehensive; spooky; timid.

**КЪУРХУЛУ** adj. terrible, horrible, dreadful; fearsome, frightening, scary, inspiring fear.

**КЪУРХУЛУВАЛ** n. cowardice, faint-heartedness; pusillanimity, fearfulness; scuttle.

**КЪУРХУЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. кърхулудаказ.

**КЪУРХУСУЗ** adj. fearless, dauntless, daring, intrepid.

**КЪУРХУСУЗВАЛ** n. fearlessness, intrepidity.

**КЪУРХУТ** also. кърху.

**КЪУРХУТАРУН** also. кърху (кърху авун) 2.

**КЪУРХУТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -на) v. frighten, scare, alarm; intimidate; spook, startle.

**КЪУРХУТМИШ ХЪУН** v. shy; spook; boggle.

**КЪУРЪАН** n. Koran, sacred book of the Muslims which serves as the foundation for the Islamic religion, writings of the Prophet Mohammed.

**КЪУСМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. tear up, wrest.

**КЪУТАН** n. relative, family member, kinsman.

**КЪУТАРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. save, rescue; redeem, deliver from sin; salve.

**КЪУТАРМИШ ХЪУН** v. save oneself; escape.

**КЪУЧИ** n. robber, bandit, brigand, outlaw.

**КЪУЧИВАЛ** n. robbery, brigandage.

**КЪУЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** v. rob, plunder, maraud.

**КЪУЧЧАГЪ** n. lion heart.

**КЪУЧЧАГЪВАЛ** n. courage, bravery; gallantry, valiancy; spirit, spunk.

**КЪУЧЧАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** also. кърччагъдаказ.

**КЪУЧЧАГЪДАКАЗ** adv. courageously, hardily, boldly.

**КЪУЧЧАГЪДИЗ** also. кърччагъдаказ.

**КЪУШ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. bird, fowl, plumed or feathered animal.

**КЪУША** adj. double, twofold; duple; duplicate; twin; binary.

**КЪУШАБА** adj. parallel; overlapping; collateral.

**КЪУША-КЪУША** adv. in pairs, two by two.

**КЪУШАЯР** n. double barrelled gun.

**КЪУШЧИ** n. bird fancier.

**КЪУШЧИВАЛ** n. aviculture.

**КЪУШЧИВИЛИН** n. aviculture.

**КЪУЯР** къруй I.

**КЪУЪГЪУЪЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. enfeeble, weaken; extenuate; relax, loose; abate, attenuate; dilute.

**КЪУЪГЪУЪЛ ХЪУН** v. decay, waste away; ease, loosen; weaken, wilt, droop.

**КЪУЪКЪУЪМ** n. eye.

**КЪУЪЛ** (-уь, -е, -ер) n. wheat; corn.

**КЪУЪН** (-уь, -е, -ер) n. shoulder.

**КЪУЪН-КЪУЪНЕ** adv. shoulder to shoulder.

**КЪУЪР** (-е, -е, -ер) n. hare, any of a number of rodentlike mammals with long ears and long hind legs designed for leaping (related to the rabbit).

**КЪУЪРУЪ** adj. dull, blunt; obtuse, of an angle between 90 and 180 degrees (Geometry); .

**КЪУЪРУЪВАЛ** n. bluntness, dullness; obtuseness, stupidity; torpor.

**КЪУЪРУЪГЪУЪМ** adj. lukewarm, tepid, slightly warm.

**КЪЯ** къргун.

**КЪЯГЪУН** (-из, къяна, къя) *v.* dispose; post, set.

**КЪЯГЪВЕ** *also.* къягъве.

**КЪЯНА** къягъун.

**КЪЯ ХЪУН** *v.* awake, awaken.

## КЪ

**КЪАБУЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* accept, receive; agree, consent; admit; deliver; accede, enter office; embrace; incorporate; entertain; take in; assume ; 2) *v.* approve, agree, concur; confirm, endorse; applaud, praise; 3) fall into line with ; 4) *v.* be patient; suffer, tolerate, endure; stand, bear.

**КЪАБУЛ ХЪУН** *v.* cheer up.

**КЪАГЪАР** *also.* къягъар.

**КЪАГЪУР** *also.* къягъар.

**КЪАДАР** 1) *n.* quantity, amount; number, sum; percentage, feck; 2) *n.* size, dimension; quantity; value; greatness, bigness.

**КЪАДАР-ГЪИСАБ** *n.* quantity, amount; number, sum; percentage, feck.

**КЪАДАР-КЪИСМЕТ** *n.* fate, destiny, fortune, person's lot in life.

**КЪАДАРСУЗ** 1. *adj.* countless, innumerable, numberless, uncountable, infinite, umpteen ; 2. *adv.* at no allowance.

**КЪАДАРСУЗВАЛ** *n.* absoluteness.

**КЪАЗ** къун I.

**КЪАК** 1) *n.* syphilis, lues, bacterial disease that can be sexually transmitted ; 2) *n.* stomach, belly; inside.

**КЪАКЪ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* burr, prickly seedpod.

**КЪАКЪАН** *adj.* high, tall; big; towering, soaring; high-pitched; sublime.

**КЪАКЪАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* къакъан (къакъан авун).

**КЪАКЪАНВАЛ** *n.* height, altitude; pitch; eminence; bigness.

**КЪАКЪУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* yawn, gape, involuntarily open the mouth wide and inhale due to drowsiness or fatigue.

**КЪАЛ I** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* footstalk, stalk, pedicle; scape, leafless stem; shaft, slender body of an arrow or spear; shank, long narrow part of something.

**КЪАЛ II** *also.* чухвер.

**КЪАЛУ** *adj.* dirty, filthy; sordid, squalid; muddy, mucky; sloppy; obscene, raunchy; mourning.

**КЪАЛУВАЛ** *n.* turbidity, muddiness; feculence.

**КЪАМ I** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* back of the head, occiput (Anatomy); nape of the neck, scruff of neck.

**КЪАМ II** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* runner, racer; skid.

**КЪАНТИА** *adj.* bobtailed.

**КЪАНТИАР** *n.* breastwork, temporary fortification; parapet.

**КЪАНТИШ** *adj.* pug nosed, snub nosed.

**КЪАНЦИАРХЪАН** *n.* blowhard, boaster, braggart.

**КЪАНЦИАРХЪАНВАЛ** 1) *n.* lightness; flippancy; frivolity, levity; giddiness, lightheadedness ; 2) *n.* boasting, bravado, vaunt; ostentation, showiness; splurge, ostentatious extravagance.

**КЪАНЦИАРХЪАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* airily; giddily.

**КЪАР I** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* lamb.

**КЪАР II** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* mud, mire; dirt, filth; squalor, filthiness; ordure; impurity.

**КЪАРАЙ** *n.* patience; bearing; sufferance.

**КЪАРАЙСУЗ** *adj.* bustling; fidgety; fussy, persnickety.

**КЪАРАР** also. **къарай**.

**КЪАРКЪАР** n. gurgle, guggle, hubble-bubble; **къаркъар авун** v. gurgle, guggle.

**КЪАРКЪУЛУВ** n. bat, rearmouse.

**КЪАРУХЪУН** v. hero worship; admire.

**КЪАС** also. **кӀус**.

**КЪАСАБ** n. slaughter.

**КЪАСАБЧИ** n. butcher, meatman.

**КЪАСАБЧИВАЛ** n. butcher, meatman.

**КЪАСКЪАН** n. back; ridge; edge; chain; spine.

**КЪАСУХДАЙ** adv. on purpose, purposely, deliberately; particularly, expressly.

**КЪАТИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) n. section, segment; distance; length; snippet, small cutting; 2) n. cigarette butt, cigarette stub or stump.

**КЪАТИУН** (-из, -ана, къатӀ ая) also. **къатӀ (къатӀ авун)**.

**КЪАТИУН** (-уз, -ана, къатӀутӀ) 1. 1) v. think out; savvy ; 2) v. guess, conjecture; understand, deduce; imagine; have a hunch 3) v. guess, divine 4) v. expect, assume; guess, suppose; intend; conjecture 5) v. perceive; embrace; receive.

**КЪАТИУТИ** къатӀун.

**КЪАЦИ** (-у, -а, -ар) 1) n. cut, incision; nick, notch 2) n. scar.

**КЪАЦИАЙ** 1) adj. splotchy, spotted; muddy, grimy ; 2) adj. vulgar; banal; platitudinous; flimsy.

**КЪАЦИ-КЪАЦИ: къацӀ-къацӀ авун:** v. indent; engrail, hack; serrate, cause to be notched.

**КЪАЦИУН** (-уз, -ана, къацӀуцӀ) v. stain, discolor; smudge, soil.

**КЪАЦИУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. dirty, soil, stain, sully; become soiled or dirty.

**КЪАЦИУЦИ** къацӀун.

**КЪАЧИ** n. footstalk, stalk, pedicle; scape, leafless stem; shaft, slender body of an arrow or spear; shank, long narrow part of something.

**КЪАЧИАРАГ** also. **акъраб I**.

**КЪАЧИАХЪАН** n. coccyx, small triangular bone at the base of the spinal column (Anatomy).

**КЪАЧИУЗУНАР: къачӀузунар авун** or **къачӀузунар аладарун** v. stretch; extend; drag on; hold out, stretch forth; drift.

**КЪАШКЪА** also. **къашкъа**.

**КЪВАЛ** (-а, -а, -ар) n. break; fall; precipice, bluff.

**КЪВАН I** (-и, -а, -ар) сени.

**КЪВАН II** 1. adv. so many; so much; that much ; 2. v. turn out; prove ; 3. adv. right up to; how upsetting; as far as.

**КЪВАТИ** n. box, case; receptacle; shell; framework.

**КЪВЕ** also. **къвед**.

**КЪВЕД** n. couple, pair, duo.

**КЪВЕДНИ** pron. both; either.

**КЪВЕДРА** adv. twice.

**КЪВЕ-КЪВЕД** adv. twice.

**КЪВЕТХВЕРАР** n. twins, two at a birth.

**КЪВЕТИ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. cave, cavern, grot.

**КЪВЕХ** (-уь, къуьхве, къуьхвер) n. groin, area where the thigh joins the abdomen (Anatomy).

**КЪВЕЧИЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. crease, fold; incurve; turn up; clinch.

**КЪВЕЧИЛ ХЪУН** v. turn up.

**КЪВЕЧХЕЛ** n. divarication; fork.

**КЪЕБ** (къепӀини, къепӀина, къепӀер) n. cradle; nurse; home.

**КЪБЕКЪ** n. eyelid, lid.

**КЪГЪАЛ** adj. brave, courageous, fearless; daring, venturous, willing to take risks; nervy, bold.

**КЪГЪАЛВАЛ** n. courage, daring, bravery, ability to face danger without fear; audacity, boldness; resolve, firm decision.

**КЪГЪАЛВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къгъалдаказ.**

**КЪГЪАЛДАКАЗ** adv. courageously, hardily, boldly.

**КЪГЪЯТВАЛ** n. shortage, lack, scarcity, deficit, deficiency.

**КЪГЪЯТВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къгъятдаказ.**

**КЪНЯТДАКАЗ** adv. insufficiently, deficiently, inadequately.

**КЪГЪЯТДИЗ** also. **къгъятдаказ.**

**КЪЕЖ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. humidity, moisture.

**КЪЕЖЕЙ** adj. wet, damp; dripping, sopping; soggy, soaked.

**КЪЕЖЕЙВАЛ** n. phlegm, mucus; sputum, saliva and other matter that is spat from the mouth; expectoration, expulsion of phlegm from the lungs or throat.

**КЪЕЖИЖ** **къежин.**

**КЪЕЖИН** (-из, -ена, **къежиж**) v. get wet; be steeped.

**КЪЕЖИРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. wet, drench, soak; rot.

**КЪЕЗИЛ** adj. light, not heavy; airy, ethereal; easy, effortless; ready; glib; mild, soft.

**КЪЕЗИЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **къезил (къезил авун).**

**КЪЕЗИЛВАЛ** n. easiness, lightness; levity, frivolity; flimsiness.

**КЪЕЗИЛДАКАЗ** adj. easy; light, not heavy.

**КЪЕЗИЛДИЗ** also. **къезилдаказ.**

**КЪЕЙ** also. **къейи.**

**КЪЕЙИ** adj. dead, not living; deathlike; at rest, in one's grave.

**КЪЕЙИДИ** n. deceased, departed; defunct.

**КЪЕКЪЕМ** also. **ќаќаџа.**

**КЪЕЛ** (-е, -е, -ер) n. salt, sodium chloride, common crystalline mineral; table salt; element that makes an expression poignant or caustic; saline, sterile solution of sodium chloride.

**КЪЕЛЕЧИ** 1) adj. thin, flimsy, skinny; small; sheer, transparent; fine, delicate ; 2) adj. slab sided.

**КЪЕЛЕЧИАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **къелечі 1) (къелечі авун).**

**КЪЕЛЕЧИВАЛ** n. thinness, fineness, delicateness; shrewdness; tenuity.

**КЪЕЛЕЧИДАКАЗ** adv. thinly; nicely.

**КЪЕЛЕЧИДИЗ** also. **къелечідаказ.**

**КЪЕН** also. **къенер.**

**КЪЕНЕР** n. bridle.

**КЪЕНЯТ** n. economy, saving.

**КЪЕНЯТВАЛ** n. thrift, saving, economy, frugality; parsimony.

**КЪЕНЯТВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **къенятдаказ.**

**КЪЕНЯТДАКАЗ** adv. economically, thriftily.

**КЪЕНЯТДАЛДИ** adv. economically, thriftily.

**КЪЕНЯТДИЗ** also. **къенятдаказ.**

**КЪЕНЯТКАР** adj. thrifty, economic, economical, frugal; parsimonious, husbandly; sparing, abstemious.

**КЪЕНЯТКАРВАЛ** n. thrift, economizing.

**КЪЕНЯТКАРВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. thriftily, economically, frugally, charily.

**КЪЕНЯТЛУ** adj. economic; economical, saving, thrifty, frugal; managing.

**КЪЕНЯТУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **къенят (къенят авун).**

**КЪЕП-КЪЕЦИЛА** adv. stark naked, buck naked.

**КЪЕПЕР** кѳб.

**КЪЕПЕРБАН** n. top, spinner, whirlabout, dreidel.

**КЪЕПИНИ** кѳб.

**КЪЕР** (-е, -е, -ер) n. watercourse, channel.

**КЪЕРЕХ** n. fruit, edible growth of plants; result, product; offspring; fetus.

**КЪЕРИ** adj. occasional, infrequent; far between, intermittently; unusual, uncommon; scarce; sparse, scanty.

**КЪЕРИВАЛ** n. fineness.

**КЪЕРИЗ** adv. rarely, seldom, infrequently, not often.

**КЪЕРИЗ-КЪЕРИЗ** adv. rarely, seldom, infrequently, not often.

**КЪЕРИЗ-ЦИАРУЗ** adv. occasionally; rarely; once in a while.

**КЪЕРКЪ** I (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. coat of mail, chain armor; hauberk .

**КЪЕРКЪ** II n. hat, cap; bonnet; banner, large headline.

**КЪЕРКЪЕШ** n. ragamuffin, tatterdemalion, person in worn and ragged clothing.

**КЪЕТИЕН** adj. unusual, different; distinguished, exceptional; peculiar, odd.

**КЪЕТИЕНВАЛ** n. peculiarity, singularity, distinguishing mark, special quality.

**КЪЕТИЕНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. кѳтѳндаказ.

**КЪЕТИЕНДАКАЗ** adv. especially, particularly, specifically; chiefly, mainly, primarily; notably, significantly.

**КЪЕТИЕНДИЗ** also. кѳтѳндаказ.

**КЪЕТИЪ** n. decision, determination; resolution, ruling; award, arbitrament; answer, solution ; **кѳтѳъ авун** v. decide, resolve, make a decision; determine, conclude; choose, elect.

**КЪЕТИЪИ** adj. categorical, absolute, definite, decisive; resolute, resolved, determined.

**КЪЕТИЪИВАЛ** n. determination, decision; resolution; flatness.

**КЪЕТИЪИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. decidedly, definitely; forthright, unhesitatingly; vigorously, forcefully; blankly, directly.

**КЪЕФЕС** 1) n. cage; coop, pen; mew, place of confinement or shelter; square; cell ; 2) n. prison, jail, location where convicted criminals and people awaiting trial are confined.

**КЪЕЦИ** n. lameness, limp; limping ; **кѳци акатун** or **кѳци куткун** v. limp, hobble ; **кѳци гун** v. limp, hobble, hitch.

**КЪЕЦИЕК** adj. lame, gammy.

**КЪЕЦИИ** adj. lame, gammy.

**КЪЕЦИИВАЛ** n. lameness, limp; limping.

**КЪЕЦИИЛ** adj. naked, nude; bald, bare.

**КЪЕЦИИЛА** adv. stark naked, buck naked.

**КЪЕЦИИЛВАЛ** n. bareness, nakedness, nudity.

**КЪЕЦИИЛДАКАЗ** adv. stark naked, buck naked.

**КЪЕЦИИЛДИЗ** also. кѳцилдаказ.

**КЪЕЦИИЛ-ЦИИИИВАЛ**: **кѳцил-циийивал авун** renovate, bedclothes.

**КЪЕЧ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. pot.

**КЪЕЧИЕМ** n. part; parting.

**КЪЕЧИИН** (-ез, -ена, кѳчичѳ) v. jolt, shake, shake up, jar.

**КЪЕЧИИЧИ** кѳчѳин.

**КЪЕЧИЯГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. rake out, shovel.

**КЪИИИ-КЪИИАН** adj. ailing, sickly; weakly, feeble; puny.

**КЪИЛ** (-и, -е, -ер) 1) . head, pate, uppermost part of the body containing the brain; brain; attic, garret ;

**кѳил акъат тийир** adj. incomprehensible, inexplicable; imperceivable, inapprehensible; obscure, unclear ;

**кѳил башганун** v. avoid, elude, evade; dodge, sidestep; deviate, opt out ; **кѳил къалурун** v. peep, peek.



**КЪИЛДИ** *adv.* separately, apart; singly, individually; aside; in two; asunder; abstractedly.

**КЪИЛДИ-КЪИЛИХЪ** *adv.* separately, apart; singly, individually; aside; in two; asunder; abstractedly.

**КЪИЛДИН** *adj.* especial, special; extra; particular, specific; distinct; separate.

**КЪИЛЕРА-КЪИЛ** *adv.* quits, even, on equal terms (with neither person obligated to the other) **къилера-къил хъун** *v.* be quits.

**КЪИЛ-КЪИЛЕЛ**: **къил-къилел алай** *adj.* reasonable, rational, logical; intelligent; understanding, comprehending.

**КЪИЛ-КЪИЛЕЛАЙ**: **къил-къилелай алатун** *or* **къил-къилелай фин** *v.* disappear, be lost; go.

**КЪИЛ-КЪИЛИК**: **къил-къилик квай** *adj.* intelligible, clear; explanatory.

**КЪИЛИВ** *prep.* about, next to; around, approximately; beside, near, by; next; at.

**КЪИЛИНПАЦАР** *n.* somersault, forward or backward roll performed by the body.

**КЪИЛ-КІВАЧ**: **къил кІвач гъазурун** make preparations for.

**КЪИЛ-ТУМ**: **къил-тум авачир** *adj.* entangled; cloudy, muddy *adj.* endless, eternal, infinite, interminable, everlasting, perpetual.

**КЪИН I (-е, -е, -ер)** *n.* oath, vow, swear; adjuration; sacrament.

**КЪИН II (рекъиз, къена, йнкъ)** 1) *v.* die, be dying, expire; depart, perish; go, pass, waste away ; 2) *v.* kill, murder; slaughter, slay ; 3) *v.* sink, go under; perish; rot away, crumble.

**КЪИНЕР-АГЪТЕР** ; **къинер-агътер къун** *v.* vow, swear, asseverate.

**КЪИНИКЪ (-и, -а, -ар)** *n.* decease, demise, death; departure; end *n.* homicide, murder, killing of a human being; assassination, premeditated murder; manslaughter, killing which was not premeditated (Law).

**КЪИСА** *n.* legend; story that has been handed down over generations and cannot be proved to be true or fictitious.

**КЪИСАС** *n.* revenge, vengeance.

**КЪИСАЧИ** *n.* narrator, storyteller.

**КЪИСМЕТ** *adj.* in short supply, scarce.

**КЪИТ** *adj.* in short supply, scarce.

**КЪИТВАЛ** *n.* defect, deficiency; shortage, lack; failure; foible, weakness.

**КЪИТВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* insufficiently, deficiently, inadequately.

**КЪИФ (-ре, -ре, -ер)** *n.* mouse, small rodent with a long tail and a pointy face with little round ears; hand-size input device with buttons that when moved across a surface causes the cursor on the screen to move in the same direction (Computers).

**КЪИЧ** *also.* къеч.

**КЪИЯН** *adj.* puny, weak.

**КЪИЯР**: **къияр атун** *n.* epilepsy, falling sickness.

**КЪУДАЛ** 1) on all fours ; 2) **къудал катун** *v.* gallop.

**КЪУДАЛДИ** *also.* къудал.

**КЪУДКЪАД** *n.* eighty; fourscore ; **къуд-къад лагъай** *or* **къудкъад лагъайди** *adj.* eightieth; **къуд-къанни цІуд** *n.* ninety.

**КЪУДРА** *adv.* fourfold, times four.

**КЪУК** *n.* humus, rich soil formed from decayed matter; muck, compost.

**КЪУКЪ** (**хъукъра, хъукъра, хъукъар**) *n.* bustard (type of bird) ; ♦ **биши къукъ** *n.* grey hen, hen.

**КЪУКЪМА** *n.* snuff, snuffy, powdered tobacco that is inhaled through the nose ; ♦ **къукъмада акъун** *v.* pull oneself together, collect oneself; remember oneself, recollect; wake.

**КЪУЛ (-уни, -уна, -ар)** *n.* board, plank; table, screen; billboard; clapboard; **пенжер-дин къулар** *n.* blind.

**КЪУЛА** *юкъ.*

**КЪУЛАК** *n.* bosom; sinus; axil; hollow.

**КЪУЛАН** 1. *adj.* mean, average; middle; medium; moderate; neutral; mesial, medial ; **къулан стха** middle brother; 2. **Къулан вацІ** Samur (river).

**КЪУЛАНТАР** *n.* backbone, spine; vertebra, segments of bone which form the spinal column.

**КЪУЛАНФЕР** *n.* midnight, twelve o'clock at night, 12:00 A.M.; middle of the night.

**КЪУЛАР** *n.* mousetrap, mouse snare, trap for catching mice.

**КЪУЛАШ** *n.* compass; girth.

**КЪУЛУ** *adj.* flat, plane; level; vapid; platitudinous.

**КЪУЛУ-КЪУЛУХЪ**: **къулу-къулухъ авун** *v.* move back.

**КЪУЛУХЪ** *adv.* behind; after; abaft, in the direction of the stern (Nautical).

**КЪУН I (къаз, -а, яхъ)** 1*v.* hold, keep; carry; rest; poise ;**гъиле къун** get a person on the hip, have a person on the hip ; 2) *v.* catch; prey; take **къаз хъун** *v.* take into custody, arrest, pick up; nab, bust, nail (Informal).

**КЪУН II** *n.* needle; knitting needle; spoke.

**КЪУН III (-а, -а, -ар)** *n.* goat, billy goat.

**КЪУНУКЪ** *also.* къун I 1).

**КЪУНЦІ** *n.* niche, recess.

**КЪУР I** къун I.

**КЪУР II (-у, -ак, -ар)** 1) *n.* awning, covering which provides shade over doors or windows; penthouse, prestigious apartment on the top floor; overhang, projection of one thing over another; shed, lean to; hangar; carport ; 2) *n.* roost, perch, branch or perch on which birds rest.

**КЪУР III** *n.* aridity, dryness; drought, lack of rain ; **къур акъудун** *v.* dry, parch; bake; drain; sap; season; air.

**КЪУРАГЪ** *adj.* arid, dry; droughty, rainless.

**КЪУРАГЪВАЛ** *n.* drought; dry.

**КЪУРАЙ** *adj.* jerked, sun dried.

**КЪУРАЙВАЛ** *n.* aridity, dryness; drought, lack of rain.

**КЪУРКЪШУМ** *n.* lead, plumbum, heavy metallic element (Chemistry).

**КЪУРТІИ** *also.* къуртІуь.

**КЪУРУ** *adj.* dry, not wet; dried, having moisture removed; withered, parched; sapless, juiceless; sec, not sweet (of wine); chilly, cool; husky, hoarse; jejune, boring.

**КЪУРУДАКАЗ** *adv.* eat cold food.

**КЪУРУЗ** *also.* къурудаказ.

**КЪУРУКЪ** къурун.

**КЪУРУН (-аз, -ана, къурукъ)** *v.* dry, wither; parch up.

**КЪУРУРУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* dry, parch; bake; drain; sap; season; air.

**КЪУРУШ** *n.* mud, mire; dirt, filth; squalor, filthiness; ordure; impurity.

**КЪУРШАХ** *n.* girdle, belt.

**КЪУРШАХАР** *n.* wrestling; fighting, struggle; contention, strife; duel; fray, skirmish.

**КЪУСУ** *n.* oar, paddle.

**КЪУТ** *n.* malt, barley or other grain that has been allowed to sprout in preparation for brewing; grist, grain which has been ground.

**КЪУЦ (-уни, -уна, -ар)** *n.* nave, hub, center of a wheel.

**КЪУШ** *n.* advantage, benefit; profit, gain; dividend, interest.

**КЪУШКЪУН** *n.* breech band.

**КЪУШУМ** *also.* къушун.

**КЪУШУН** *n.* army, host, cohort ; **пияда къушун** *n.* infantry; foot ; **балкІанрал алай къушун** *n.* cavalry, troops that serve on horseback.

**КЪУЪГЪВЕР** *n.* plow, farming tool used for cutting into the ground; arable, cultivatable; tilth, act of tilling or

cultivating land.

**КЪУЪГЪУЪР** *n.* hedgehog, urchin, small mammal with spiny hairs on its back and sides (found in Africa and Eurasia).

**КЪУЪД** (**хъуѣтѣуѣ**, **хъуѣтѣе**, **хъуѣтѣер**) *n.* winter, season between autumn and spring; winter tide, winter time ; **къуѣд акъудун** *v.* overwinter, winter, spend or pass the winter.

**КЪУЪЗЕК** *n.* elder; ancient; recluse, hermit.

**КЪУЪЗУЪ** *adj.* aged, elderly, old; ancient, very old, archaic; olden, of old times; used, not new.

**КЪУЪЗУЪВАЛ** *n.* old age, elderly period of life; anility, poor body function due to old age.

**КЪУЪЗУЪДИ** *n.* old man, elderly gentleman.

**КЪУЪК** (**-уѣни**, **-уѣна**, **-ер**) *n.* pitchfork, hayfork; fork, prong.

**КЪУЪЛ** (**-уѣ**, **-е**, **-ер**) *n.* foot; ream ; **къуѣл гун** *v.* set foot, trample, tread down; **къуѣл илисун** *n.* bunt; kick; dig, jab ;**къуѣл эѣгъун** or **къуѣл къѣкъѣгъун** *v.* kick ; **гафунал къуѣл эѣгун** *v.* disobey; **къуѣл авун** *v.*dance, move rhythmically to music (often following pre-composed steps and movements); skip or bounce about in a dance-like manner; participate in a dance; cause to dance.

**КЪУЪЛУН** (**-из**, **-на**, **куѣл ая**) *also.* **къуѣл З** (**къуѣл авун**).

**КЪУЪНТ** (**-уѣ**, **-е**, **-ер**) 1) *n.* elbow, joint located in the middle of the human arm; 2) *n.* crossing, intersection; conjunction; turning; crossroads.

**КЪУЪНЦІ** (**-уѣ**, **-е**, **-ер**) *n.* shop, store, trade; bench.

**КЪУЪРТѣУѣ** *n.* brood hen, clocking hen, bird that sits on eggs in order to hatch them.

**КЪУЪРУЪК** *n.* stunt, daring feat; trick, prank; juggle, deceit.

**КЪУЪРУЪКЧИ** *n.* conjuror, juggler; illusionist, magician, wizard.

**КЪУЪХВЕ** *къвех.*

**КЪУЪХВЕР** *къвех.*

**КЪУЪЧІ** (**хъуѣчѣуѣ**, **хъуѣчѣе**, **хъуѣчѣер**) 1) *n.* armpit, axilla, part of the body directly below where the arm attaches to the body (Anatomy); **хъуѣчѣуѣкъ кун** *adv.* under one's arm ; **хъуѣчѣуѣкай кун** *adv.* arm in arm ; 2) *n.* bosom; sinus; axil; hollow.

**КЪЯКЪЯЛ** *also.* **къѣкъѣл.**

## КІ

**КІАВУЗАР** *n.* anvil, heavy block on which metal is hammered; incus, middle of the three bones of the ear (Anatomy).

**КІАЗ** (**-у/-ра/-ди**, **-а/-ра/-да**, **-ар**) *n.* silkworm, variety of moth larva that spins a cocoon made of silk fibers; **кІазун гъуѣлягъ** *n.* silkworm.

**КІАКІ** (**ккІа**, **ккІар**) *n.* alley, lane; backstreet; side street.

**КІАКІАМ** *n.* eyelash, lash.

**КІАЛАМ** *n.* element; echelon; member; nexus, means of connection.

**КІАЛУБ** *n.* model, example, pattern, template, exemplar; one who models (clothing, etc.); one who sits as a subject for an artist; replica, miniature; paragon, ideal.

**КІАЛУБСУЗ** *adj.* formless, amorphous, shapeless, unshapely.

**КІАЛУБСУЗВАЛ** *adj.* ungainly, awkward, clumsy.

**КІАЛХАН** *n.* larynx, structure in the upper throat of a human which contains the vocal chords; throat.

**КІАМ** (**-у**, **-а**, **-ар**) *n.* ravine, comb, steep narrow valley carved by running water.

**КІАМАЗ ХЪУН** *v.* resent; be aggrieved, take offense.

**КІАМАЙ** I **кІамукъун.**

**КІАМАЙ** II 1. *adj.* feeble-minded, lacking intelligence; imbecile, mentally handicapped (Psychology);

cretinous, mentally deficient (thyroid disease that causes mental and; 2. n. fool, idiot; imbecile, stupid, dolt.

**КІАМАЙВАЛ** n. folly.

**КІАМАЙВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. fatuously, foolishly; absurdly.

**КІАМАШ** adj. foolish, stupid, silly; cloddish, obtuse.

**КІАМАШВАЛ** n. folly, stupidity; imbecility, foolishness; ineptitude; humbug, piffle.

**КІАМС** n. witch, hag.

**КІАМУКЪУН** (кІама, -на) 1) v. lack, be short of; miss; fail 2) also. кІамаз хъун.

**КІАМ-ШАМ** also. тІимил-шимил.

**КІАН** I (-и, -е, -ер) n. bottom; bed; underworld.

**КІАН** II also. кІан хъун.

**КІАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. ask, inquire, question; beg, request, plead; pray; invite, solicit.

**КІАНЕР-ПУНАР** n. garbage, something that is discarded, rubbish, trash, waste, refuse, junk.

**КІАНЗ-ТАКІАНЗ** adv. unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly.

**КІАНИ** adj. necessary, indispensable; sought for.

**КІАНИВАЛ** n. love; amour; affection, fondness.

**КІАНИДИ** adj. beloved, darling, dear, pet.

**КІАНИ-ТАКІАН** adj. wishful.

**КІАН ХЪУН** 1) v. desire, want; wish; will; love, like ; 2) v. love; like; fancy, be fond of.

**КІАНЧИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) n. block, chunk; lump, billet ; 2) n. idiot; stiff.

**КІАП** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. heart; core; pith; kernel; medulla, bone marrow (Anatomy).

**КІАП** II n. cork, stopper, plug; fuse; traffic jam, congestion.

**КІАΠΑР** ( кІап 1) n. marc, bagasse, remains of grapes after pressing them for wine; squeeze; refuse.

**КІАПАЦ** adj. pug nosed, snub nosed.

**КІАПІАЖУЛ** also. кьепІербан.

**КІАПІАЛ** I n. batch; knot; parcel.

**КІАПІАЛ** II n. partnership, association, collaboration, participation; camaraderie, friendship.

**КІАР** (-цІи, -цІе, -ар) n. rolling pin, long tube used for pressing and flattening dough.

**КІАРАБ** 1. n. bone, hard structures which make up the skeleton; die, small six-sided cube used in games of chance ; 2. adj. cream; creamy.

**КІАРАС** 1) n. wood ; 2) n. chuck; log; billet.

**КІАРАСАР** n. fire wood, wood.

**КІАРКІАР** n. battledore; paddle; outrigger; swingletree.

**КІАРКІАРАР** adj. unseemly, unbecoming.

**КІАРУ** n. holiday lezgi , day of celebration.

**КІАСУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. bite; nip.

**КІАТІ** (-у, -а, -ар) n. big box, case; cabinet, chest; cage; drawer.

**КІАХ** v. jaws; maw; gorge, chap.

**КІАЧИЧИ** adj. undersized, scrub.

**КІАЧИЧИЛУХ** n. brushwood, scrub, dense thicket; bush, shrub.

**КІАЧИ-КІАЧИ** n. ball; lump; gob, wad dough.

**КІАШ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. hammer, tool with a hard solid head (used to beat, pound, drive nails, etc.).

**КІАШКІУМ** also. кендирагъ.

**КІАШНИШ** also. кІешниш.

**КІВАГЪ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) n. raven, corbie.

**КІВАДАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. pour forth; rain; sift.

**КІВАЛ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. house, home; establishment; dwelling, residence.

**КІВАЛАХ** n. work, labor; task; profession; occupation; vocation; place of work; prosecution; proceedings; operation.

**КІВАЛАХУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **кІвалах** (**кІвалах авун**).

**КІВАЛБА-КІВАЛ** adv. in succession, sequentially; together; in sequence.

**КІВАЛЕР-КЪАР** also. **кІвал-югъ**.

**КІВАЛИВАЙ-КЪАВАЙ** also. **кІвал - югъ**.

**КІВАЛ-ЮГЪ** n. fireside, hearth; hearth and home.

**КІВАРКІВАЛАГ** n. woodpecker, type of bird with a hard bill for boring into trees.

**КІВАРКІВАЦІ** n. cobble, cobblestone; rubble, pebble; rock; paving-stone.

**КІВАТУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1.v. fall in ; 2. n. crash, wreck; ruin, wreckage; collapse.

**КІВАТІ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. clod, lump; ball, globe.

**КІВАТІАЛ** 1n. group ; 2) n. pile, stack; bale, pack; 3) n. compilation, collection of plays or other literary works; combining of documents or other materials into one book; digest; miscellany; collection.

**КІВАТІАШ** n. ball; roll; ball of yarn, clew; ravel.

**КІВАТІИ-КІВАТІАР**: **кІватіи-кІватіар авун** v. turn over, upturn; invert; tumble.

**КІВАТІУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. collect, gather; assemble, congregate; muster, gather together; ready, prepare; obtain; poll; take in.

**КІВАТІХЪУН** v. collect, gather; assemble, congregate; muster, gather together; ready, prepare.

**КІВАХУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. powder, dust with powder; scatter, sprinkle.

**КІВАХЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. flow, move along smoothly, stream.

**КІВАЧ** (-и, -е, -ер) 1) n. foot, body part located at the end of the leg; leg, one of the two or four limbs that support and move an animal or human; hoof, horny growth covering the feet of certain animals (horse, cow, etc.) ; **кІвачин клан** n. foot; sole **кІвачин руфун** n. calf, lower back part of the leg.

**КІВАЧЕР-КЪИЛЕР** also. **къилер-кІвачер**.

**КІВАЧИ-КІВАЧИ** adv. on foot; afoot.

**КІВАЧ-КЪИЛ**: **кІвач-къил пазурун** make preparations for.

**КІВЕГЪ** also. **цІвегъ**.

**КІВЕНКІВ** (-уь, -е, -ер) n. tip, point; neb, nib; peak.

**КІВЕНКІВЕ** at the head.

**КІВЕНКІВЕЧИ** n. foremost people.

**КІЕН-ПАД** n. inside; back.

**КІЕН-ПУН** n. background; rationale.

**КІЕНИК** prep. under, beneath, below; bottom; in.

**КІЕНИКАЙ** 1. prep. from under ; 2. adv. stealthily, slyly.

**КІВЕЛАЙ** adj. out and out, categorical.

**КІЕВИ** adj. strong, sturdy, robust; substantial, firm; refractory, tenacious; rude.

**КІЕВИВАЛ** n. durability, lastingness, stability, solidity, permanence; endurance, fortitude.

**КІЕВИДАКАЗ** adv. strongly, tightly, firmly; fixedly, steadily; home, deeply.

**КІЕВИЗ** I also. **кІевидаказ**.

**КІЕВИЗ** II **кІевун**.

**КІЕВУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. hide; shield; obstruct; buckler; eclipse; occult; 2) v. conceal, hide, cover; suppress ; 3) v. cover; overspread; plaster; roof; clothe; pay off; drown; beat; curse, swear.

**КІЕВ ХЪУН** 1) v. close, shut; close up; overcast; rise ; 2) v. hide, conceal oneself; lurk; dodge ; 3) v. cover oneself; overcast.

**КІЕГЪЕБ** n. huckle bone.

**КІЕЗРИ** n. whitebait, any of various small fish that are fried whole and eaten as delicacies (especially the herring).

**КІЕК** (-ре, -ре, -ер) *n.* rooster, cock, adult male chicken.

**КІЕКЕР** 1) *кІек*; 2) *n.* cornflakes.

**КІЕКІЕ** *also.* *кІваркІвалаг.*

**КІЕКІЕЦ** *n.* hock; cammock.

**КІЕЛ** I (-е, -е, -ер) *n.* lamb.

**КІЕЛ** II 1) *n.* studies, learning; 2) *n.* reading; lection, section of Scripture read during a church service.

**КІЕЛАЙ** *adj.* educated, literate; cultured.

**КІЕЛЕРБАН** *n.* shepherd, one who tends and herds sheep; herdsman, one who tends a herd.

**КІЕЛ-КХЬИН** *n.* certificate of merit; charter, patent, letter; literacy, reading and writing; **кІел-кхьин тийижир** *adj.* illiterate, uncultured, uneducated.

**КІЕЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1. 1) *v.* read, view written letters and convert them into words which have meaning; convert written letters into spoken words; understand, comprehend; learn; interpret ; 2) *v.* study, learn ; 2. 1.) *n.* studies, learning ; 2) *n.* reading; lection, section of Scripture read during a church service.

**КІЕМ** *n.* armful; truss.

**КІЕНТИ** *also.* *кІетІ.*

**КІЕП** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* bladder, sac in the body that holds urine (Anatomy).

**КІЕПЕР** *n.* scrotum, pouch of skin that contains the testicles (Anatomy).

**КІЕПІЕРБАН** *also.* *къепІербан.*

**КІЕРЕТИ** *n.* crowd.

**КІЕРЕТИ-КІЕРЕТИ** *n.* crowd.

**КІЕРЕЦ** *n.* walnut.

**КІЕРКІЕТИ** *n.* stock.

**КІЕТИ** *n.* ball; roll; ball of yarn, clew; ravel.

**КІИ** *also.* *икІи.*

**КІИР** (-ини, -ина, -ер) 1) *n.* hook; crook; detour; 2) *n.* stilts ; 3) *n.* canine, sharp pointed tooth located between the front teeth (incisors); cuspid, tooth having a single point; fang, tooth of a dog; tush (of a horse); tusk (in the walrus, elephant, etc.).

**КІИРВАЛ**: *гардандин кІирвал* *n.* humiliation, abasement, debasement; derogation, abjection; mortification, stoop, indignity, affront.

**КІИРИЯР** ♦ *вакІан кІирияр* *n.* sea buckthorn.

**КІУБАН** 1. 1) *adv.* trippingly; 2) *adv.* vigorously, energetically; roundly.

**КІУБАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* invigorate, energize .

**КІУБАНВАЛ** *n.* liveliness, vivaciousness; vitality, animation; life.

**КІУБАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* *кІубандаказ.*

**КІУБАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* vigorously, energetically; roundly.

**КІУБАНДИЗ** *also.* *кІубандаказ.*

**КІУДУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* prevail, overcome; ride; down ; 2) *v.* mortify, humble; tame.

**КІУКИ** (*кукІва, кукІва, кукІвар*) *n.* top, peak, apex.

**КІУКИНИ-КІУКИ** *n.* top; crown; vertex; pate.

**КІУКИУШ** *also.* *кукІуш.*

**КІУЛ** (-а, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* shoulder blade, scapula, large flat bone forming the back of the shoulder (Anatomy); scoop; vane; paddle, oar; 2) *n.* humpback, spinal deformity causing a hunched back; hump, rounded projection (especially on the back of humans or animals).

**КІУЛАЦ** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* humpback, hunchback.

**КІУМП** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* cork, stopper, plug; fuse; traffic jam, congestion.

**КІУН** (-а, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* chock, wedge; quoin, external corner or angle of a wall; gore, tapered piece of cloth; reinforcement, gusset; field; 2) *n.* bar; bolt; fast.



**КІУНТИ** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* chute; buffet; cabinet; hill; zoom.

**КІУНЧИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* bouquet, nosegay; flavor ; **чичлекрин кІунчі** bunch of pommel.

**КІУР** 1) *n.* foot, body part located at the end of the leg; leg, one of the two or four limbs that support and move an animal or human; hoof, horny growth covering the feet of certain animals (horse, cow, etc.) ; 2) *n.* hoof, horny growth covering the feet of certain animals (horse, cow, etc.).

**КІУРТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* fur coat, coat made of animal fur.

**КІУС** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* piece; mouthful, bite; scrap, shred; bar, cake; fragment; wad; pat; 2) *n.* particle, tiny portion; preposition; fleck, speck.

**КІУС-КІУС** *adv.* piece by piece.

**КІУСКИУСУН** *also.* **кІус-кІус** (кІус - кІус авун).

**КІУТА** *n.* hammer, claw hammer.

**КІУФ** (-у, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* mouth, facial feature above the chin and below the nose; part of the body used for eating and communicating; **кІуф ягъун** *v.* bite, take bait; peck, pick at; nibble, take small fast bites; 2) *n.* muzzle; barrel; mouth.

**КІУЬ** *also.* **уьцІуь.**

**КІУЬВ-КІУЬВ** onomatopoeia wind.

**КІУЬГЪУЬ** *also.* **верци.**

**КІУЬГЪУЬВАЛ** *n.* sweetness, quality of being sweet; sweet, candy, confection.

**КІУЬД** *n.* nine **кІуьд виш** nine hundred.

**КІУЬД-КІУЬД** *n.* nine.

**КІУЬДРА** *n.* nine time.

**КІУЬКУЬ** *n.* ewer, pitcher, jug.

**КІУЬЦУЬ** *also.* **кІуькуь.**

**КІЯ** **кІягъун.**

**КІЯГЪУН** (-из, **кІяна, кІя/-а**) *v.* chide, scold; objurgate, reproach.

**КІЯНА** **кІягъун.**

## Л

**ЛААЛ** *n.* ruby, red variety of corundum, variety of gemstone with a bright red coloring.

**ЛААЛИ-ГЕВГЪЕР** *n.* red pearl.

**ЛАБАР** *n.* anchor; armature.

**ЛАБИАЛ** *adj.* round, rounded.

**ЛАБОРАНТ** *n.* laboratory assistant, person who helps out in a laboratory.

**ЛАБОРАТОРИЯ** *n.* laboratory, room or building fitted with equipment for scientific experimentation.

**ЛАВАР** *n.* camel, large desert animal with a humped back.

**ЛАВАШ** *n.* bread, type of food made from baked wheat.

**ЛАВГЪА** *adj.* proud; high-minded, lordly; elate.

**ЛАВГЪАВАЛ** *n.* pride.

**ЛАВГЪАВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* proudly, haughtily, lordly.

**ЛАВГЪАСУЗ** *adj.* modest, humble, unpretentious, unassuming; moderate; simple; decent or appropriate in thought or dress.

**ЛАВГЪАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; moderation; simplicity; decency.

**ЛАВГЪАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **лавгъасуздаказ.**

**ЛАВГЪАСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* lowly; decently; maidenlike.

**ЛАВГЪАЧИ** *n.* proud man.

**ЛАГЕРЬ** *n.* camp; summer camp, place for kids to share activities with other youngsters in a supervised and dormitory-like environment throughout the summer months.

**ЛАГЪЛАГЪ** 1) *n.* prattle, chatter, babble; talk, confabulation; badinage; chitchat, gab, prate; gossip, drivel  
2) *n.* gabber, magpie, chatterer, prater, chatterbox; gossip; tattler, telltale.

**ЛАГЪЛАГЪУН** (-из, -на, лагълагъ ая) *also.* лагълагъ (лагълагъ авун).

**ЛАГЪЛАГЪЧИ** *n.* gabber, magpie, chatterer, prater, chatterbox; gossip; tattler, telltale.

**ЛАГЪ** лугъун.

**ЛАГЪАНА** лугъун.

**ЛАГЪ-ЛУГЪУН** *n.* gossip, rumors; tattle.

**ЛАЗ** (лацади, лацада, лацар) *n.* argil.

**ЛАЗАРЕТ** *n.* infirmary, place where the sick or injured are treated.

**ЛАЗИМ** *adj.* necessary, indispensable; sought for.

**ЛАЗИМВАЛ** *n.* necessity, need.

**ЛАЗИМЛУ** *adj.* necessary, essential; indispensable.

**ЛАЗИМЛУВАЛ** *n.* necessity, need.

**ЛАЗИМЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* in the proper way.

**ЛАЗИМСУЗ** *adj.* unnecessary, superfluous; useless, otiose; cast off.

**ЛАЗИМЛУВАЛ** *n.* necessity, need.

**ЛАЙИХ** *adj.* worthy, deserving; dignified, respectable; exalted.

**ЛАЙИХДАКАЗ** *also.* лайихлудаказ.

**ЛАЙИХВАЛ** *also.* лайихлувал.

**ЛАЙИХЛУ** 1) *adj.* worthy, deserving; dignified, respectable; exalted ; 2) *adj.* deserved, well earned; veteran.

**ЛАЙИХЛУВАЛ** *n.* merit, value; virtue; dignity; quality; timber.

**ЛАЙИХЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* лайихлудаказ.

**ЛАЙИХЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* worthily.

**ЛАЙИХЛУЗ** *also.* лайихлудаказ.

**ЛАЙИХСУЗ** 1) *adj.* unworthy; ignominious; reproachful; undignified ; 2) *adj.* indecent, obscene; immodest; tasteless, offensive; unseemly, improper.

**ЛАЙИХСУЗВАЛ** *n.* salacity; scurrility, obscenity; immodesty, indecency.

**ЛАЙИХСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* лайихсуздаказ.

**ЛАЙИХСУЗДАКАЗ** unworthy; ignominious; reproachful; undignified.

**ЛАЙИХСУЗДИЗ** *also.* лайихсуздаказ.

**ЛАЙЛА** lullaby, soothing song sung to children at bedtime.

**ЛАЙ-ЛАЙ** hushaby.

**ЛАК** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* garden-bed, piece of ground where plants are grown; ridge.

**ЛАК** II (-ади, -ада, -ар) cattle excrement.

**ЛАК** III (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* varnish, lacquer, polish.

**ЛАКЪАН** *n.* niche, recess.

**ЛАКИ** *n.* spot, roundish stain; dot, speck; smirch, smear.

**ЛАКИАБ** *n.* nickname, sobriquet, alias, moniker.

**ЛАЛ** *adj.* dumb, mute; speechless; silent.

**ЛАЛАКИ** *adj.* tongue-tied, does not know what to say.

**ЛАЛАКИВАЛ** *n.* tongue-tie; dyslalia, speech impairment caused by brain damage or a mental disorder.

**ЛАЛВАЛ** *n.* dumbness, muteness.

**ЛАЛИ** *also.* лаал.

**ЛАМ I (-ра, -ра, -ар) n.** donkey, ass, domesticated animal related to the horse (commonly used as a beast of burden).

**ЛАМ II (-ра, -ра, -ар) n.** wood louse, mite.

**ЛАМ III n.** dampness, moistness, humidity, wetness.

**ЛАМАР n.** coach box; trestle.

**ЛАМАТИ adj.** bad, inferior; poor, miserable; cheap; shady; amiss.

**ЛАМАТИВАЛ n.** dirt, filth; dirty trick, beastliness.

**ЛАМАТИВИЛЕДИ adv.** blackguardly, cursedly, nastily.

**ЛАМПА n.** lamp; bulb; tube.

**ЛАМРА-ЯПАР** coltsfoot.

**ЛАМУ adj.** humid, moist, damp; wet; poachy, soft; weeping.

**ЛАМУВАЛ n.** humidity, moisture, dampness; wet, damp.

**ЛАМУДАКАЗ adj.** humid, moist, damp; wet; poachy, soft; weeping.

**ЛАМУЗ also.** ламудаказ.

**ЛАМУС also.** намус.

**ЛАМ-ШАРКИУНТ n.** leapfrog, children's game which is played by jumping one by one over the backs of kneeling players.

**ЛАНДШАФТ n.** landscape, view.

**ЛАНШ also.** лаш.

**ЛАНХЪУН n.** clap, sudden loud noise, bang; act of applauding.

**ЛАП adv.** extremely, exceedingly; vastly, enormously; utterly; blankly.

**ЛАПАГ n.** ram; sheep ; **лапагар n.** cattle, oxen.

**ЛАРПИ n.** splash, swash.

**ЛАРПИ-ЛАРПИ also.** ларпI.

**ЛАРХЪУН also.** ланхъун.

**ЛАСТИК n.** eraser, rubber.

**ЛАТ (-а, -а, -ар) I n.** block, chunk, chump, wood block; deck, full set of playing cards; pack 2) **n.** bath; bathtub, tub; vat; puddle.

**ЛАТИН n.** Latin, Italic language which was the official language of the Roman Empire.

**ЛАУРЕАТ n.** laureate, prize holder.

**ЛАХЛАХ adj.** decrepit, infirm; senile; ramshackle.

**ЛАХТА n.** clod, grume.

**ЛАХУМА n.** copperas, sulfate of iron (chemical substance); vitriol, sulfuric acid (Archaic).

**ЛАХЪУ adj.** rotten ; **лахъу хъун v.** become rotten, become foul.

**ЛАХЪУЗ adj.** rotten.

**ЛАЦУ adj.** white, whitey; lily; blanch; Caucasian ; **лацу ранг n.** ceruse, pigment made from white lead; parget; white; **лацу якIарин n.** blond, fair man ; **лацу авун v.** whiten; whitewash; bleach; blanch, blench.

**ЛАЦУВАЛ n.** whiteness, white.

**ЛАЦУВУН also., лацу (лацу авун).**

**ЛАЦУДАКАЗ adv.** clean, without corrections and erasures.

**ЛАЦУЗ also.** лацудаказ.

**ЛАЧИН n.** falcon, type of predatory bird which hunts during the day (characterized by a sharp beak and strong claws); battering ram; slice bar.

**ЛАШ (-уии, -уна, -ар) n.** stick, cane; bevel; discipline ; **лаш гун** or **лаш ягъун v.** beat, strike, punch; thrash, lick, whip.

**ЛАШАН also.** лишан.

**ЛЕББЕ** *v.* obey, comply; listen to, mind; be heard.

**ЛЕГВ** (**лекве, лекве, леквер**) 1) *n.* pelvis, pelvic girdle, structure made from a combination of several bones in the lower abdomen (Anatomy) ; 2) *n.* bath; bathtub, tub; vat; puddle.

**ЛЕГЕН** *also.* **лиген.**

**ЛЕГЛЕГ** *n.* stork, any of a number of large wading birds having long legs and a long narrow bill (native to the Eastern Hemisphere).

**ЛЕГЪ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* spinney, thicket, grove made up of bushes or trees growing closely together.

**ЛЕГЪВ** (**лекъуь, лекъве, лекъвер**) *n.* hole, alveolus, pit.

**ЛЕГЪЗЕ** *n.* instant, moment, second; twinkling, jiffy, shake; minute.

**ЛЕГЪЗЕДА** *also.* **легъзе.**

**ЛЕГЪЛЕМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* be out of breath, wind.

**ЛЕЖБЕР** 1) *n.* peasant, countryman, rustic; 2) *n.* worker, employee; laborer.

**ЛЕЖБЕРВАЛ** *n.* peasantry, proletariat, farmers.

**ЛЕЗГИ** 1. Lezgin; 2. Lezgin.

**ЛЕЗГИСТАН** state of Leghinian.

**ЛЕЗЕТ** *n.* enjoyment, fun, pleasure, gratification.

**ЛЕЗЕТЛУ** *adj.* pleasing, enjoyable, pleasurable.

**ЛЕЗЕТЛУВАЛ** *n.* pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, delight; joy, amusement; relish, treat.

**ЛЕЗЕТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* with pleasure, gladly, kindly, with great relish.

**ЛЕЗЕТСУЗ** *adj.* unpleasant, not genial, not pleasant; disagreeable, nasty.

**ЛЕЗЕТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* amenities, enjoyment.

**ЛЕЙСАН** *also.* **абудейсан.**

**ЛЕЙТЕНАНТ** *n.* lieutenant, ensign, military rank.

**ЛЕКВЕ** **легв.**

**ЛЕКВЕР** **легв.**

**ЛЕКЕ** *n.* blot; blotch; blur.

**ЛЕКЕЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* spot, stain; blot, speck; besmirch, sully ; 2) *v.* disgrace, dishonor, put to shame; stain, spot, blemish; stigmatize, brand.

**ЛЕКЕЛАМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* stain, discolor; smudge, soil.

**ЛЕКЕ-ЛЕКЕ** ; **леке-леке авун** *v.* spot, stain; blot, speck; besmirch, sully.

**ЛЕКСИКА** *n.* vocabulary, lexicon.

**ЛЕКТОР** *n.* lecturer; reader; prelector.

**ЛЕКСИЯ** *n.* lecture, discourse given before an audience, speech.

**ЛЕКЪВЕ** **легъв.**

**ЛЕКЪВЕР** **легъв.**

**ЛЕКЪВЕР-СИНЕР** *n.* pit, hole (in a road).

**ЛЕКЪУЬ** **легъв.**

**ЛЕКЪ** I (-ре, -ре, -ер) *n.* eagle, type of large predatory bird.

**ЛЕКЪ** II (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* liver.

**ЛЕКЪЕН** *n.* panther, cougar.

**ЛЕЛЕШ** *n.* flatterer, sycophant; courtier; soother.

**ЛЕМЕ** *v.* jade, exhaust; frazzle.

**ЛЕМКЪЕ** *n.* liquid manure.

**ЛЕНГ**: **ленг авун** *v.* arrest, detain; stall, delay; retard; keep back, withhold.

**ЛЕНГВАЛ** *n.* detention, arrest; delay; retardation; holdback.

**ЛЕНГЕРИ** *n.* tray; server; waiter.

**ЛЕНТ** *also.* **лента.**

**ЛЕНТА** n. ribbon; band; sash; tie.

**ЛЕПЕ** n. wave, swell; tide; wash.

**ЛЕПЕШ** adj. inert, inactive; passive; slothful, sluggish; stagnant.

**ЛЕРПІ-ЛЕРПІ** n. flap; flop; pat ; **лерпі-лерпі авун** v. slap, smack; slop; splash.

**ЛЕЧЕК** n. wrap; shawl ; also. **фите**.

**ЛЕШ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. carrion; offal, parts of an animal that are cut off and discarded in the butchering process.

**ЛЕШРЕШ** v. splash, swash, splatter.

**ЛЕЭН** n. horseshoe, shoe, U-shaped piece of metal attached to a horse's hoof to protect it from rough surfaces.

**ЛИ** n. skin; hide, pelt; fur.

**ЛИБАС** n. clothing, apparel, garments.

**ЛИГЕН** n. bowl, basin; washbowl; pelvis.

**ЛИГИМ** adj. tempered, hardened, seasoned.

**ЛИГИМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **лигим** (**лигим авун**).

**ЛИГИМВАЛ** n. endurance, stamina; staying power, persistence.

**ЛИКВИДИРОВАТЬ**: v. liquidate, eliminate, kill.

**ЛИЛ** I (-еди, -еда, -ер) n. clay; mud, ooze, sludge; silt, fine particles of sand and other earthy matter which are carried and deposited by water.

**ЛИЛ** II n. blueprint; bluing; blue.

**ЛИЛИПУТ** n. lilliputian, resident of Lilliput; very small person, dwarf.

**ЛИМАН** n. firth .

**ЛИМУН** also. n. lemon, oval fruit of the lemon tree having a yellow rind and juicy sour pulp; lime, small green citrus fruit with juicy sour pulp.

**ЛИМУНАТ** n. lemonade, beverage made from lemon juice and sugar mixed with water.

**ЛИНГ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. jack, mechanical device for raising great weights; lever.

**ЛИНЕЙКА** n. ruler, flat tool used for measuring distances; straightedge, piece of wood or metal with one perfectly straight edge for measuring straightness of other objects or lines; scale, system of marks used for measuring.

**ЛИПИР** n. mirage, illusion.

**ЛИПІЛІПІ** n. hawk, war hawk.

**ЛИРИКА** n. lyric, poem having the form and musical quality of a song; lyrics, words of a song.

**ЛИСТОВКА** n. leaflet, flyer, broadside; leaf; follicle.

**ЛИТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. felt, nonwoven fabric produced by matting fibers together by heat and pressure.

**ЛИТЕРАТУР** n. litterateur, literary man, man of letters.

**ЛИТЕРАТУРА** n. literature; letters.

**ЛИТР** (-ди, -да, **литрияр**) n. liter, metric unit of capacity.

**ЛИФ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) n. dove, pigeon.

**ЛИШАН** 1) n. label; mark; identification; score; notch; 2) n. sign, token; omen ; 3) n. foretold, prognostic; 4) n. aim, mark, target; 5) n. sign, mark; token, symbol; character; badge; omen; signal; punctuation mark.

**ЛИШАНЛУ** adj. engaged, betrothed.

**ЛИШАНЧИ** n. gun-layer; pointer.

**ЛИЭН** also. **леэн**.

**ЛОГАРИФМ** n. logarithm, power to which a base must be raised to produce a given number (Mathematics).

**ЛОГИКА** n. logic, reasoning.

**ЛОЗУНГ** n. slogan, motto, catchword; war cry, battle cry.

**ЛОТЕРЕЯ** n. lottery, raffle; draw.

**ЛОТО** n. lotto.

**ЛУВ** (-а, -ар) n. wing, anything resembling a wing in appearance or function; aerofoil, wing of an airplane; leaf; fender, mudguard; flank v. fly away, fly.

**ЛУГЪУН** (-уз, лагъана, лагъ/ лагъа) 1) v. say, tell; observe ; 2) v. blow upon ; 3) v. sing, make musical sounds with the voice (often with musical accompaniment).

**ЛУЖ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. brood, group of young born or hatched at the same time (especially of birds); covey, flock of birds; pack, group of animals (especially wolves, dogs etc.); swarm, large number of insects flying together in a group; shoal, school of fish; pride.

**ЛУЖ-ЛУЖ** n. jamb, upright section of a door frame or window frame; shoal, school of fish; flock, herd; slope; joint, marijuana cigarette (Slang).

**ЛУКЪМА** n. slice; round; pig.

**ЛУКЪМАН** n. healer; physician.

**ЛУКИ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) n. slave; serf.

**ЛУКІВАЛ** n. slavery, servitude; serfhood.

**ЛУКІВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. slavish, servile.

**ЛУМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. crowbar, metal bar with a flattened end used for prying and loosening; pinch bar; debris; scrap, waste.

**ЛУПИ** n. wink, nictitation, eyewink, blinking.

**ЛУПИ-ЛУПИ:** v. blink, wink, nictitate; twinkle.

**ЛУПИУН** (-из, -на, лупІ ая) also. лупІ (лупІ авун).

**ЛУТ** n. plate; wax; lamella, thin layer.

**ЛУТУ** n. roisterer, bacchanal, hedonist.

**ЛУТУВАЛ** n. swindle, fraud; dishonesty, fraudulence.

**ЛУТУВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. like con.

**ЛУТУ-ПТУ** n. cheat, rogue, cheater, crook.

**ЛУЪГЪЛУЪГЪ** n. cough, bark, sharp loud cough.

**ЛУЪГЪУЪМ** n. solder.

**ЛУЪГЪУЪМЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. solder, braze; tinker.

**ЛУЪКЪ-ЛУЪКЪ** n. gurgle, guggle, hubble-bubble.

**ЛУЪКІУЪНУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. converse, confabulate, talk.

**ЛУЪКІУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. converse, confabulate, talk.

**ЛУЪЛ:** луйл пиян dead drunk, blind drunk; drunk and incapable, drunk to the world.

**ЛУЪЛЕ** n. barrel.

**ЛУЪЛЕ-КЕБАБ** n. kebab, small pieces of meat roasted on a skewer.

**ЛУЪРКЪУН** n. gurgle, guggle, hubble-bubble.

**ЛУЪТКВЕ** n. boat, vehicle for traveling on water.

**ЛУЪТКВЕЧИ** n. boatman, man who deals with or operates boats.

**ЛУЪТКВЕЧИВАЛ** profession boatman.

**ЛЮЦЕРНА** n. lucerne, alfalfa, leguminous plant grown to feed livestock.

**ЛЯ** also. чинеруг.

**ЛЯГЪЗЕ** also. легъзе.

**ЛЯНЕТ** damn, damnation, darn.

**ЛЯНЕТЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. curse, imprecate; anathematize; blast.

**ЛЯНЕТЛУ** adj. blasted, damned, cursed; лянетлу авун v. curse, imprecate; anathematize; blast.





# М

**МА** here you are there!, take it!.

**МААРИФ** *n.* education, schooling; formation.

**МАВГУМАТ** *n.* prejudice, preconception.

**МАВГУМАТСУЗ** *adj.* disbeliever, faithless; unbeliever, irreligious; pagan, infidel.

**МАВГУМАТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* disbelief, infidelity.

**МАВГУМАТЧИВАЛ** *n.* superstition.

**МАВГУМАТЧИВЕЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* superstitious.

**МАВГУМАТЧИЯР** (**мавгуматчи**) *n.* clergy, priesthood, ministry.

**МАВЗОЛЕЙ** *n.* mausoleum, large and imposing tomb; tomb of Mausolus (ancient Greek king of Caria).

**МАГАЗИН** *n.* shop, store; magazine, arsenal.

**МАГНИТ** *n.* magnet, object which has the property of attracting iron or steel; loadstone.

**МАГЪ** (**макбуни, макбуна, макбар**) *n.* share.

**МАГЪАЛ** *n.* quarter, neighborhood; block; section, region; square.

**МАГЪАР** *also.* магъара.

**МАГЪАРА** 1) *n.* grotto, cave ; 2) *n.* lair, den.

**МАГЪЛУБ** *adj.* beaten, defeated.

**МАГЪЛУБВАЛ** *n.* defeat, overthrow; beating; checkmate; rout.

**МАГЪУЛ:** **магъул ч'ал** *adj.* Turkic, of the Turkic family of Altaic languages spoken in western Asia and eastern Europe (including Turkish, Azerbaijani, Turkmen, Uzbek, etc.).

**МАГЪАЛ** *n.* region, area, territory, domain.

**МАГЪИ** *n.* ivory, ivory black.

**МАГЪИР** *adj.* skilful, proficient; deft, adept; skilled, expert; masterful; ingenious, clever.

**МАГЪЛЕ** *also.* мягъле.

**МАГЪРУМ** *adj.* devoid, deficient, lacking; destitute; naked, bare; innocent; bereft, deprived of the possession or use of something.

**МАГЪРУМВАЛ** *n.* deprivation, privation; divestiture, stripping away of rights or property (Law); hardship, destitution; deposition, removal (from an office or position).

**МАГЪРУМВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* магърумдаказ.

**МАГЪРУМДАКАЗ** *n.* deprivation, privation; divestiture, stripping away of rights or property (Law); hardship, destitution; deposition, removal (from an office or position).

**МАГЪРУМУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* магърум (магърум авун).

**МАГЪСУЛАР** (**магъсул**) *n.* crop; inoculation; sowing, seeding.

**МАГЪСУЛДАР** *n.* grain grower.

**МАГЪСУЛДАРВАЛ** 1*n.* husbandry, arable farming.

**МАГЪУТ** *n.* cloth.

**МАГЪФЕ** *n.* funereal stretcher, litter for carrying the sick or wounded; sedan chair, portable covered chair carried by two people; palanquin, type of carriage made of an enclosed seat carried on poles.

**МАД** *prep.* over, o'er, above; afore, before.

**МАДАРА** *n.* economy, saving.

**МАДАРАВАЛ** *n.* economy, saving.

**МАДАРАВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мадарадаказ.

**МАДАРАДАКАЗ** *adv.* economically, thriftily.

**МАДНИ** *adv.* still, yet; else; more ; *also.* мад.

**МАЖАЛ** 1) *n.* leisure time, leisure, spare time, off time, off ; 2) *n.* postponement, delay; prolongation,

extension; reprieve, respite.

**МАЖАЛИВ** *adv.* leisurely, at an easy pace; by easy stages.

**МАЖАРА** *n.* adventure, experience.

**МАЖБУР** 1) *adj.* duty bound; beholden, indebted; liable, responsible ; 2) *adj.* bound, forced; compulsory; reluctant.

**МАЖБУРВАЛ** *n.* obligation, responsibility, duty; place, position.

**МАЖБУРНАМА** *n.* obligation, duty responsibility; indebtedness; agreement; promissory, recognizance.

**МАЖВ** (**мачвар**) *n.* astragal, astragalus, ankle bone (of vertebrates).

**МАЖИБ** *n.* pay, salary; wages.

**МАЖИЖАЛ-МАЖИЖ** Gog and Magog.

**МАЖУСИ** *n.* pagan, heathen; gentile.

**МАЖУСИВАЛ** *n.* paganism, heathenism.

**МАЗЛУМ** *n.* oppression.

**МАЗУ:** **мазу як** *n.* filet, loin.

**МАЗУЛА** *n.* migraine, sick headache, headache which causes nausea.

**МАЗУТ** *n.* fuel oil, oil which is used for fuel (made from crude petroleum).

**МАЗЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* ointment, salve; unction, act of anointing ; **мазь ягъун** *v.* plaster; dab, spread lightly; anoint, smear; spread, apply a layer on.

**МАЙ** *n.* May, fifth month of the Gregorian calendar.

**МАЙВА** *also.* мейва.

**МАЙДАН** *n.* square, sq., plaza, open area in a town or city.

**МАЙИЛ** *n.* mission; vocation, profession; calling; avocation.

**МАЙИЛСУЗ** *adj.* solitary, alone; lonely, lonesome; sole, single.

**МАЙИЛСУЗВАЛ** *n.* solitude, loneliness; oneness, singleness; abandonment.

**МАЙИЛСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* fairly, objectively, impartially.

**МАЙИШАТ** *n.* economy; farm; property; household, domestic establishment; house.

**МАЙМУН** *n.* monkey, ape, simian; copy cat, mimic.

**МАЙМУНВАЛ** *v.* ape, mimic.

**МАЙОР** *n.* major.

**МАКАН** *n.* abode, residence, abiding place.

**МАКАРОНАР** (**макарон**) *n.* pasta, food made from strips of unleavened dough; macaroni, pasta made from a paste of wheat flour that has been formed into tubular shapes.

**МАКСИМУМ** *n.* maximum, peak, high.

**МАКЪАЛА** 1) *n.* note, notice; memorandum, short written reminder; memorial; minute; 2) *n.* advertisement, announcement; declaration, proclamation; notification.

**МАКЪАМ** time, it's time; **вичин макъамда** *adv.* in time, on schedule, on time; early in the day.

**МАКЪАР** магъ.

**МАКЪАЦ** *adj.* sharp toothed.

**МАКЪАЯТ** *also.* мукъаят.

**МАКЪУН:** **макъун тар** *n.* alder, type of tree.

**МАКЪУНИ** магъ.

**МАКЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* lard, pig fat; tallow, hard fat obtained from animal products.

**МАКЪАМ** *n.* melody, tune; descant.

**МАКЪСАД** 1) *n.* intent, purpose, plan; intention, mind; thought, notion; 2) *n.* inwardness, essence; essential; core, heart; matter, substance.

**МАЛ** I (-ди, -да, /ар) *n.* stock, livestock.

**МАЛ** II 1) *n.* property, possessions, personal effects ; 2) *n.* commodity, goods, merchandise; shipment.

**МАЛАИК** n. angel, spirit servant of God (usually shown as having wings and a halo).

**МАЛАРБАН** n. shepherd, one who tends and herds sheep; herdsman, one who tends a herd ; also. **нехирбан.**

**МАЛАРБАНВАЛ** n. stock raising, cattle breeding.

**МАЛДАР** n. grazer, stockbreeder, one who grazes livestock for sale.

**МАЛДАРВАЛ** n. stock raising, animal breeding, animal **adj.** stock raising ; also. **маларбанвал.**

**МАЛ-ДЕВЛЕТ** n. affluence, riches, wealth; richness, luxuriance, abundance; deep pocket, means, money ; **мал-девлет авай инсан** man of substance.

**МАЛ-ЖАМАЛ** n. property, possessions, personal effects.

**МАЛКАМУТ** малкамут.

**МАЛ-КЪАРА** n. fowl, poultry.

**МАЛЛА I** n. pallet; spatula.

**МАЛЛА II** n. mullah, teacher or learned man of the sacred Islamic law; regional judge (Turkish).

**МАЛЛА-КУТКУТИ** n. hoopoe, type of bird that has a fancy tufted crest on its head.

**МАЛ-МУЛК** n. immovable property, immovables; real estate.

**МАЛУМ** **adj.** well known, famous, renowned; infamous, notorious; prominent.

**МАЛУМАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** also. **малум (малум авун).**

**МАЛУМАТ** n. advertisement, announcement; declaration, proclamation; notification.

**МАЛУМАТВАЛ** n. reduction.

**МАЛУМВАЛ** n. fame, celebrity; notoriety, renown; prominence, eminence; notability, distinction.

**МАЛУМСУЗ** **adj.** unknown, unfamiliar, strange; nameless, anonymous.

**МАЛУМУН (-из, -на, малум ая)** also. **малум (малум авун).**

**МАМ (-уни, -уна, мумар)** 1) n. chest, breast (women); 2) n. nipple, dug; pap, teat.

**МАМАЧИ: мамачи паб** n. midwife.

**МАН** well; now then; hey, hi.

**МАНА** n. contents, all that is contained within something; substance; subject matter; upkeep, maintenance; allowance; alimony.

**МАНАЛУ** **adj.** important, meaningful; significant; notional.

**МАНАСУЗ** **adj.** watery, barren, blank, pithless, sapless, vapid; inane, empty, insignificant.

**МАНАТ** lezgi volute.

**МАНГЪАЛ** n. brazier, metal dish that holds burning coals.

**МАНДАВ** 1) n. withers; crest ; 2) n. humpback camel.

**МАНДАРИН** n. mandarin, tangerine, variety of citrus fruit having a reddish orange color and a round slightly flattened shape.

**МАНДАТ** n. mandate, command; warrant.

**МАНЁВР** n. maneuver; evolution; opening gambit, first move of the game (Chess).

**МАНИ** 1) n. song; short musical composition that is intended for singing; ballad ; 2) n. chirp, twitter, chatter.

**МАНИЙВАЛ** n. barrier, obstacle; difficulty; discouragement; encumbrance, impediment.

**МАНИЙ ХЪУН** n. barrier, barricade; block; interception; wall; dike.

**МАНИКЮР** n. manicure, cosmetic treatment of the hands and fingernails (including the shaping and polishing of the fingernails).

**МАНИФЕСТ** n. manifest, cargo list; passenger list of a ship or plane; manifesto, public statement listing policies and objectives (made by a government, organization, etc.).

**МАНИФЕСТАСИЯ** n. manifestation.

**МАНПАСИ** n. acid drop.

**МАНСУР** *n.* hasp; ravel; hank.

**МАНТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* mushroom, any of numerous types of fungi that have short thick stems and cap-like tops (of which some are highly poisonous and some are edible); fungus.

**МАРАЛ** *n.* fallow-deer, small deer native to Europe and Asia.

**МАРВАРД:** **марвард цуък** ;*n.* rose, any wild or cultivated shrubs from the genus Rosa; flower produced by shrubs from the genus Rosa; rosace.

**МАРВУ:** **марву кул** *n.* eglantine, type of wild rose; brier, wild rose bush.

**МАРГАНЕЦ** *n.* manganese, grayish-white metallic element used in the manufacture of steel (Chemistry).

**МАРГАРИН** *n.* margarine, substitute for butter made from vegetable oils or animal fats with milk.

**МАРГЪАЛ** *n.* snowdrift, bank of snow, mound of snow piled up by the wind.

**МАРГЪУЗАР** *n.* bad weather.

**МАРГЪУНИ** **маргъв.**

**МАРГЪУХЪАН** *n.* mower, someone or something that mows; haymaker, person or thing which harvests and dries hay.

**МАРИФАТ** 1) *n.* education, schooling; formation ; 2) *n.* ethics, morality; referent; tag.

**МАРИФАТЛУ** *adj.* enlightened; luminous.

**МАРКВ** (**маркуни, маркуна, -ар**) *n.* rick, heap of hay or grain; stack of short wood logs.

**МАРКУНИ** **маркв.**

**МАРМАЛАТ** *n.* jujube, candied fruit jelly.

**МАРМАР** *n.* marble.

**МАРФ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* rain, water droplets which fall from clouds during stormy weather.

**МАРЦАР** *n.* bird cherry tree.

**МАРЧИЛ** *n.* pebble, shingle.

**МАРШАЛ** *n.* marshal.

**МАС** *n.* price, cost; value; worth; rate, measure.

**МАСА** *adj.* other, another; diverse, varied.

**МАСА:** **маса гун** *v.* sell, market; carry; realize.

**МАСАД** (-а, -а, -бур) *also.* **маса**;

**МАСАКИА** *adv.* otherwise.

**МАСАН** *adj.* expensive, costly, pricey; precious, valuable; darling, deary ; **масан авун** *v.* raise the price ; **масан хъун** *v.* get up, rise in price.

**МАСАНА** *adv.* elsewhere.

**МАСАНАРУН** *also.* **масан (масан авун).**

**МАСАНВАЛ** *n.* costliness, dearness, high prices.

**МАСАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* fondly, lovingly.

**МАСКА** *n.* mask, disguise; veil.

**МАСКАРАД** *n.* masquerade, masked ball; mummer; pageant.

**МАССАЖ** *n.* massage, act of treating the body by rubbing or kneading the muscles or joints to stimulate circulation or relaxation; beating.

**МАСТ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* sour milk.

**МАСТЕРСКОЙ** *workroom, workshop; studio; manufactory.*

**МАСШТАБ** *n.* scale, scope; caliber; renown.

**МАТЕМАТИК** *n.* mathematician, one who is an expert in the science of mathematics.

**МАТЕМАТИКА** *n.* mathematics, science of numbers and number patterns and forms; mathematical aspects of something.

**МАТЕРИАЛ** *n.* material, matter; fabric; stuff.

**МАТЕРИК** *n.* continent, mainland.

**МАТЕРИЯ** n. matter; substance, material; stuff; fabric.

**МАТРИАРХАТ** n. matriarchy, system wherein the mother is the dominant figure or leader.

**МАТРОС** n. sailor, seaman, mariner.

**МАТЧ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. match.

**МАТИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. outgrowth; overgrowth; excrescence; knot, birthmark, mole, beauty spot.

**МАФЕ** also. **магъфе**.

**МАХ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) n. story, fairy tale; fable ; 2) n. fairy tale, fable, story; fabrication, invention; contrivance.

**МАХЛУКЪАТ** n. people, human beings; persons; inhabitants of particular race religion or culture; citizens of a nation.

**МАХМУР** also. **махмур**.

**МАХОРКА** n. shag, makhorka.

**МАХПУР** n. velvet, silk velvet.

**МАХСУС** 1. **adj.** special, especial; peculiar; express; extra; technical; 2. **adv.** specially, especially; expressly, specifically.

**МАХУРКА** also. **махорка**.

**МАХЪВАН** **adj.** chestnut, maroon, brownish-red.

**МАЦИАХАЙ** n. mod, of or pertaining to a modern or up-to-date style, fashionable.

**МАЦИАХАЙВАЛ** n. apery, mugging.

**МАЧВАР** **мажв**.

**МАЧТА** n. mast; girder; post; stick.

**МАЧУЛАТ** also. **машгулат**.

**МАШАЛЛАГЪ** well done!, nicely done!, good work!.

**МАШАХ** n. bobcat, wildcat with a brown coat marked with black spots (found in North America); lynx, any of a number of wildcats having short black-tipped tails and tufted ears; trot.

**МАШГЪУЛ** **adj.** busy, occupied, engaged; concerned, involved in something; deep; stirring; booked.

**МАШГЪУЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **машгул (машгул авун)**.

**МАШГЪУЛАТ** n. amusement, fun; game, sport; toy; trick.

**МАШГЪУЛАТЧИ** n. jollier, merry maker.

**МАШГЪУЛВАЛ** n. busyness, state of being busy or occupied; occupation.

**МАШГЪУР** **adj.** well known, famous, renowned; infamous, notorious; prominent.

**МАШГЪУРВАЛ** n. fame, celebrity; notoriety, renown; prominence, eminence; notability, distinction.

**МАШИН** n. automobile, car, auto; motor vehicle, vehicle.

**МАШМАШ** n. apricot, fruit from this tree.

**МАЯ** 1) n. barm, foam that rises as yeast is fermenting (i.e. in bread leaven or malt liquor); ferment, leaven, yeast ; 2) n. sperm, semen, male reproductive cell.

**МАЯК** n. lighthouse, beacon, seamark.

**МАЯЛАМИШУН** (-из, -йа, -а) 1) **v.** make sour ; 2) **v.** fecundate, fertilize, impregnate.

**МАЯТНИК** n. pendulum, object that is suspended from a fixed point so it may swing freely; balance; ticker.

**МЕБЕЛ** n. furniture, movable articles for use in a home or office (i.e. chairs, tables, etc.); appointment; stick.

**МЕВЛИД** n. birthday, date of birth Mohammad.

**МЕГ** (**меки, меке, мекер**) n. fringe; forelock.

**МЕГЕР** really?, is that so ?.

**МЕГЪВ** (**мегъуь, -е, -ер**) n. acorn, fruit or seed of the oak tree.

**МЕГЪВЕР** **мегъв**.

**МЕГЪУЬ** **мегъв**.

**МЕГЪУЪНЛУХ** n. oakery.

**МЕГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ер) n. sour milk.

**МЕГЪЕЖАР** n. rail, handrail, banisters.

**МЕГЪРИБАН** adj. tender, soft, gentle; sweet; bland.

**МЕГЪРИБАНВАЛ** n. affability, amiability.

**МЕГЪРИБАНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **мегърибандаказ**.

**МЕГЪРИБАНДАКАЗ** adv. socially.

**МЕГЪРИБАНДИЗ** см. **мегърибандаказ**.

**МЕГЪТЕР** n. groom, stableman, ostler.

**МЕД** (**мети, мете, метер**) n. treacle; syrup.

**МЕДАЛ** n. medal; gong.

**МЕДИЦИНА** n. medicine, physic.

**МЕДРЕСА** n. madrasah.

**МЕДУЗА** n. jellyfish, Medusa, nettle fish.

**МЕЖДОМЕТИЕ** n. interjection.

**МЕЖЕ** n. juice, fluid which can be extracted (as from fruit).

**МЕЖЛИС** n. parliament; regimen.

**МЕЖМЯ** n. tray; server; waiter.

**МЕЗ** (**меци, меце, мецер**) n. tongue, flexible muscular organ in the bottom of the mouth (used for tasting, swallowing and human speech); language, body of spoken or written words with which people communicate thoughts and feelings; clapper, tongue of a bell; nationality ; **мез гун** v. lick, draw tongue across over a surface (to taste, moisten, etc.); eat ; **пис мез авай** adj. maledictory, sharp-tongued; **сиве мез авачир** adj. silent, noiseless, quiet; reticent, uncommunicative; mute ; **мез гвай** adj. kind, nice; amiable, affable; gracious, courteous; polite, accommodating ; **кларабар квачир -мез я ман** unruly ; **мецелай** prep. in behalf of, on behalf of; in the name of.

**МЕЗ-ГЪВЕЛ: мез-гъвел ягъун** v. palaver, chatter idly **мез-гъвел яна секинарун** set smb.'s mind at rest.

**МЕЗГЪЕБ** n. denomination, cult; persuasion, faith, confession; communion.

**МЕЗЕЛИ** adj. comical, farcical; funny, amusing, humorous; derisive, ridiculous.

**МЕЗЕММЕТ** n. reproach, reproof, rebuke; admonition, call down, set down.

**МЕЗЕММЕТУН** (-из, -на, **меземмет ая**) also. **меземмет (меземмет авун)**.

**МЕЗРЕ** n. field, lea; margin; brim.

**МЕЙВА** n. fruit.

**МЕЙИЛ** also. **майил**.

**МЕЙИТ** n. deceased, departed; defunct.

**МЕЙИТХАНА** n. morgue, mortuary, place where corpses are stored before post-mortem exam or before being claimed for burial.

**МЕКВ** (-е, -е, -ер) n. handful.

**МЕКЕЖА** n. pig, swine, hog; sow also. **вак**.

**МЕКЕР** мег.

**МЕКЕРА** n. fair.

**МЕКИ** мег.

**МЕКИР** n. backbite, disparage; calumny, slander.

**МЕКТЕБ** n. school, any institution of learning.

**МЕКЪ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. cold, chill; coldness, chilliness.

**МЕКЪИ** adj. cold, chilly, cool, not warm; not affectionate, unfriendly.

**МЕКЪИВАЛ** n. cold, chill; coldness, chilliness.



**МЕКЪИЛА** *adj.* frozen.

**МЕЛ** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* chalk, whiting.

**МЕЛГЪЕМ** *n.* balm, balsam, salve, ointment.

**МЕЛГЪЯМ** *also.* мелгъем.

**МЕЛИОРАТОР** *n.* one who makes land more valuable by cultivation or construction.

**МЕЛИОРАСИЯ** *n.* melioration, amelioration, improvement; reclamation.

**МЕЛЪУЪН** *adj.* cursed, curst.

**МЕМБРАНА** *n.* membrane; diaphragm; capsule.

**МЕМЕКЪУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* palaver, chatter idly.

**МЕМЛЕКАТ** *n.* population, total number of people living in an area.

**МЕНГЕНА** *n.* jaws.

**МЕНЕФИС** *n.* amnesty, general pardon, free pardon.

**МЕНЗЕРА** *n.* landscape, view, scenery.

**МЕНЗИЛ** *n.* distance, space between two points or things; interval, space of time between two events or actions.

**МЕНЗУРКА** *n.* graduate, glass vessel for measuring liquids; beaker, cylindrical vessel used by chemists and pharmacists.

**МЕНСЕБ** *n.* birth, descent; derivation, origin.

**МЕНТЕШ** *n.* bungler, butterfingers, clumsy person.

**МЕНТЕШВАЛ** *n.* untidiness.

**МЕНТЕШВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* roughly, offhandedly; jauntily.

**МЕНФЯТ** *n.* advantage, benefit; profit, gain; dividend, interest.

**МЕНФЯТЛУ** *adj.* gainful, profitable, lucrative.

**МЕНФЯТЛУВАЛ** *n.* use; benefit, profit; favor; dividend; account.

**МЕНФЯТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* profitably, at a saving.

**МЕНФЯТСУЗ** *adj.* useless; futile; impracticable, unprofitable, inutile, otiose; valueless, worthless.

**МЕНФЯТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* otioseness, disutility, inefficacy, inability to produce the desired results; futility, uselessness; *n.* discommodity .

**МЕНФЯТСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* without avail, no earthly use.

**МЕНФЯТСУЗДИЗ** *also.* менфятсуздаказ.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТ** *n.* alms, charity; graciousness, mercifulness; clemency, mercy.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТЛУ** *adj.* clement, gracious, merciful; benign, benignant.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТЛУВАЛ** *n.* alms, charity; graciousness, mercifulness; clemency, mercy.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мергъеметлудаказ.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТЛУДАКАЗ** *adj.* beneficent; charitable; clement, gracious, merciful.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТСУЗ** *adj.* cruel, heartless, ruthless; remorseless, merciless; inexorable, relentless.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* cruelty; heartlessness.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мергъеметсуздаказ.

**МЕРГЪЕМЕТСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* brutally, cruelly; without remorse.

**МЕРД** 1 *adj.* generous, open-handed, bountiful, bounteous; ungrudging, liberal; charitable, unsparing, benevolent ; 2) *adj.* large-hearted, magnanimous, generous; noble, lordly; gentle, benign.

**МЕРДВАЛ** 1 *n.* generosity, bounty, open handedness; benevolence, prodigality, liberality; lavishness, magnanimity ; 2) *n.* generosity, magnanimity; goodness; lordliness, nobility.

**МЕРДВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мерддаказ.

**МЕРДДАКАЗ** . 1) *adv.* generously, largely; profusely ; 2) *adv.* nobly, knightly; greatly.

**МЕРДИМАЗАР** 1. *adj.* hurtful, harmful; injurious, detrimental; destructive, pernicious; 2. *n.* tormentor,

torturer.

**МЕРДИМАЗАРВАЛ** *n.* disutility, insalubrity.

**МЕРДИМАЗАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* malignant, malefic, causing damage, harmful.

**МЕРЕ** *n.* blackberry, dewberry; bramble.

**МЕРЕЗ I** *n.* cord, rope, string; tie.

**МЕРЕЗ II** *n.* ailment, illness; affliction; complaint.

**МЕРЕЕ** *also.* мирес.

**МЕРЖ** *n.* parlay, wager, bet.

**МЕРЖЕМЕК** *n.* lentil, plant belonging to the legume family; round flattened seed produced by the lentil plant and used for food.

**МЕРЖЕН** *n.* coral, hard colored skeleton secreted by certain marine polyps.

**МЕРИДИАН** *n.* meridian.

**МЕРИНОС** *n.* merino, merino sheep, type of sheep that grows a great amount of high-quality wool.

**МЕРКЕЗ** *n.* capital, metropolis.

**МЕРТ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** *n.* barberry, type of bush; fruit of this bush.

**МЕРТЕБА** *n.* storey, floor, level in a building (alternate spelling for story); stage.

**МЕС (-и, -е, -ер) 1)** *n.* mattress, large rectangular pad made of soft or springy material that is placed on a bedframe or on the floor to sleep on, pad filled with air or water for sleeping on; 2) *n.* bed, kip, pit, sack, roost.

**МЕСЕЛА** *adv.* for example, e.g., for instance.

**МЕСЕР-ХЪУЪЧЕР** *м мес - къуъж.*

**МЕС-КЪУЪЖ** *n.* bed, kip, pit, sack, roost.

**МЕСЛЯТ** *n.* advice, counsel, guidance; recommendation, suggestion; soviet.

**МЕСЛЯТВАЛ** *n.* calm, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility; imperturbability, calmness, incapability of being easily disturbed or excited.

**МЕСЛЯТВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* меслятдаказ.

**МЕСЛЯТДАКАЗ** *adv.* easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**МЕСЛЯТДАЛДИ** *adv.* easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**МЕСЛЯТСУЗ** *n.* incomppliance, noncompliance; dissent, disagreement.

**МЕСЛЯТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* incomppliance, noncompliance; dissent, disagreement.

**МЕСЛЯТУН (-из, -на, меслят ая)** *also.* меслят (меслят авун).

**МЕСЛЯТЧИ** *n.* adviser, counselor, one who gives advice; councillor; monitor.

**МЕСЛЯТЧИВАЛ** *n.* conciliation.

**МЕСТОИМЕНИЕ** *n.* pronoun (Grammar), word used to replace nouns and noun phrases (she, we, this, etc.).

**МЕСЭЛА** *n.* task, assignment; problem; exercise; goal, objective , *n.* problem, difficulty, situation that requires a solution; question (on a test).

**МЕТ (метИи, метЕе, метЕер)** *n.* knee, joint in the middle of the leg; bend; joint, toggle, node ; **метЕерал акъвазун** *v.* kneel.

**МЕТАЛЛ** *n.* metal, any of several solid mineral elements (such as gold, silver, copper, etc.) that are malleable under heat or pressure and can conduct heat and electricity; element yielding positively charged ions in watery solutions of its salts.

**МЕТАЛЛУРГИЯ** *n.* metallurgy, metallurgical engineering.

**МЕТАФОРА** *n.* metaphor; image.

**МЕТЕЛЖЕМ** *n.* sauce, dressing; flavoring, seasoning; relish, condiment.

**МЕТЕОР** *n.* meteor, shooting star.

**МЕТЕОРОЛОГИЯ** *n.* meteorology, science of atmospheric conditions and weather patterns.

**МЕТЕР** мед.

**МЕТИ** мед.

**МЕТИС** n. mestizo, person of mixed racial background (in Spain or Mexico).

**МЕТ-КЪИЛ**: **мет-къил гатун** v. lament, wail; snivel .

**МЕТЛЕБ** 1) n. want, desire; wish; will; aspiration, longing; appetite; mind; pleasure ; 2) n. target, mark, objective, aim, object, goal.

**МЕТЛЕБЛУ** adj. important, significant; big, great; fateful, momentous; grave, solemn.

**МЕТЛЕБЛУВАЛ** n. essentiality; materiality.

**МЕТЛЕБЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **метлеблудаказ**.

**МЕТЛЕБЛУДАКАЗ** adj. important, meaningful; significant; notional.

**МЕТЛЕБСУЗ** adj. useless; futile; impracticable, unprofitable, inutile, otiose; valueless, worthless.

**МЕТЛЕБСУЗВАЛ** n. otioseness, disutility, inefficacy, inability to produce the desired results; futility, uselessness.

**МЕТЛЕБСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **метлебсуздаказ**.

**МЕТЛЕБСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. of no effect, without effect, to no effect.

**МЕТОД** n. method, procedure; mode, way; system, technique.

**МЕТОДИКА** n. method, methods.

**МЕТОДИСТ** n. methodist, member of the Methodist church, member of the largest Christian denomination that grew out of a revival led by John Wesley (Religion).

**МЕТР (-ди, -да, метрияр)** n. meter, basic unit of length in the metric system, one hundred centimeters, 39.37 inches; measure.

**МЕТРИКА** n. metrics, theory of metrical composition (Poetry, Music); particular metrical characteristics of a work; science of measurement (Mathematics); certificate of birth .

**МЕТРИАР** метр.

**МЕТРО** n. metro, subway, underground railway system.

**МЕТРОПОЛИЯ** n. metropolis; place where one lives.

**МЕТЯГЪ** n. commodity, goods, merchandise; shipment.

**МЕТІЕР** мет.

**МЕТІИ** мет.

**МЕФТ (-еди, -еда, -ер)** n. brain, main organ of the central nervous system; pericranium, membrane that covers the skull; marrow, soft fatty tissue in the interior cavity of the bones (Anatomy).

**МЕХАНИЗАЦИЯ** n. mechanization.

**МЕХАНИЗМ** n. mechanism, whole mechanical system or device; parts or structure of a machine; operative part by which an effect is produced.

**МЕХАНИЗМЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** v. mechanize.

**МЕХАНИК** n. mechanic, mechanic; operator; engineer.

**МЕХАНИКА** n. mechanics, branch of applied mathematics, study of the movement of bodies and forces; study of machines; technical workings or details of a particular thing.

**МЕХКИУЪТ** sort of paste.

**МЕХЪЕР (-и, -а, -ар)** n. marriage, wedding, ceremony in which a man and woman are legally joined together; bridal.

**МЕЦЕР** мез.

**МЕЦИ** мез.

**МЕШВЕРА** n. session, conference; consultation, counseling, advising.

**МЕШЕБЕГИ** n. forester, woodsman.

**МЕШРЕБДАЛДИ** adv. decently, properly.

**МЕШРЕБЛУ** adj. proper, decorous, decent.

**МЕШРЕБЛУВАЛ** n. propriety.

**МЕШРЕБЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. decently, properly.

**МЕШРЕБСУЗ** adj. plain, homely; shabby.

**МЕШРЕБСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. homeliness ; 2) n. ugliness, monstrosity; deformity, disfigurement; abnormality.

**МЕШРЕБСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **мешребсуздаказ.**

**МЕШРЕБСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. improperly.

**МИГЪРАБ** n. altar, table used in religious ceremonies; chancel.

**МИДАД** n. sorrow, woe; affliction; mourning.

**МИДАИМ** adj. perpetual, everlasting, eternal; interminable; immortal, imperishable; timeless, ageless.

**МИДЯ** n. ill wisher; foe.

**МИДЯВАЛ** n. enmity, animosity; antagonism, opposition; feud.

**МИДЯВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. with animosity, with enmity, with hostility.

**МИЖЕ** n. nectar.

**МИЗАМ** n. line up, form a line; formation, configuration of troops (Military); array; tune; regime.

**МИЗАН** also. **мизам.**

**МИЗМИЗ** n. dart; sting; stinger.

**МИКИР** also. **мекир.**

**МИКРОБ** n. microbe, microorganism; germ.

**МИКРОБИОЛОГИЯ** n. microbiology, science and study of microorganisms (protozoans, algae, fungi, bacteria, viruses, etc.); bacteriology, science that deals with bacterial life and phenomena.

**МИКРОСКОП** n. microscope, optical instrument that magnifies images of objects invisible to the naked eye by means of a lens or a lens system (Optics).

**МИКРОФОН** n. microphone, mike, device which converts sound waves into electronic signals for recording and amplification or broadcast.

**МИКЪНАТИС** n. magnet, object which has the property of attracting iron or steel; loadstone.

**МИКЪНАТИСЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. magnetize .

**МИЛ** n. gun, rifle.

**МИЛАЙИМ** adj. soft, not firm; pliant, flexible; meek, timid; clement, not strict; kind, gentle.

**МИЛАЙИМВАЛ** n. heartfulness.

**МИЛАЙИМВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. blandly, mildly; gently, softly.

**МИЛИ** adj. fresh, not spoiled; newly arrived, inexperienced; recent, new; cool; lively, crisp; green, raw; virgin, unsullied.

**МИЛИЗ** **милиз хъвер авун** v. smile.

**МИЛИТАРИЗМ** n. militarism.

**МИЛИТАРИЗМЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. militarize .

**МИЛИТАРИСТ** n. militarist, war dog.

**МИЛЛЕТ** n. nation; nationality; people.

**МИЛЛЕТЧИ** n. nationalist, patriotic person.

**МИЛЛЕТЧИВАЛ** n. nationalism.

**МИЛЛИ** adj. national.

**МИЛЛИАРД** n. billion, number equal to a thousand millions, 1 000 000 000 (in the USA and France); number equal to a million millions, 1 000 000 000 000 (in Britain); milliard.

**МИЛЛИГРАММ** n. milligram, mg., unit of weight equal to one thousandth of a gram.

**МИЛЛИМЕТР** n. millimeter, metric unit of length equal to one thousandth of a meter, mm.

**МИЛЛИОН** n. million, number 1 000 000; m.

**МИНА** n. mine; bomb; mien.

**МИНАРА** n. minaret tower, turret, belfry.

**МИНЕТ** n. wish, desire; request; ambition; expression of desire; expression of a request.

**МИНЕТ-СУЪНЕТ** ; **МИНЕТ-СУЪНЕТ АВУН** v. entreat, implore, supplicate, beg; appeal, crave, plead, beseech; petition, invoke; cry for, solicit.

**МИНЕТ-СУЪНЕТДАЛДИ** adv. imploringly.

**МИНЕТУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **МИНЕТ** (**МИНЕТ АВУН**).

**МИНИСТЕРСТВО** n. ministry, government department; office; administration.

**МИНИСТР** n. minister, secretary, one appointed to a high government office.

**МИНКИН** also. **МУМКИН**.

**МИНТИКЪ** n. miser, penny pincher, tightwad, one who is stingy with money and is miserable.

**МИНТИКЪВАЛ** n. parsimony, miserliness, stinginess; extreme frugality or thriftiness.

**МИНТИКЪВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. meanly, niggardly, in a stingy or cheap manner; grudgingly, begrudgingly.

**МИНУС** prep. minus.

**МИР** авун.

**МИРГ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. deer, any of a number of large hooved mammals (usually the males have deciduous antlers).

**МИРЕС** n. kinsman, family relation.

**МИРЕСВАЛ** n. kinship, family relationship, condition of being related by blood or adoption.

**МИРЕС-ВАРИС** n. kin, kinsfolk, relatives.

**МИРЕСВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. kindred, related, from the same family; having a common background.

**МИСАЛ** n. example, sample, model, pattern, something which serves as an illustration.

**МИСКЪАЛ** n. slide valve, slide; valve.

**МИСКЪИ** adj. miserly, niggardly, cheap or stingy; inadequate, insufficient.

**МИСКЪИВАЛ** n. miserliness, parsimony; closeness.

**МИСКЪИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. meanly, niggardly, in a stingy or cheap manner; grudgingly, begrudgingly.

**МИСКИАЛ** n. riddle, enigma, puzzle.

**МИСКИИН** n. mosque.

**МИСМАР** n. nail; hobnail; spike; pin.

**МИТИНГ** n. meeting.

**МИФТЕХУР** also. **МУЪФТЕХУР**.

**МИФТЕХУРВАЛ** also. **МУЪФТЕХУРВАЛ**.

**МИХ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. nail; hobnail; spike; pin ; also. **МИСМАР**.

**МИХЕК** n. carnation, pink; allspice, clove, type of spice.

**МИХЪИ** 1) adj. clean; neat; pure; unalloyed; native; clear; chaste; sincere; (Computers) blank, empty ;2) adj. light, cheerful; bright, luminous; fair, light colored; lucid, clear ; 3) adj. honest, truthful; upright, principled, honorable; fair, just; forthright, candid, straightforward.

**МИХЪИВАЛ** n. cleanness, state of being free of dirt; innocence, purity; fairness.

**МИХЪИВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **МИХЪИДАКАЗ**.

**МИХЪИВУН** also. **МИХЪИ** (**МИХЪИ АВУН**).

**МИХЪИДАКАЗ** adv. cleanly; fair; purely.

**МИХЪИЗ** I also. **МИХЪИДАКАЗ**.

**МИХЪИЗ** II pron. all; whole; everyone, everybody; everything, anything; the lot; every.

**МИЧЕК** n. mosquito, any of numerous small winged insects whose females suck the blood of animals and humans; gnat, midge, any of a number of small two-winged flies.

**МИЧИ** n. gloom, murk; obscurity, darkness; opaque.

**МИЧИИ** adj. dark, lacking light; deep, not pale; black, murky; vague, foggy, unclear; shady, disreputable.

**МИЧИИ-АБИ** *adj.* blue.

**МИЧИВАЛ** 1) *n.* darkness, lack of light, dimness; gloom; obscurity; dark, black color ; 2) *n.* barbarism; ignorance.

**МИЧИИ-ВИЛИ** *adj.* smoke-blue, warm gray.

**МИЧИЗМАЗ** *adv.* before daybreak, before dawn, before the sunrise.

**МИЧИИ-КЪАЦУ** *adj.* dark-green, verdant, lawny.

**МИЧИИ-ШУЪТРУЪ** *adj.* brown, hazel.

**МИЧИИ-ЯРУ** *adj.* maroon.

**МИЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* blink, wink, nictitate.

**МИШЕБЕГИ** *also.* мешебег.

**МИШЕКЪАТ** *adj.* miserly, niggardly, cheap or stingy; inadequate, insufficient.

**МИШЕКЪАТВАЛ** 1) *n.* greed, avarice, voracity ; 2) *n.* poverty, penury, indigence; lean purse; poverty line; want, necessity, need.

**МИШЕКЪАТВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мишекъатдаказ.

**МИШЕКЪАТДАКАЗ** *adv.* greedily; devouringly; gulp.

**МИШЕКЪАТДИЗ** *also.* мишекъатдаказ.

**МИШЕР** *n.* saw ; **гъилин мишер** *n.* arm saw, handsaw ; **мишер чӀугун** *v.* saw; file; nag.

**МИШЕРЧИ** *n.* sawyer, woodcutter.

**МИШЕРЧИВАЛ** profession sawyer, woodcutter.

**МИШРЕБ** *also.* мешреб.

**МИЯН** *n.* fertilizer, dung, manure, enrichment.

**МИЯНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* миян (миян авун).

**МИЯНЖИ** *also.* мевенжи.

**МНОЖИМОЕ** multiplicand, number to be multiplied by another (Mathematics).

**МНОЖИТЕЛ** *n.* factor, number which is multiplied with another to produce a given product (Mathematics); multiplier, quantity by which a number is multiplied (Mathematics).

**МОБИЛИЗАЦИЯ** *n.* mobilization.

**МОБИЛИЗОВАТУН** *also.* мобилизоват (мобилизоват авун).

**МОБИЛИЗОВАТ:** **мобилизоват авун** *v.* mobilize, assemble for action (especially armed reserves); conscript, draft into military service .

**МОДА** *n.* fashion, mode, style.

**МОДЕЛ** *n.* model, example, pattern, template, exemplar; one who models (clothing, etc.); one who sits as a subject for an artist; replica, miniature; paragon, ideal.

**МОЛЕКУЛА** *n.* molecule, smallest unit in a substance or compound (usually composed of one or more atoms); tiny particle.

**МОЛОТИЛКА** *n.* thrasher, thresher, threshing machine.

**МОМЕНТ** *n.* moment, product of a force and the distance from its action to a point (Physics, Mechanics); factor; instant, second; minute.

**МОНГОЛ** *n.* Mongol, Mongolian, Mongolian language; member of the Mongoloid peoples.

**МОНОЛОГ** *n.* monologue, soliloquy, speech given by only one speaker.

**МОНОПОЛИСТ** *n.* monopolist.

**МОНОПОЛИЯ** *n.* monopoly.

**МОНПАСИ** *n.* acid drop.

**МОНТАЖ** *n.* montage, juxtaposition of separate parts to create a whole (picture, film, music, etc.).

**МОНТЕР** *n.* fitter; adjuster; electrician.

**МОРАЛЬ** *n.* ethics, morality; referent; tag.

**МОРЖ** *n.* walrus, large tough-skinned sea animal that is related to seals and has two tusks and four



flippers; winter swimmer.

**МАРОЖНИ** ice cream, frozen dessert made from milk products.

**МОРФОЛОГИЯ** *n.* morphology, study of form and structure; science which deals with structure and form of plants and animals (Biology); study of the form and structure of word formation (Linguistics); accident, basic elements which make up a subject.

**МОСТОВОЙ** pavement; road, causeway.

**МОТОР** *n.* motor, engine.

**МОТОРИСТ** *n.* manipulator.

**МОТОРИСТВАЛ** profession manipulator.

**МОТОЦИКЛ** *n.* motorcycle, motorbike.

**МУАЛЛИМ** *n.* teacher, pedagogue, instructor; master.

**МУБАРАК I** *n.* congratulation; compliment ; **мубарак хъурай!** congrats, congratulations.

**МУБАРАК II** *n.* lupus, any of several diseases which causes lesions on the skin.

**МУБАРАКРАЙ** *also.* мубарак I (мубарак хъурай).

**МУБАРАКУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* мубарак I (мубарак авун).

**МУБЛАГЪ** 1) *adj.* fertile, fruitful; fat, good; prolific, productive; mellow, sweet; plenteous, plentiful ; 2) *adj.* plentiful, affluent; fertile, profuse.

**МУБЛАГЪВАЛ** 1) *n.* fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness; richness ; 2) *n.* wealth, affluence; abundance, profusion; luxuriance, opulence; flood; exuberance; fertility; riot.

**МУБЛАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мублагъдаказ.

**МУБЛАГЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* prodigally, lavishly; richly.

**МУБЛАГЪДИЗ** *also.* мублагъдаказ.

**МУВ** *also.* мугъ.

**МУГ (мука, мука, мукар)** 1) *n.* nest, eyrie, structure in which a bird lays eggs and cares for its young; nidus, cluster; den, lair; socket, housing ; 2) *n.* fireside, hearth; hearth and home.

**МУГЪУЛ** *also.* магъул.

**МУГЪ** *n.* low, moo, sound made by a cow; bellow; bleat.

**МУГЪМАН** *n.* guest, visitor; caller.

**МУГЪМАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* мугъман (мугъман авун).

**МУГЪМАНХАНА** *n.* living room; drawing room, parlor.

**МУДДАТ** *n.* period, age, era; season; lesson; length of time.

**МУЖИДАТ** *n.* miracle, supernatural event; wonderful occurrence that is considered to be the work of God; marvel, wonder.

**МУЗДУР** *n.* farm laborer, farmhand; peon, day laborer.

**МУЗЕЙ** *n.* museum, place where objects of value or significance (historical, scientific, or artistic) are kept and displayed to the public.

**МУЗИКА** *n.* music, composed rhythmical sound; playing of musical instruments, singing; musical notes in written form.

**МУЗИКАНТ** *n.* musician, instrumentalist, musician who plays an instrument.

**МУКА** мугъ.

**МУКАЛ** *n.* hook; reaper; sickle, agricultural tool consisting of a curved blade attached to a short handle (used to cut grass, wheat, etc.).

**МУКАШ** 1) *n.* whey, watery part of milk that separates off when milk sours; serum, clear fluid which separates from the blood during coagulation. 2) *n.* curd, milk product which is eaten as a food or made into cheese; cottage cheese, type of soft white cheese made from the curds of skim milk.

**МУКЪАЯТ** *adj.* careful, cautious, prudent; watchful, guarded; discreet.

**МУКЪАЯТВАЛ** *n.* guard, carefulness; prudence, caution, care, heedfulness; discretion.

**МУКЪАЯТВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* мукъаятдаказ.

**МУКЪАЯТДАКАЗ** look ahead; look out; steady.

**МУКЪАЯТДИЗ** also. мукъаятдаказ.

**МУКЪАЯТЛУ** also. мукъаят.

**МУКЪАЯТЛУВАЛ** also. мукъаятвал.

**МУКЪАЯТСУЗ** adj. careless, imprudent; incautious, indiscreet.

**МУКЪАЯТСУЗВАЛ** n. imprudence, indiscretion.

**МУКЪВА** 1. n. fellow-creature, fellow human being ; 2. n. relative, family member, kinsman.

**МУКЪВАВАЛ** 1) n. nearness, closeness; neighborhood, neighborship; proximity, contiguity, vicinity; congeniality, affinity, intimacy; consanguinity, propinquity ; 2) n. kinship, family relationship, condition of being related by blood or adoption.

**МУКЪВАДИ** n. kin, kinsfolk, relatives.

**МУКЪВА-КЪИЛИ** n. kin, kinsfolk, relatives.

**МУКЪВАЛ** 1. adj. impending, forthcoming, imminent; at hand ; 2. adv. around.

**МУКЪВАЛ-МУКЪВАЛ** adv. close by, near, next to, close, nearby; almost, nearly, closely.

**МУКЪВАРА** adv. soon, within a short time; quickly; at the nearest opportunity.

**МУКЪВАРАЛ** adv. not far off.

**МУКЪВУВ** prep. about, next to; around, approximately; beside, near, by; next; at.

**МУКЪУФ** n. experience; skill; acquired habit.

**МУКЪУФДАЛДИ** adv. diligently, industriously; in earnest.

**МУКЪУФСУЗ** 1) adj. awkward, clumsy; inconvenient, troublesome ; 2) adj. unschooled, unversed; young, inexperienced; inexpert.

**МУКЪУФСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. awkwardness, clumsiness; discomfort, uneasiness ; 2) n. inexperience, lack of experience.

**МУКЪУФСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. awkward, clumsy; inconvenient, troublesome.

**МУКЪУФСУЗДАКАЗ** also. мукъуфсузвилелди.

**МУКИРАТИ** n. scissors; clippers, shears.

**МУКИРУНЦИ** n. icicle, hanging tapered mass of ice formed by the freezing of successive water droplets.

**МУЛД-ЦУЪК** n. violet, any of a number of herbaceous plants that usually have irregular purple flowers (but occasionally have white, blue, or yellow flowers).

**МУЛК (-уни, -уиа, -ар)** n. estate, extensive piece of land usually with a large house on it; land; ground.

**МУМ (-ади, -ада, -ар)** n. beeswax, wax, cobbler's wax.

**МУМА** n. aunt, sister of one's father or mother ; **МУМАД ХВА** n. cousin, first cousin.

**МУМАЖ** adj. soft, not firm; pliant, flexible; meek, timid; clement, not strict; kind, gentle.

**МУМАЖВАЛ** n. clemency, leniency; meekness; mellowness, amenity; gentleness; geniality.

**МУМАР** мам.

**МУМАЧИ** n. midwife.

**МУМИЯ** n. mummy.

**МУМКИН** adj. feasible, possible; conceivable, thinkable; probable, likely; apt.

**МУМКИНВАЛ** n. possibility, chance, opportunity; ability, facility; potential.

**МУМКИНСУЗ** adj. impossible.

**МУМКИНСУЗВАЛ** n. impossibility; inability.

**МУНАФИКЪ** n. hypocrite, dissembler, dissimulator.

**МУНАФИКЪВАЛ** n. double game.

**МУНАФИКЪВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. insincerely, hypocritically.

**МУНДИР** мундир.

**МУРАБА** n. jam, confiture; marmalade; conserve, preserve.

**МУРАД** n. want, desire; wish; will; aspiration, longing; appetite; mind; pleasure.

**МУРАКАБ** *adj.* complex, intricate; complicated, difficult; sophisticated, seasoned.

**МУРАКАБВАЛ** *n.* complexity, intricacy; multiplicity; nicety, delicateness.

**МУРДАЛ** *also.* **мурдар.**

**МУРДАР** 1. *adj.* scoundrelly; mean; ignoble; sneaky; sleazy ; 2. 1) *n.* scoundrel, rogue, rascal, villain ; 2) *n.* serpent, snake, scaly legless reptile with a long narrow body; viper, asp, any of various venomous snakes (often having fangs); ophidian.

**МУРДАРВАЛ** *n.* abomination, villainy; filth, muck.

**МУРДАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* blackguardly, cursedly, nastily.

**МУРДАРУН** (-из, -на, мурдар ая) *also.* **мурдар (мурдар авун).**

**МУРЗ** (мурцу, мурца, мурцар) *n.* blade, edge.

**МУРК** (муркIади, муркIада, муркIар).

**МУРКИАДИ** мурк.

**МУРКИАР** мурк.

**МУРКИУЦИ** *also.* муркIрунцI.

**МУРМУР** *n.* muttering, mumbling, grumbling ; **мурмур авун** *v.* grumble, growl, snarl; nag, pick at; gripe, complain.

**МУРР-МУРР** ; **мурр-мурр авун** *v.* purr; hum, croon.

**МУРС** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* mold, mustiness, mildew, fungus.

**МУРТАД** 1) *n.* apostate; recreant; defector; pervert, deviant; secessionist ; 2) *n.* turncoat, renegade; pervert.

**МУРТАДВАЛ** 1) *n.* betrayal, treason; apostasy; perfidy, treachery; recreancy, disloyalty ; 2) *n.* defection, tergiversation; apostasy.

**МУРТАДВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* foully.

**МУРТИ** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* angle; corner; nook.

**МУРЦАР** мурз.

**МУРЦУ** мурз.

**МУС** *conj.* when, at the hour of; now; as; just as.

**МУСИБАТ** *n.* disaster, catastrophe, calamity; affliction, tribulation; bale, evil, misery.

**МУСКУЛ** *n.* muscle.

**МУСКУЛАТУРА** *n.* muscularity; musculature, muscular system of the body (Anatomy); sinews.

**МУСУРМАН** *n.* Muslim, adherent of Islam (also Muslim).

**МУСУРМАНВАЛ** *n.* Islam, monotheistic religion based on the teachings of the prophet Mohammed which are written out in the Koran.

**МУСУРМАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *by - muslim.*

**МУТКЪАБ** *n.* wimble, drill; circulation.

**МУТИЛАКЪ**. 1) *adj.* miserly, niggardly, cheap or stingy; inadequate, insufficient ; 2) *n.* skinflint, stingy person, cheapskate, miser.

**МУТИЛАКЪВАЛ** *n.* parsimony, miserliness, stinginess; extreme frugality or thriftiness.

**МУТИЛАКЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* meanly, niggardly, in a stingy or cheap manner; grudgingly, begrudgingly.

**МУФТУЛ** *n.* wire.

**МУХ** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* barley, type of grain.

**МУШАНБАГЪ** *n.* oil paper.

**МУШТУКИ** *n.* mouthpiece, piece placed at or in the mouth (in musical instruments, smoking paraphernalia, etc.); bit; embouchure.

**МУШТУЛУХ** happy news.

**МУЪМИН** *adj.* devotional; devout, pious, religious.

**МУЪГЪ** (муькьуь, муькьве, муькьвер) *n.* bridge, raised passage or road.

**МУЪГЪЛЕТ** *n.* postponement, delay; prolongation, extension; reprieve, respite.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com)

**МУЪГЪТЕЖ** *n.* necessity, essential; indispensability; obligation; need, requirement; poverty.

**МУЪГЪТЕЖВАЛ** *n.* necessity, essential; indispensability; obligation; need, requirement; poverty.

**МУЪГЪУЪ** *adv.* annually, per annum.

**МУЪГЪУЪББАТ** *n.* love; amour; affection, fondness.

**МУЪГЪУЪР** *n.* print, printing; stamp, seal; impress.

**МУЪЖУЪД** *n.* eight ; **муъжуъд лагъай** *adj.* eighth.

**МУЪЖУЪД-МУЪЖУЪД** *n.* eight.

**МУЪЖУЪДРА** *n.* print, printing; stamp, seal; impress.

**МУЪЗД** recompense; bribe.

**МУЪКУЪ** *adj.* other, another; diverse, varied.

**МУЪКЪВЕР** *муъгъ.*

**МУЪКЪУЪ** *муъгъ.*

**МУЪКИУЪ** *adj.* phlegmatic.

**МУЪКИУЪВАЛ** *n.* calm, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility; imperturbability, calmness, incapability of being easily disturbed or excited.

**МУЪКИУЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **муъкѳуъдаказ.**

**МУЪКИУЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**МУЪНУЪГЪ** *n.* badger, brock.

**МУЪРГУЪ** *n.* doze, nap, nod; dormancy; somnolence, drowsiness.

**МУЪРХЪ (-уъ, -е, -ер)** *n.* rust; mildew ; **муърхъ алай** *adj.* rusty, oxidized ; **муърхъ акъатун** or **муърхъуъ къун** or **муърхъ ягъун** *v.* rust, corrode.

**МУЪСКИУЪН** *adj.* pitiful, pathetic; miserable, wretched; poor, abject; squalid, sordid.

**МУЪТИУЪГЪ** *adj.* obedient, submissive, following orders; amenable, tractable; docile, manageable.

**МУЪТИУЪГЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** *also.* **муътѳуъгъ (муътѳуъгъ авун).**

**МУЪТИУЪГЪВАЛ** *n.* obedience; submission.

**МУЪТИУЪГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **муътѳуъгъдаказ.**

**МУЪТИУЪГЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* humbly.

**МУЪФТЕ** *adv.* free, gratis, buckshee, free of charge; on the house.

**МУЪФТЕХУР** *n.* sponger, chairwarmer, one who lives at the expense of others.

**МУЪФТЕХУРВАЛ** *sponging; parazitism.*

**МУЪФТЕХУРВИЛЕЛДИ** *n.* like sponger, chairwarmer, one who lives at the expense of others.

**МУЪХЦ (-уъ, -е, -ер)** *n.* shed; barn; depot; hangar.

**МУЪШТЕРИ** 1) *n.* client, buyer, customer ; 2) *n.* matchmaker, marriage broker, one who arranges marriages by finding partners who are suitable for each other; mother of the daughter in law; mother of the son in law.

**МЯГЪКЕМ** 1) *adj.* strong, sturdy, robust; substantial, firm; refractory, tenacious; rude. 2) *adv.* strongly, tightly, firmly; fixedly, steadily; home, deeply.

**МЯГЪКЕМАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** *also.* **мягъкем (мягъкем авун).**

**МЯГЪКЕМВАЛ** 1) *n.* durability, lastingness, stability, solidity, permanence; endurance, fortitude ; 2) *n.* stability, steadiness, fixity, mental ballast.

**МЯГЪКЕМВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **мягъкемдаказ.**

**МЯГЪКЕМДАКАЗ** 1) *adv.* fixedly; substantially; fast 2) *adj.* unbending, unyielding, inflexible, rigid.

**МЯГЪКЕМДИЗ** *also.* **мягъкемдаказ.**

**МЯГЪКЕМСУЗ** *adj.* unstable, insecure; insubstantial, flimsy; fragile.

**МЯГЪКЕМСУЗВАЛ** *n.* frailness.

**МЯГЪКЕМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **мягъкемсуздаказ.**

**МЯГЪКЕМСУЗДАКАЗ** *rather weak, not strong.*

**МЯГЪЛЕ** n. street, road; outdoors ; also. . **магъал**.  
**МЯГЪТЕЛ** adj. marvelous.  
**МЯГЪТЕЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **мягътел** (**мягътел авун**).  
**МЯГЪТЕЛВАЛ** n. bewilderment, perplexity, quandary.  
**МЯГЪТЕЛВИЛЕЛДИ** in surprise.  
**МЯГЪФЕ** also. **магъфе**.  
**МЯДЕН** n. colliery, coal mine; mine, excavation in the earth for the purpose of digging out certain substances.  
**МЯРЕКАТ** n. splendor, magnificence, grandeur.  
**МЯРМЕЛИЯР** n. haberdashery, store which sells men's clothing and accessories; fancy articles.  
**МЯСЕРАР** n. boot; riding boot.  
**МЯУ** meow, miaow, mew.

## Н

**НА ВУН**.  
**НАБАТ** n. sugar, sweet crystalline substance derived from sugar cane and sugar beets (used mainly to flavor foods); any of a number of water-soluble crystalline carbohydrates (Chemistry).  
**НАБАТАТ** n. plant; grower; herb.  
**НАБОР** n. set, suit; conscription; kit, outfit; typesetting, composition; selection; buckle.  
**НАБОРЧИ** n. compositor, typesetter (Printing).  
**НАБУТ** 1. adj. ugly, monstrous, malformed; unhandsome, unsightly, deformed ; 2. n. monster, deformed person, freak.  
**НАБУТВАЛ** n. ugliness, monstrosity; deformity, disfigurement; abnormality.  
**НАБУТВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. baldly.  
**НАВИГАСИЯ** n. navigation; sailing, act of operating and navigating a sailboat.  
**НАВРУЗ** n. equinox, either of two times in a year when the sun crosses the celestial equator; either of the two points at which the sun's path intersects with the celestial equator.  
**НАВРУЗБЕГ** n. bridegroom, groom; fiance; steady.  
**НАГАГЪ** conj. if; supposing; when; subject to.  
**НАГАН** n. revolver.  
**НАГЪВ I (-ади, -ада, -ар)** n. capes.  
**НАГЪВ II (накъвади, накъвада, накъвар)** n. tear, droplet of fluid from the eye.  
**НАГЪД** adj. available, attainable; existent; spot, paid at once.  
**НАГЪИЛ** n. story, tale; narration; recital; novelette, short work of fiction; anecdote.  
**НАГЪИЛЧИ** n. narrator, storyteller.  
**НАГЪМА** n. melody, tune; descant.  
**НАГЪАКЪА** adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.  
**НАГЪАКЪАН** 1) adj. bad; wicked ; 2) adj. useless; futile; impracticable, unprofitable, inutile, otiose; valueless, worthless.  
**НАГЪАКЪАНВАЛ** n. filth.  
**НАГЪАКЪАНВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. badly; awry.  
**НАГЪАР** n. breakfast, brunch.  
**НАГЪАХЪ: нагъахъ авун** v. accuse, charge (i.e. of committing a crime); incriminate, inculpate; indict, formally accuse of a crime (Law); prosecute, try in a court.

**НАГЪАХЪВАЛ** *n.* mistakenness.

**НАГЪАХЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **нагъахъдаказ.**

**НАГЪАХЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* wrong, amiss; improperly, unduly.

**НАДИНЖ** 1. *adj.* playful, naughty, mischievous ; 2. *n.* rogue; monkey, elf, small mischievous creature (also about a child).

**НАДИНЖВАЛ** *n.* naughtiness, mischievousness.

**НАДИНЖВАЛУН** (-из, -на, **надинжвал ая**) *also.* **надинжвал (надинжвал авун).**

**НАДИР** *adj.* occasional, infrequent; far between, intermittently; unusual, uncommon; scarce; sparse, scanty.

**НАЖАХ** *n.* axe, hatchet ; *also.* **якІв.**

**НАЗ** (-ди, -да, ) *n.* coquetry, flirtation.

**НАЗАНИ** *n.* venus; beauty, belle; good looking, pretty woman.

**НАЗАР:** **назар авун** *v.* hoodoo, cause bad luck, bring bad luck; overlook, look over.

**НАЗАРУН** *also.* **назар (назар авун).**

**НАЗБАЛИЧ** *n.* pillow case, pillow slip.

**НАЗВАЛ** *n.* affectation; primness; namby pamby.

**НАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* finical, affected; namby pamby, niminy piminy, excessively sentimental.

**НАЗИК** 1) *adj.* brittle, friable; fragile, breakable; slight, delicate ; 2) *adj.* refined, delicate, exquisite; subtle, fine; polite, cultivated, distinguished; fastidious, sophisticated.

**НАЗИКВАЛ** 1) *n.* tenderness, gentleness; delicacy; dearness; fondness; subtlety ; 2) *n.* refinement, elegance; stylishness, tastefulness; daintiness, exquisiteness; delicacy.

**НАЗИКВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **назикдаказ.**

**НАЗИКДАКАЗ** *adj.* brittle, friable; fragile, breakable; slight, delicate.

**НАЗИКДИЗ** *also.* **назикдаказ.**

**НАЗИР** *n.* minister, secretary, one appointed to a high government office.

**НАИБ** *n.* vicar, priest who serves in various substitute capacities in different Christian denominations; vicegerent, representative of the ruler; lieutenant general, highest rank in the military.

**НАКАЗ** *n.* mandate.

**НАКЛАДНОЙ** *adj.* overhead.

**НАКЪВАДИ** **нагъв II.**

**НАКЪ** *adv.* yesterday.

**НАКЪАН** *adj.* yesterday's.

**НАКЪВ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* earth; land; ground, dirt, soil; territory; floor; sod; deck.

**НАКИАБ** *also.* **лакІаб.**

**НАЛБЕКИ** *n.* saucer, small flat dish on which a cup is placed.

**НАЛОГ** *n.* tax, duty, fee; charge, price; contribution, donation.

**НАЛУК** *also.* **налог.**

**НАМАЗ** *n.* Muslim prayer.

**НАМЕРД** 1. *adj.* disloyal, unfaithful, faithless; false; traitorous, treacherous; guileful, perfidious ; 2. *n.* blackguard, scoundrel; scum, vagabond.

**НАМЕРДВАЛ** *n.* treachery, disloyalty; falseness; unfaithfulness, perfidy; falsehood, perjury.

**НАМЕРДВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **намерддаказ.**

**НАМЕРДДАКАЗ** *adv.* foully.

**НАМЕРДДИЗ** *also.* **намерддаказ.**

**НАМЕРТ** *also.* **намерд.**

**НАМУС** *n.* merit, value; virtue; dignity; quality; timber.

**НАМУСДАЛДИ** *adv.* honestly, really, truly, in truth; fair, justly, equitably.

**НАМУСЛУ** *adj.* honest, truthful; upright, principled, honorable; fair, just; forthright, candid,



straightforward.

**НАМУССУЗ** *adj.* dishonorable, disgraceful, ignominious; shameful, infamous; foul, nefarious, vile.

**НАМУССУЗВАЛ** *n.* disgrace, dishonor.

**НАМУССУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* basely, dirtily, thievishly.

**НАР** *also.* **анар.**

**НАРАЗИ** *adj.* discontent, dissatisfied, malcontent.

**НАРАЗИВАЛ** *n.* discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure.

**НАРАЗИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **наразидаказ.**

**НАРАЗИДАКАЗ** *adv.* discontentedly.

**НАРАТ** *n.* pine, pine tree.

**НАРГИМИШ** *n.* arsenic, poisonous chemical element.

**НАРЕЧИЕ** *n.* dialect, form of a language spoken in a certain area or district; adverb, part of speech used to modify verbs adjectives and other adverbs (Grammar).

**НАРИНЖ** *adj.* orange.

**НАСИБ** *also.* **несиб.**

**НАСИГЪАТ** *also.* **несигъат.**

**НАСОС** *n.* pump.

**НАСУ** *also.* **ниси.**

**НАСУС** *also.* **насос.**

**НАТИУФА** *also.* **нутуфа.**

**НАФАКЪА** *n.* dependency.

**НАФТ** (**нафтIади, нафтIада, нафтIар**) *n.* oil, petroleum, flammable fluid that is drilled from the Earth and refined to produce various types of fuel; petrol, fuel, gasoline.

**НАФТАЛИН** *n.* naphthalene, naphthaline, camphor ball, crystalline hydrocarbon derived from coal tar used in making dye and moth repellent (Chemistry).

**НАФТИАДИ** **нафт.**

**НАХУТИ** *n.* pea, type of green seed vegetable that grows inside a pod.

**НАХУШ** *adj.* sickly, wan, unhealthy; valetudinary; weakly, frail, cachectic; painful, sore.

**НАХУШВАЛ** *n.* illness.

**НАЦИЗМ** *n.* nazism.

**НАЦИОНАЛИЗАЦИЯ** *n.* nationalization, making national; socialization.

**НАЦИ** (**-уни, -уна, -ар**) *n.* cane, reed; rush, any species of marsh grass from the genus *Juncus*; sedge, any of several varieties of grass-like wetland plants with solid triangular stems.

**НАЧАГЪ** *adj.* aching, hurting; ailing, diseased, ill, sick.

**НАЧАГЪВАЛ** *n.* illness, disease, sickness, malady; trouble.

**НАЧАГЪДАКАЗ** *n.* illness, disease, sickness, malady; trouble.

**НАЧАГЪДИЗ** *also.* **начагъдаказ.**

**НАЧАЛЪНИК** *n.* chief, head, commander, leader; superior, one who is higher than another in rank or position.

**НАШАР** *adv.* vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

**НАШАТИР** *n.* sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride (Archaic).

**НАШИ** *adj.* impertinent, irrelevant; inappropriate, inapt.

**НАШИВАЛ** *n.* impertinence, inappropriateness; inconsequence, irrelevance; ineptitude.

**НАШИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **нашиз.**

**НАШИЗ** *adv.* out of turn; indelicately, crudely.

**НЕБГЕТ** *n.* misfortune, bad luck; infelicity, unhappiness; catastrophe, disaster.

**НЕВЕ** *n.* grand daughter, grandchild ; *also.* **хтул.**

**НЕГЪ** *adj.* immoral, unprincipled, depraved; reprobate, wicked.

**НЕГЪУН** (-из, -на, негъ ая) *also.* негъ (негъ авун).

**НЕДА** *т҃уьн.*

**НЕДАЙДИ** *n.* food; supply; ration.

**НЕЖЕС** *n.* defecation, bowel movement.

**НЕЗ** *т҃уьн.*

**НЕЗУЪР** *n.* vow, pledge; sacrament; profession.

**НЕЗ-ХЪВАЗ** *also.* *т҃уьн.*

**НЕИНКИ** not only is.

**НЕК** (**нек҃еди, нек҃еда, нек҃ер**) *n.* milk, white liquid produced by female mammals that serves as nourishment for their young; this liquid from some mammals (cows, sheep, and goats) that is processed for human consumption; similar liquid produced by certain plants (as the coconut) ; **нек҃един** *adj.* milky, milk, lactic ; **нек гудай кал** *n.* cow in milk, milch cow ; ♦ **нек҃ед сарар** *n.* calf's teeth.

**нек҃ед хъач** *n.* dandelion, plant with yellow flowers and toothed leaves.

**НЕКЯГЪ** *n.* wedding, marriage ceremony.

**НЕКЯГЪУН** *also.* некягъ (некягъ авун).

**НЕКЪИ** *n.* strawberry.

**НЕКИЕГЪАН** *n.* churn, vessel in which butter is made.

**НЕКИЕДИ** *нек.*

**НЕМИР** don't eat; *also.* *т҃уьн.*

**НЕР** (-и, -а, -ар) *n.* nose, facial feature above the mouth and below the eyes; part of the body used for smelling and breathing; sense of smell; propensity for detecting; proboscis; snout.

**НЕРВ** (-ди, -на, нервияр) *n.* nerve.

**НЕРВНИЙ** *adj.* nervous, agitated, tense, anxious, apprehensive; neural, dealing with the nervous system (Neurology).

**НЕРЕЧИ** *adj.* snotty, having a runny nose.

**НЕСИБ** *n.* part, piece; portion, allotment; fraction, segment; ante, individual's share in the expenses of a group; moiety, one of the two parts into which a whole is divided.

**НЕСИГЪАТ** *n.* admonition, lecture; exhortation, edification.

**НЕТ** (**нет҃ре, нет҃ре, нет҃ер**) *n.* louse, small flightless parasitic insect which lives on the bodies of humans and other mammals.

**НЕТИЖА** 1) *n.* result, effect, outcome, consequence ; 2) *n.* deduction, conclusion; outlet; leading out; withdrawal, departure; hatching; breeding.

**НЕТИЖАДА** *prep.* owing to, because of; following; for; in consequence of, as a result of.

**НЕТИЖАЛУ** *adj.* productive; efficient; alive.

**НЕТИЖАЛУВАЛ** *n.* fecundity; potency.

**НЕТИЖАЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* productive, fruitful; seminal.

**НЕТИЖАСУЗ** *adj.* ineffective, futile; inefficient; ineffectual.

**НЕТИЖАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* inefficiency; unsuccessfulness; futility.

**НЕТИЖАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **нетижасуздаказ.**

**НЕТИЖАСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* without result, without effect; of no effect, to no effect.

**НЕТИЕР** *нет.*

**НЕТИЕЧ** *adj.* lousy, pediculous, nitty, lice-ridden.

**НЕТИРЕ** *нет.*

**НЕФЕС** 1) *n.* respiration, breathing; blowing; wind; flatus ; 2) *n.* personality, character, identity, individuality; person, individual; name; map ; ♦ **эхир нефес** *n.* agony, throe, torture; death struggle, death pangs.

**НЕФИНЖ** *adj.* aching, hurting; ailing, diseased, ill, sick.

**НЕФИНЖВАЛ** *n.* sickliness, morbidness; debility; soreness, painfulness; valetudinarianism; delicacy, sensitivity.

**НЕФИНЖВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* badly; oversensitively, painfully.

**НЕФС** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* want; thirst; drought; hunger; itch.

**НЕХВ** (нехуь, -е, -ер) *n.* spelt, hardy European variety of wheat.

**НЕХИР** herd cattle.

**НЕХИРБАН** *n.* shepherd, one who tends and herds sheep; herdsman, one who tends a herd.

**НЕХИШ** *n.* pattern, design; tracery, weave, ornament.

**НЕХИШЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* decorate, adorn, ornament; beautify, embellish, bedeck; deck out, apparel.

**НЕХУЬ** нехв.

**НЕЧ** тӀуьн.

**НЕЧЕ-ШУМУД** *adv.* a few; several, some; rather.

**НЕЪ** тӀуьн.

**НИ** I (-ди, -да, -эр) *n.* smell, odor; perfume, scent; flavor.

**НИ** II вуж.

**НИ** III *conj.* and.

**НИ** IV *conj.* if; whether.

**НИГБЕТ** *also.* небгет.

**НИГЪНИГЪ** *adj.* fastidious, choosy; squeamish, queasy; dainty.

**НИГЪАР** *also.* нагъар.

**НИЗАМ** *n.* form, order; orderliness; discipline; normalcy, regularity; exponent, small raised symbol or number placed after a number that indicates the power to which the number is raised (Mathematics).

**НИЗАМЛУ** *adj.* well ordered, ordered, orderly, regulated, well disposed.

**НИЗАМСУЗ** *adj.* disorderly, disorganized, messy, disarranged, untidy, chaotic, inordinate; irregular, inconsistent, erratic, excursive; indiscriminate, careless.

**НИЗАМСУЗВАЛ** *n.* mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**НИЗАМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* confusedly, disorderly, helter-skelter, pell-mell; irregularly.

**НИК** (никӀи, никӀе, никӀер) *n.* plow, farming tool used for cutting into the ground; arable, cultivatable; tith, act of tilling or cultivating land.

**НИКЯГЪ** *also.* некаягъ.

**НИКЪИЗАР** *adj.* helpless, powerless, aidless, feckless.

**НИКӀЕГЪАН** *also.* некӀегъан.

**НИКӀЕР** ник.

**НИКИИ** ник.

**НИНИ** I *n.* pupil, opening in the center of the iris of the eye (Anatomy).

**НИНИ** II *n.* doll, toy in the form of a person; puppet.

**НИРХ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* wooden plow.

**НИСИ** *n.* cheese, food substance made from milk.

**НИСИН** *n.* noon, midday; 12:00 P.M., twelve o'clock in the daytime.

**НИСИНАЛДИ** post meridiem.

**НИСИНИЗ** *n.* noon, midday; 12:00 P.M., twelve o'clock in the daytime.

**НИФРЕТ** *n.* abhorrence, disgust, repugnance, loathing, hate.

**НИФРЕТЛУ** 1) *adj.* repulsive, ghoulish; hateful ; 2) *adj.* hateful, detestable, loathsome; abhorrent, odious.

**НИЧХИР** *n.* game, wildfowl, fowl.

**НИЧЯГЪ** *also.* начагъ.

**НИШРАВ** ; also. къарасу.

**НИШТА** ask me another ; goodness knows.

**НИШТИЕР** penknife.

**НИЯТ** n. intent, purpose, plan; intention, mind; thought, notion.

**НОВЕЛЛА** n. novella, novelette, short novel.

**НОЛ** n. nil, zero; nothing.

**НОМЕР** n. number.

**НОРМА** n. norm, standard; quota; rule.

**НОРМАЛ** adj. normal, regular; standard; usual, common.

**НОТА** n. note.

**НОТАРИУС** n. notary, scrivener, officer authorized to certify documents and deeds.

**НОЯБРЬ** n. November, eleventh month in the Gregorian calendar.

**НУБАТ** n. line, file, queue; turn; course, round; trick.

**НУБАТДАЛДИ** adv. alternatively, with one and then the other.

**НУБАТСУЗ** adj. extraordinary, special; out of turn, not in order, not according to the line ; also.

**нубатсуздаказ.**

**НУБАТСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.

**НУГБАГЪАР** also. навбагъар.

**НУГЪАТ** n. dialect; idiom; speech ; **ахцегъ нугъат** ahtian dialect; **гюне нугъат** guney dialect; **къуба нугъат** kuba dialect; **къурагъ нугъат** kurah dialect;.

**НУКЪСАН** n. defect, deficiency; shortage, lack; failure; foible, weakness.

**НУКЪСАНВАЛ** ; **нукъсанвал квай** adj. defective, imperfect.

**НУКЪТІА** n. dot, spot; point; period.

**НУЛЬ** also. ноль.

**НУМЕРАСИЯ** n. numeration, process of enumeration; number, count.

**НУМРА** also. номер.

**НУНУШ** adj. nasal, pronounced through the nose.

**НУР** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) n. ray, gleam; beam, shaft ; 2) n. oppression; pressure ; 3) n. brilliance, brightness; magnificence, splendor; lustre, gloss.

**НУРЛУ** adj. light, cheerful; bright, luminous; fair, light colored; lucid, clear.

**НУТІУФА** n. paste.

**НУФУЗ** n. influence, effect, impact; repercussion.

**НУФУЗЛУ** adj. influential, powerful; grave; authoritative.

**НУШ** n. pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, delight; joy, amusement; relish, treat.

**НУЪКИ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) n. sparrow, any of a number of small songbirds.

**НУЪСРЕТ** n. help, aid, assistance; relief; facilitation, promotion.

**НЯМЕТ** n. gift, donation, grant; endowment, faculty; boon; pledge, token.

**НЯНЕ** damn, damnation, darn.

**НЯНИ** n. evening, night, eventide; reception, show, soiree.

**НЯНИЗ** adv. in the evening, nights, at night.

**НЯНИХЪ** adv. at night.

**НЯС** adj. threatening, ominous; sinister, evil; angry; portentous, boding evil.

**НЯСВАЛ** n. fate, doom; destiny, kismet;.

**НЯСВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. malignant, malefic, causing damage, harmful.

# О

**ОАЗИС** *n.* oasis .

**ОБЪЕКТ** *n.* object, article, thing; objective, goal; focus of a thought or action (Grammar), recipient of action; subject, noun to which the verb phrase in a sentence refers (Grammar); operand .

**ОБЪЕМ** *n.* volume, book, book forming one of a series of books; capacity, bulk, displacement; degree of loudness; quantity, amount .

**ОДЕКОЛОН** *n.* eau de Cologne, cologne, scent (often used to indicate a men's fragrance) .

**ОКЕАН** *n.* ocean, one of the large bodies of water covering the Earth (i.e. Atlantic, Pacific, Indian, Arctic, and Antarctic Oceans) .

**ОККУПАНТ** *n.* invader, occupier; occupant, settler .

**ОККУПАСИЯ** *n.* occupation .

**ОКТЯБР** *n.* October, tenth month in the Gregorian calendar .

**ОЛИМПИАДА** *n.* Olympiad, celebration of the modern Olympic Games occurring every four years; period of four years between the ancient Olympic festivities by which the Greeks kept track of the passage of time .

**ОПЕРА** *n.* opera .

**ОПЕРАСИЯ** *n.* operation, surgery; procedure, routine; show .

**ОРАТОР** *n.* orator .

**ОРДЕН** *n.* medal; decoration; order; institution .

**ОРДЕР** *n.* order; warrant; indent .

**ОРИГИНАЛ** *n.* original; rough copy, draft copy; original work (as opposed to an imitation); originator .

**ОРКЕСТР** *n.* orchestra, band; music .

**ОРФОГРАФИЯ** *n.* orthography, spelling .

**ОСЕТРИНА** *n.* sturgeon, any of a number of large food fish that are a source of caviar and isinglass .

**ОСТРОВ** *n.* island, isle .

**ОТДЕЛ** *n.* department, division; bureau, desk; group; end; series .

**ОТПУСК** *n.* leave, vacation, holiday, furlough .

**ОФИСЕР** *n.* officer, commissioned officer, military officer whose rank is confirmed by a government document (commission) .

**ОФИСАНТ** *n.* waiter, one who serves tables at a restaurant or pub; steward, one who tends to passengers on an airplane (or ship, etc.) .

# П

**ПАБ (папа, папа, папар)** 1) *n.* woman, female; wife, female spouse ; 2) *n.* wife, female spouse; helpmate, better half.

**ПАБ-АЯЛ** *n.* family, group of persons who are related by blood; home, house; brood; colony; household franchise.

**ПАБВАЛ** like woman.

**ПАБВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* ingratiatingly.

**ПАВИЛЬОН** *n.* pavilion.

**ПАВУР** *n.* cook, kitchener; flunkey.

**ПАГВ (пакуни, пакуна, паквар)** *n.* side, side elevation; hip, flank; wall ; **пакун тївал** *n.* rib, edge, lengthwise ridge (in fabric, etc.).

**ПАГУН** also. чин I.

**ПАГЪ** (expression of surprise, joy, puzzlement, suspicion, triumph, etc.) bah, ha, hah, heigh.

**ПАГЪЛИВАН** n. fighter; champion, activist; pugilist; grappler, wrestler.

**ПАГЪЛИВАНВАЛ** n. acrobatics, art of an acrobat, gymnastic feats performed by an acrobat.

**ПАГЪ-ПАГЪ** express. amazement, astonishment; surprise, wonder.

**ПАД (пата, пата, патар)** 1) n. side, surface; space immediately next to someone or something; facet; front or back of a two-dimensional object; right or left half of an object; one of two opposing views; right or left half of a body ; 2) n. foreign land ; 3) n. backing, support; aid; prop; exhortation ; 4) n. piece, part; proportion, portion; percentage, share; division, department; unit; station; instalment; segment; quota.

**ПАДЕЖ** n. case.

**ПАД-КЪИЛ: пад-къил авун** v. collect, gather; assemble, congregate; muster, gather together; ready, prepare.

**ПАДИШАГЪ** also. пачагъ.

**ПАД-ПАД: пад-пад авун** v. shiver, smash up, smash.

**ПАДУН (-из, -на, пад ая)** also. пад 4) (пад авун).

**ПАЁК** n. ration; rate; allowance; dietary.

**ПАЖ** also. биж.

**ПАЙ (паюни, паюна, паяр)** 1) n. part, piece; portion, allotment; fraction, segment; ante, individual's share in the expenses of a group; moiety, one of the two parts into which a whole is divided; 2) n. talent, innate ability or skill.

**ПАЙГАР I** n. balance beam, beam, balance; walking beam; working beam; sway beam; equalizer.

**ПАЙГАР II** 1. adj. enduring, lasting; solid, reliable; stable, steady ; 2. adv. strongly, tightly, firmly; fixedly, steadily; home, deeply.

**ПАЙГАРВАЛ** n. durability, lastingness, stability, solidity, permanence; endurance, fortitude.

**ПАЙГАРДАКАЗ** adv. properly, to a nicety.

**ПАЙГЪАМБАР** n. prophet, seer.

**ПАЙДАХ** n. flag or banner, colors, ensign.

**ПАЙДАХЧИ** n. banner bearer, gonfalonier; standard bearer, example.

**ПАЙИЗ** паюн.

**ПАЙНА** паюн.

**ПАЙЧИ** n. shareholder; partner.

**ПАК** 1) adj. unspotted ; 2) adj. chaste, pure; vestal, virginal; honest.

**ПАКА** adv. tomorrow; next-day; manana.

**ПАКАВУЗ** also. пакгауз.

**ПАКАГЪАН** adj. tomorrow, on the day after today.

**ПАКАМА** n. morning, morn.

**ПАКАМАЗ** adv. in the morning.

**ПАКАМАЛАЙ** n. morning, morn.

**ПАКАМАН** adj. morning, auroral, matutinal.

**ПАКАМАХЪ** adv. in the morning.

**ПАКАМАХЪАЙ** adv. in the morning.

**ПАКВАЛ** n. sanctity, holiness; sainthood; saintliness.

**ПАКВАР** пагв.

**ПАКВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. honestly, really, truly, in truth; fair, justly, equitably.

**ПАКГАУЗ** n. warehouse, storehouse.

**ПАКЕТ** n. package, packet, bundle, par.

**ПАКУНИ** пагв.

**ПАЛ** палар.



**ПАЛАН** n. pack saddle.

**ПАЛАР** (**пал**) n. screening; attrition.

**ПАЛАС** palas (*napless woven woollen carpet*).

**ПАЛАТА** n. chamber; house; ward.

**ПАЛДУМ** n. tow; oakum, fibers taken from unraveled old ropes that when soaked in tar are used for caulking gaps in boats.

**ПАЛ-ПАЛ: пал-пал хьун** v. fall to pieces, molder; spill; disperse; squabble; **пал-пал хьайи** adj. crumbly, mealy; crisp; powdery; arenaceous, resembling or containing sand particles .

**ПАЛТА** n. chisel, tool with a sharp metal edge that is used to shape and cut wood and stone; bit; quarrel.

**ПАЛТАКЪУШ** n. viburnum, guelder rose, evergreen tree or bush with small clusters of white flowers that sometimes have pink edges ю

**ПАЛТУ** n. coat; topcoat, overcoat.

**ПАЛУБА** n. deck.

**ПАЛЧУХ** 1) n. mud, mire; dirt, filth; squalor, filthiness; ordure; impurity ; 2) n. clay.

**ПАМАЗИН** also. **бумазей**.

**ПАМБАГ** also. **панбаг**.

**ПАМИДОР** n. tomato, type of vegetable.

**ПАМЯТНИК** n. monument; memorial; record.

**ПАНАГЪ** n. support; bearing; pillar; buttress; fulcrum, point on which a lever is supported and turns.

**ПАНБАГ** 1) n. cotton, plant of the mallow family; white fluffy fibers produced by this plant; clap; smack, swat 2) n. cotton, cottonwool, wadding.

**ПАНКЪ** also. **къумпара**.

**ПАНСИОН** n. bed and board, pension; boarding school.

**ПАПА** паб.

**ПАПАР** паб.

**ПАПИРУС** n. papyrus, paper reed, tall water plant of Egypt; writing material made from the tissue of the papyrus plant; ancient document written on papyrus.

**ПАПКА** n. folder; portfolio; jacket.

**ПАР** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. steam, vapor, reek; fallow, lea.

**ПАР** [пшар] (-ци, -це, -ар) n. freight, shipment, cargo; goods; load, burden; haul, tote.

**ПАРАГРАФ** n. paragraph .

**ПАРАЛЛЕЛЕПИПЕД** n. parallelepiped.

**ПАРАЛЛЕЛОГРАММ** n. parallelogram, four-sided plane figure with the opposite sides parallel and equal.

**ПАРАЛЛЕЛ** n. parallel.

**ПАРАФИН** n. paraffin, wax.

**ПАРАХ** n. cot; pound, yard.

**ПАРАШЮТ** n. parachute, cloth dome-shaped device used for descent from airplanes .

**ПАРГЪА** n. blood vessel, vein.

**ПАРИК** n. periwig, peruke, wig, hairpiece.

**ПАРК** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. park; yard; garden; fleet; policy.

**ПАРКЕТ** n. parquet, parquetry, wooden floor.

**ПАРКЪУЛ** n. burdock, plant with a prickly clinging seedpod; patsy.

**ПАРЛАМЕНТ** n. parliament; regimen.

**ПАРЛАМЕНТАРИЗМ** n. parliamentarism.

**ПАРЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. steam thoroughly.

**ПАРНИК** n. hotbed, area of covered and heated ground in which plants are grown in and out of season;

greenhouse.

**ПАРОВОЗ** n. engine, locomotive .

**ПАРОЛ** n. password; parole; catchword.

**ПАРОХОД** n. steamboat, steamship, steamer.

**ПАРПАР** also. **рапрап.**

**ПАРПИЛАГ** also. **перпилаг.**

**ПАРС (-ади, -ада, -ар)** n. salsify.

**ПАРТА** n. desk; form .

**ПАРТАЛ** n. clothing, apparel, garments ; **парталар алуқлун** v. clothe oneself, dress; busk ; **парталар хтунун** v. undress, disrobe; strip; peel.

**ПАРТАХАЛ** n. orange, round citrus fruit with a tough yellow-red peel and edible sections of juicy flesh.

**ПАРТИЯ** n. party, political group; batch, group; round, game; parti, basic plan of a structure (Architecture); match, partner.

**ПАНУ** n. fence; paling, picket fence; palisade, fence made from stakes.

**ПАНЮМЕРИЯ** . perfumery; toiletry.

**ПАНХУН** also. **бархун.**

**ПАНЧА** n. matter; substance, material; stuff; fabric.

**ПАНС (-ади, -ада)** 1) n. rust; mildew ; 2) n. mold, mustiness, mildew, fungus.

**ПАНСПОРТ** n. passport; certificate; protection.

**ПАНСАЖИР** n. passenger; fare.

**ПАНСАЖИРСКИЙ** adj. passenger.

**ПАНСИВДАКАЗ** adj. passive, dormant; effortless; flaccid, floppy; submissive.

**ПАТА** пад.

**ПАТАВ** prep. about, next to; around, approximately; beside, near, by; next; at.

**ПАТАЛ** prep. for the sake of; for; by way of.

**ПАТАЛАЙ** prep. for; vice; in lieu of, instead of.

**ПАТАНДИ** adj. non-resident; entrant.

**ПАТАР-ПАТАР** also. **пад-пад.**

**ПАТАХЪ** adj. crooked, awry, wry, hooked, anfractuous; one-eyed; bandy; bent.

**ПАТАХЪАЙ** prep. for the sake of; for; by way of.

**ПАТАХЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** also. **патахъ (патахъ авун).**

**ПАТАХЪВАЛ** n. curvature, act of curving; flexure, act of bending; tortuosity, quality of being twisted; curve, bend, twist.

**ПАТАХЪВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **патахъдаказ.**

**ПАТАХЪДАКАЗ** adv. aslant; perversely.

**ПАТАХЪДИЗ** also. **патахъдаказ.**

**ПАТЕНТ** n. licence; patent.

**ПАТЕФОН** n. gramophone, phonograph.

**ПАТРИАРХАТ** n. patriarchy, rule or domination by men, social organization in which the father is the highest authority.

**ПАТРИОТ** n. patriot, one who is faithful to his nation, one who loves his country.

**ПАТРИОТВАЛ** n. patriotism, nationalism, devotion to one's nation.

**ПАТРУЛ** n. patrol.

**ПАТРУМ** n. patron; cartridge; lamp socket, lamp holder; holder, receptacle; pattern; collet; cam.

**ПАТРУМДАШ** n. bandolier, ammunition belt, cartridge belt, belt with pockets or loops to carry ammunition.

**ПАУЗА** n. pause, cessation, stop, break; intermission, suspension.

**ПАФ** *n.* rot.

**ПАФОС** *n.* pathos.

**ПАХЛА** *n.* bean, haricot, haricot bean, kidney bean.

**ПАХЛАВА** **пахлава** (cake, sweet baked food ).

**ПАХЛАХАН** *n.* cancer, carcinoma, malignant tumor; crawfish, crayfish, freshwater crustacean which resembles a small lobster; lobster, edible marine crustacean that has large pincers on the front pair of legs.

**ПАХУТАР** *n.* boot; riding boot.

**ПАЦ** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* pad, paw; claw; dovetail, joint comprised of a tenon and mortise.

**ПАЦИ-ПАЦАР: паци-пацар авун** *v.* somersault, make a complete forward or backward roll; tumble, perform gymnastic feats; turn handsprings .

**ПАЧАГЪ** *n.* sovereign, king.

**ПАЧАГЪВАЛ** *n.* kingship, position or duties of a king; monarchy; reign.

**ПАЧАГЪЛУГЪ** 1) *n.* kingdom, country or government which is ruled by a king or queen; world ; 2) *n.* land, state; nation; commonwealth; commonweal; polity; realm, kingdom.

**ПАЧКА** **пачка.**

**ПАШМАН** *adj.* melancholy, sad; sorry; lamentable, mournful.

**ПАШМАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **пашман** (**пашман авун**).

**ПАШМАНВАЛ** 1) *n.* sorrow; melancholy ; 2) *n.* regret, sorrow, remorse, anguish.

**ПАШМАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **пашмандаказ.**

**ПАШМАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* sadly, unhappily, despondently, morosely; regretfully, unfortunately.

**ПАШМАНДИЗ** *also.* **пашмандаказ.**

**ПАЮН** (**пайиз, пайна, пая**) *v.* divide, part, separate; share, apportion; divvy, divide profits.

**ПАЮНИ** **пай.**

**ПАЯ** **паюн.**

**ПАЯ** *n.* club, cudgel; lump.

**ПАЯКЪУЛ** *n.* club, cudgel; lump.

**ПАЯР** **пай.**

**ПЕВ** *n.* cuckoo, foolish person; gawk, awkward and stupid person, European bird.

**ПЕГЪРИЗ** *n.* diet; dietary; regimen.

**ПЕДАГОГ** *n.* pedagogue, schoolteacher, schoolmaster.

**ПЕДАГОГВАЛ** profession pedagogue.

**ПЕДАГОГИКА** *n.* pedagogy, education.

**ПЕДАЛ** *n.* pedal, lever that is used to operate a device; treadle, pedal or other mechanical device continually moved by the foot to impart motion.

**ПЕЙГЪАМБАР** *also.* **пайгъамбар.**

**ПЕЙЗАЖ** *n.* landscape, view, scenery.

**ПЕК** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* silk.

**ПЕК** [**пек**] (-ини, -ина, -ер) 1) *n.* rag, shred, scrap of fabric; door mat; mollycoddle, boy or man that is used to being spoiled or pampered ; 2) *n.* clothing, apparel, garments.

**ПЕКАРНЯ** *n.* bakery, bakehouse.

**ПЕК-ЛЕК** *n.* rags, shreds of fabric, old scraps of cloth.

**ПЕЛ** (-е, -е, -ер) *n.* forehead, brow, upper part of the face below the hairline and above the eyebrows.

**ПЕЛЕНГ** *n.* tiger, large predatory cat.

**ПЕЛЕШ** *adj.* depressed, despondent, low spirited; downhearted, chapfallen, cheerless; dismal, gloomy, moody, sad; somber, dull.

**ПЕЛЕШВАЛ** *n.* depression, dejection, despondency; slough of despond, gloom, melancholy, sadness; discouragement, dismay.

**ПЕЛЕШВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **пелешдаказ.**

**ПЕЛЕШДАКАЗ** *adv.* gloomily, ruefully, moodily; flatly, cheery; depressingly, dismally, sadly.

**ПЕЛЕШДИЗ** also. **пелешдаказ.**

**ПЕЛТЕК** *adj.* lisping, speaking with a lisp, pronouncing the sounds "S" and "Z" as "TH".

**ПЕЛТЕКВАЛ** *n.* lisp, speech impairment in which the letters "S" and "Z" are incorrectly pronounced.

**ПЕН** 1) *n.* game; round; kitty, pool into which each player donates a portion of his winnings (Cards) ; 2) *n.* stay, act of halting; stand; parking; camp.

**ПЕНАЛ** *n.* pencil case, box or sack used for holding pens and pencils.

**ПЕНЕК-ПЕНЕК** *adj.* spotted, covered with spots, dotted, speckled; stained, blemished.

**ПЕНЖЕК** *n.* coat.

**ПЕНЖЕР** *n.* window, opening that is in the wall or roof of a structure and is usually covered with glass letting in light and/or air; rectangular frame that appears on-screen and houses data or an application (Computers).

**ПЕНСИОНЕР** *n.* pensioner, retired person who lives on a monthly financial stipend.

**ПЕНСИЯ** *n.* pension, financial benefit paid after a person has stopped working .

**ПЕН-ХВЕШ** also. **пен.**

**ПЕНЦІ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** 1) *n.* ear; eyelet ; 2) *n.* peak, visor, bill; windscreen ; 3) *n.* strap.

**ПЕПЕ** *n.* beetle; bug ; **щурван пепе** *n.* ladybird, ladybug.

**ПЕР I** *n.* mood, frame of mind; temper, disposition; spirit, overall feeling.

**ПЕР II** *n.* pair, couple; match.

**ПЕР [ппер] (-ци, -це, -ер)** *n.* shovel, spade.

**ПЕРВЕРДИГАР** *n.* God, Supreme Being, Our Lord, Our Maker.

**ПЕРДЕ** 1) *n.* curtain, length of fabric (hung at a window, on the stage of a theater, etc.) 2) *n.* covering; envelope; tegument, shell; capsule; membrane, thin and soft layer of animal or plant tissue that covers or lines an organ or part; casing, protective covering.

**ПЕРДЕЛАМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* curtain, conceal with a curtain .

**ПЕРЕВОД** *n.* translation, act of rendering something into another language; interpretation, oral translation from one language to another; transfer; shifting; shunt, act of turning aside; conversion; remittance; squandering.

**ПЕРЕВОДУН** also. **перевод (перевод авун).**

**ПЕРЕВОДЧИК** *n.* interpreter, one who orally translates from one language to another; translator.

**ПЕРЕМ** *n.* undershirt, undergarment which is worn under another shirt; nightgown, gown worn to bed, nightshirt; shift, woman's slip.

**ПЕРЕПИСЬ** *n.* census, counting and surveying of the population for official purposes.

**ПЕРИ** *n.* fairy, fay, pixy, sprite.

**ПЕРИШАН** *adj.* sad, gloomy; sorry, remorseful; mournful, grievous.

**ПЕРИШАНВАЛ** *n.* sorrow, sadness; mourning, grieving.

**ПЕРИШАНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **перишандаказ.**

**ПЕРИШАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* ruefully; grievously; moodily.

**ПЕРИШАНДИЗ** also. **перишандаказ.**

**ПЕРЛЕНГ** also. **пеленг.**

**ПЕРЛИНКІ** *n.* detail; component, part; member; particular.

**ПЕРПЕНДИКУЛЯР** *n.* vertical, perpendicular, normal.

**ПЕРПИЛАГ** *n.* swing, suspended seat on which one sits and sways to and fro; seesaw, playground apparatus consisting of a long plank balanced at the center so that one end rises as the other end descends; flip flap.

**ПЕРСЕНГ** *n.* packaging; tare, weight of a wrapper or container deducted from the gross weight of a package to determine the net weight.

**ПЕРСПЕКТИВА** n. perspective, outlook; prospect; aspect; distance.

**ПЕРТ; перт авун** v. displease, annoy, irritate, anger, cause displeasure.

**ПЕРТВАЛ** n. anger, wrath, rage, fury.

**ПЕРТВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. angrily, crossly.

**ПЕРЦИХЪАН** socket of shovel.

**ПЕССИМИЗМ** n. pessimism, act of seeing only the bad side of situations, tendency to expect the worst.

**ПЕССИМИСТ** n. pessimist, person who tends to view life negatively and expects the worst.

**ПЕТЛИ** n. loop; noose; buttonhole; stitch; hinge.

**ПЕХИЛ** adj. envious, jealous; green-eyed, jaundiced, covetous.

**ПЕХИЛВАЛ** n. envy, jealousy; grudge, spite; green eyed monster.

**ПЕХИЛВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. envious, jealous; green-eyed, jaundiced, covetous.

**ПЕХЪ (-ре, -ре, -ер)** n. crow.

**ПЕХЪИ** 1) adj. rabid, infected with rabies; mad, furious; frantic, berserk, frenzied ; 2) adj. obstreperous, rambunctious, wild, riotous, rampageous, tempestuous, unruly; lush, luxuriant.

**ПЕХЪИВАЛ** 1) n. rabies, infectious fatal viral disease carried by animals (can be transmitted to humans); rabidity, state of being infected with rabies; madness, fury, rage; 2) n. anger, wrath, rage, fury.

**ПЕХЪИВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **пехъидаказ.**

**ПЕХЪИДАКАЗ** adv. violently; heatedly.

**ПЕЧАТУН (-из, -на, печать ая)** also. **печать (печать авун).**

**ПЕЧАТ** n. print, printing; stamp, seal; impress.

**ПЕШ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** n. leaf, flat and usually green structure attached to the stem or branch of a plant; sheet, piece of paper; folio; plate; blade.

**ПЕШЕ** n. handicraft; craft; metier, trade.

**ПЕШЕКАР** n. specialist, one who limits himself to a particular profession or field of study; proficient, expert, having superior knowledge of a certain field; technician, specialist in technical details; maven, one who is an expert in a particular subject.

**ПЕШЕКАРВАЛ** n. speciality, area of expertise; line, profession.

**ПИ (-ди, -да, -яр)** n. lard, pig fat; tallow, hard fat obtained from animal products.

**ПИАНИНО** n. piano, upright piano.

**ПИКИ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** n. wooden container, receptacle; vessel, tubular duct through which bodily fluids flow (e.g. blood vessel).

**ПИЛТЕ** n. flakes ; **живедин пилте** n. snowflake, crystal of snow.

**ПИЛТЕ-ПИЛТЕ** n. flakes.

**ПИЛЮЛЯ** n. pill, pilule, small pill; globule; pellet.

**ПИН** adj. entire.

**ПИНЕ** n. patch, area of fabric used to repair a hole; piece; botch; vamp.

**ПИНЕЧИ** n. shoemaker, cobbler; tinker.

**ПИНЕЧИВАЛ** n. profession shoemaker.

**ПИНТИ** adj. dirty, filthy; sordid, squalid; muddy, mucky; sloppy; obscene, raunchy; mourning.

**ПИПЕТКА** n. pipette, tube; dropper, small tube used to dispense liquid in small quantities (i.e. medicine, eyedrops, etc.).

**ПИПИН** adj. beech, beechen, of or pertaining to the beech tree ; **пипин тар** n. beech, type of tree, wood from this tree.

**ПИПИЕР** пїпїє.

**ПИПИИ** пїпїї.

**ПИПИИШ** n. peak, visor, bill; windscreen.

**ПИРАМИДА** n. pyramid, geometric figure with a polygonal base and sides which are isosceles triangles;

structure in which ancient Egyptians buried their kings.

**ПИРИШ** *n.* peel, outer skin of fruit; shell, hard outer covering of certain organisms; pod; scale.

**ПИРПИЛ** *n.* catkin, long cylindrical cluster of small flowers without petals (found in willows, birches, and oaks, also called ament); earring, ring or other ornament worn on the earlobe; shackle; dewlap.

**ПИС** 1) *adj.* bad; wicked ; 2) *adj.* indecent, obscene; immodest; tasteless, offensive; unseemly, improper ; 3) *adj.* evil, wicked, bad, corrupt; vicious, malicious; unpleasant, vile; malign, harmful; spiteful.

**ПИСВАЛ** 1) *n.* filth ; 2) *n.* villainy.

**ПИСВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **писдаказ.**

**ПИСДАКАЗ** 1) *adv.* badly; awry ; 2.) *adv.* indifferently ; 3) *adv.* roughly; huskily; coarsely, grossly, rudely.

**ПИСДИЗ** *also.* **писдаказ.**

**ПИСЛЕМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* condemn, censure, denounce; convict, declare guilty.

**ПИСПИ** *n.* whistle; toot; pipe; catcall.

**ПИСРУН** (-из, писарна, -а) *v.* worsen, deteriorate, aggravate; deprave, impair.

**ПИСТОН** *n.* capsule; detonator, primer, cap, cap or other object used to detonate explosives.

**ПИТИ** *also.* **пти.**

**ПИТИК** *also.* **птик.**

**ПИТОМНИК** *n.* farm; nursery, place for growing and selling plants.

**ПИТИШ** *adj.* pug nosed, snub nosed.

**ПИХ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* blister, bubble, raised bubble on the skin that is filled with pus.

**ПИЦІ**(-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* navel, omphalos, small dimple in the abdomen where the umbilical cord was once attached to the placenta; belly button (Informal).

**ПИЧ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *v.* bake, cook in an oven; roast.

**ПИЧІКАР** *n.* pelmeni, meat dumplings.

**ПИЧИЙ** *adj.* sunken; cored; hollow.

**ПИШКЕШ** *n.* gift, donation, grant; endowment, faculty; boon; pledge, token.

**ПИШКЕШ АВУН** *v.* give, grant, bestow; donate; remember.

**ПИШКЕШУН** *also.* **пишкеш (пишкеш авун).**

**ПИШТ** shoo! (*to a cat*)

**ПИЯДА** *n.* pedestrian, someone who travels on foot.

**ПИЯЛА** *n.* goblet, wineglass, tumbler.

**ПИЯН** *adj.* drunken, inebriated, intoxicated, tipsy, boozy (Slang).

**ПИЯНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **пиян (пиян авун).**

**ПИЯНВАЛ** *n.* alcoholism, inebriety, intoxication, drunkenness.

**ПИЯНИСКА** *n.* drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, one who is addicted to alcohol, boozier (Slang).

**ПИЯНИСКАВАЛ** *n.* alcoholism, inebriety, intoxication, drunkenness.

**ПИЯНИСКАВИЛЕЛДИ** like drunkard.

**ПКАВУЛ** *n.* best man, principal attendant of the bridegroom at a wedding.

**ПЛАКАТ** *n.* placard, poster; broadside.

**ПЛАН** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* plan, scheme, program; proposal, proposition; draft, blueprint.

**ПЛАНЕР** *n.* sailplane, lightweight glider plane that can be lifted upward by rising air currents.

**ПЛАНЕТА** *n.* planet, heavenly body that orbits a star; sphere.

**ПЛАНЕТАРИЙ** *n.* planetarium, orrery.

**ПЛАНЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *plan, make a scheme, plot, design; plane; sail; glide.*

**ПЛАНОВИЙ** *adj.* planned; target.

**ПЛАНСУЗ** *adj.* planless.

**ПЛАНТАСИЯ** *n.* plantation; pen.



**ПЛАСТИКА** n. calisthenics.  
**ПЛАСТИР** n. patch; plaster.  
**ПЛАТИНА** n. platinum, precious metal, basic metallic element (Chemistry).  
**ПЛАЦКАРТ** n. reserved seat.  
**ПЛАШ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. cape, cloak; slicker; pallium.  
**ПЛЕ** also. пиле.  
**ПЛИ** fairy essence.  
**ПЛИТА** n. stove, cooker; slab; flag stone.  
**ПЛОМБА** n. stamp, seal; stopper, plug; filling, material used to fill a cavity in a tooth.  
**ПЛЮС** (-ди, -да, -ар) prep. plus, and more.  
**ПОВЕСТКА** n. writ; subpoena.  
**ПОВЕСТЬ** n. story, tale; novel; narrative.  
**ПОВИДЛО** n. jam, marmalade.  
**ПОДПИСЧИК** n. subscriber.  
**ПОДРЯДЧИК** n. contractor; builder, constructor.  
**ПОДШИПНИК** n. pillow; box; chock; bearing.  
**ПОЕЗД** n. train, railroad car.  
**ПОЛИКЛИНИКА** n. polyclinic, outpatient medical clinic.  
**ПОЛИТИКА** n. politics; policy.  
**ПОЛУОСТРОВ** n. peninsula, area of land that is surrounded by water on three sides.  
**ПОЛЮС** n. pole, axis point of a sphere; one item from a pair of oppositions.  
**ПОЛЯРНИЙ** adj. polar, of the poles, of the extremities; Arctic.  
**ПОМАДОР** n. tomato, type of vegetable.  
**ПОМОШНИК** n. helper, one who helps; aide; assistant.  
**ПОРТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. harbor, port.  
**ПОРТФЕЛ** n. briefcase, portfolio.  
**ПОРСИЯ** n. dose, portion; ration, allotment; serving, helping.  
**ПОРШЕН** n. forcer; piston.  
**ПОСЛАННИК** n. missionary, person sent on a mission; messenger, envoy, one who carries a message or goes on an errand.  
**ПОСЛЕЛОГ** n. postposition, placement of a word after the word to which it is grammatically related.  
**ПОСОЛ** n. ambassador, diplomatic official sent to a state as a representative of another state; legate, official representative; salting.  
**ПОСИЛКА** n. package, parcel; premise.  
**ПОЧТ** n. post office; mail, post.  
**ПОЧТАЛЬОН** n. postman, mailman, person who delivers mail.  
**ПОЭЗИЯ** n. poetry, verse; rhyme; strain.  
**ПОЭМА** n. poem.  
**ПРАКТИКА** n. practice; proceeding; working; inurement.  
**ПРЕДЛОГ** n. pretext, excuse; alibi; cloak, disguise; preposition, part of speech that serves to express the relationship between two words (Grammar).  
**ПРЕЗИДЕНТ** n. president.  
**ПРЕЗИДИУМ** n. presidium, executive committee in socialist countries that acts of behalf of a legislative body that is not in session.  
**ПРЕЙСКУРАНТ** n. price list; catalog, itemized list.  
**ПРЕМИЯ** n. award, prize; bonus; purse.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](#)

**ПРЕМЬЕР-МИНИСТР** n. Prime Minister.

**ПРЕСС** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. press; squeezer; masher; mill.

**ПРЕСС-ПАПЬЕ** n. paper weight, letter weight.

**ПРЕФИКС** n. prefix; particle; qualification.

**ПРИБОР** n. apparatus, device; instrument, implement; gear.

**ПРИГОВОР** n. condemnation, conviction of guilt; adjudication, judicial decision or sentence.

**ПРИЁМНИК** n. recipient, receiver; receptacle, container; transducer.

**ПРИЗМА** n. prism; blade.

**ПРИКАЗ** n. order, precept; command, decree.

**ПРИКАЗЧИК** n. counter jumper, counterman.

**ПРИЛАГАТЕЛЬНОЕ** n. adjective.

**ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ** n. application; enclosure; enlargement; supplement, appendage; appendix, adjunct; addendum; apposition.

**ПРИМУС** n. primus.

**ПРИНЦИП** n. principle, doctrine, tenet, precept; fundamental law.

**ПРИСТАНЬ** n. dock, pier.

**ПРИЦЕП** n. trailer; hindcarriage.

**ПРОБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. try, attempt; trial, test, experiment; specimen, example; analysis, examination; tasting, eating in order to test flavor; hallmark, identifying characteristic.

**ПРОБИРКА** n. test tube; proof.

**ПРОБЛЕМА** n. problem, difficulty, situation that requires a solution; question (on a test).

**ПРОВИНЦИЯ** n. province; country; government; diocese.

**ПРОВОДНИК** n. pilot; guide, leader; conductor; porter; streak; vehicle.

**ПРОВОКАТОР** n. agent provocateur, person hired to incite a group to do something illegal which will result in their being punished; stooge, stoolie.

**ПРОВОКАЦИЯ** n. provocation; frame up.

**ПРОГРАМ** n. program, schedule, agenda, written order of events, planned group of activities; prospectus, syllabus.

**ПРОГРЕСС** n. progress, headway, forward movement; development, advancement.

**ПРОДУКТ** n. product, produce; goods, commodity; growth; offspring.

**ПРОДУКЦИЯ** n. product, produce; output; make.

**ПРОЕКТ** n. project, scheme; proposition, plan; draft, blueprint; device; game .

**ПРОЖЕКТОР** n. projector, spotlight, floodlight.

**ПРОИЗВЕДЕНИЕ** n. creation; composition; production; work.

**ПРОИЗВОДСТВО** n. production, manufacture; make.

**ПРОКУРАТУРА** n. prosecutor's office.

**ПРОКУРОР** n. attorney, prosecutor; public prosecutor, representative of the state in legal claims.

**ПРОМИШЛЕННОСТЬ** n. industry.

**ПРОПАГАНДА** n. propaganda; advocacy.

**ПРОПЕЛЛЕР** n. propeller.

**ПРОПОРЦИЯ** n. rate, ratio, proportion between two things.

**ПРОПУСК** n. pass; password; safe-conduct, permit; gap, hiatus; omission, skip.

**ПРОТЕСТ** n. protest, demonstration; objection; opposition; attestation.

**ПРОТИВОГАЗ** n. gas mask; inhaler, respirator; muzzle.

**ПРОТОКОЛ** n. protocol; record, minutes.

**ПРОФЕССИЯ** n. profession, occupation; business.

**ПРОФЕССОР** *n.* professor, academic.

**ПРОФСОЮЗ** *n.* trade union, confederation of people of a particular profession; labor union, union of workers who have joined together to protect their rights.

**ПРОФСОЮЗНИЙ** *adj.* trade union; trade.

**ПРОЦЕНТ** *n.* percentage; rate; interest.

**ПРОЦЕСС** *n.* process; operation; cause; act.

**ПРУЖИНА** *n.* spring.

**ПРУНЗ** *also.* пурунз.

**ПСИ** (-ди, -да, -яр) *n.* kitty, kitten; pussy, pussycat.

**ПСИДКУЛ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* besom, broom, short brush of bound straw.

**ПСИС** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* oil lamp, lamp that runs on oil instead of electricity.

**ПСИХОЛОГ** *n.* psychologist, expert in psychology, one who treats mental illnesses, one who studies mental processes.

**ПСИХОЛОГИЯ** *n.* psychology, psychics, study of the mind, study of human behavior, study of mental and emotional processes.

**ПТИ** (-ди, -да, -яр) *n.* soup, liquid food made by simmering various ingredients (i.e. fish, chicken, etc.); bisque, meat and vegetable stew; broth, bouillon.

**ПТИК** *n.* amulet, periapt, charm; fetish, idolized object.

**ПТУЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* great-grandson; great grandchild.

**ПУБЛИЦИСТ** *n.* publicist; political writer.

**ПУБЛИЦИСТИКА** *n.* publicism.

**ПУГЪУ** *adj.* stupid, muddle headed, slow-witted, slow, obtuse; cockeyed, foolish, incoherent.

**ПУД** *n.* three; ternary, of three; trio.

**ПУДКЪАД** *n.* sixty, threescore, number 60.

**ПУДКЪАДРА** *n.* sixty time, threescore, number 60.

**ПУДПИПЕНДИ** *adj.* triangular, trigonal, deltoid.

**ПУД-ПУД** on three.

**ПУДРА I** *adv.* thrice, three times.

**ПУДРА II** *n.* powder, flour.

**ПУЛ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* money; currency; cash; (Slang) dough, moolah.

**ПУЛАР I** пул.

**ПУЛАР II** *also.* палар.

**ПУЛСУЗ** *adv.* free, gratis, buckshee, free of charge; on the house.

**ПУН** (-а, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* root; radical, radix, number used as the base for a numerical system (Mathematics); race, descent; base ; 2) *n.* bottom.

**ПУНКТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* item; clause; paragraph; point, spot; station.

**ПУНКТИР** *n.* leader; dotted line.

**ПУНКТУАСИЯ** *n.* punctuation; pointing.

**ПУ-ПУ** onomatopoeia laughter.

**ПУРАР** *n.* saddle.

**ПУРНИ** *n.* mint, spearmint.

**ПУРПУ** *adj.* crumbly, friable, brittle; loose, lax; doughy, soft and heavy.

**ПУРР** onomatopoeia bird.

**ПУРХ** (-ди, -да, -ар) onomatopoeia sniff.

**ПУРЦУХ** *adj.* strong, sturdy, robust; substantial, firm; refractory, tenacious; rude.

**ПУТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* pood.

**ПУТАР** пут.

**ПУФ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) onomatopoeia sniff.

**ПУЧ**: пуч авун v. annihilate, destroy, eliminate; eradicate, sweep; wipe out, stamp out; devour, consume; exterminate, kill; demolish, ruin; overthrow, overturn; crush; outroot.

**ПУЧУН** (-из, -на, пуч ая) also. пуч (пуч авун).

**ПУЪРЧУЪКЪ**: пуърчуъкъ авун v. flatten, flatten out.

**ПУЪРЧУЪКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. пуърчуъкъ (пуърчуъкъ авун).

**ПЪЕСА** n. play; piece.

## Ш

**ПИА** n. porridge, soft hot cereal made of oats or wheat; kasha, porridge made from cooked grain (especially buckwheat).

**ПИАГЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. kiss, osculation, smooch.

**ПИАКЪРАКЪ** onomatopoeia crunch.

**ПИАКЪРАКЪУН** also. пIакъракъ (пIакъракъ авун).

**ПИАПИШ** n. lark, skylark, laverock, any of a number of songbirds (mainly found in Europe, Asia and North Africa).

**ПИАПИРУС** n. cigarette, smoke.

**ПИАРЛА** chick of partridge.

**ПИАТИ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) 1) n. duck; canard, false story also. . уърдег; 2) n. wild dove, pigeon.

**ПИАТИНУС** n. tray; server; waiter.

**ПИВИТИ** n. mouthpiece, piece placed at or in the mouth (in musical instruments, smoking paraphernalia, etc.); bit; embouchure.

**ПИГЪ** onomatopoeia creak; **ПИГЪ АВУН** v. squeak, make a short high-pitched sound; creak; crunch; groan.

**ПИНИ** n. cherry, type of small pitted fruit which grows on trees.

**ПИПИ** (пипи, пипе, пипер) n. angle; corner; nook.

**ПИПИНАР** n. soot, black powdery substance produced during the burning of coal or wood or other materials; grime, layer of dirt or other filth covering or ingrained in a surface; smut, sooty particle.

**ПИР** (-е, -е, -ер) adj. holy, sacred, consecrated; saintly, godly.

**ПИСПИ** also. писпи.

**ПИТИШ** also. питIиш.

**ПИЦИ** also. пицI.

**ПИУЗ** (-а, -а, пIузарар) n. lip, either of two fleshy parts which form the edge of the mouth of humans and animals; bay, small arm of the sea where the shore curves inward.

**ПИУЗАР** also. пIуз.

**ПИУПИ**: пIупI авун v. smack one's lips.

## Р

**РАБ** (рапуни, рапуна, рапар) 1) n. needle ; 2) n. hook; crotchet; needle; trigger 3) n. syringe, (Medicine) device used to inject or withdraw fluids from the body ; 4) n. shot, injection; prick, puncture; sting.

**РАГ** (-а, -а, -ар) n. rock, stone; crag, steep rock.

**РАГЪ** (ракъини, ракъина, ракъар n. sun, star at the center of the solar system around which the planets revolve; light and heat given off by the sun; star ; **ракъинин** adj. sunny, illuminated by the sun,

filled with sunlight; shiny; solar ; **ракъинин ишигъ** n. sun beams ; **рагъ акъидай пад** n. West, direction in which the sun sets, direction opposite east on a compass ; **рагъ экъечъдай пад** n. east, direction from which the sun rises, direction opposite west on a compass ; **Мукъвал тир рагъ экъечъдай пад** n. Near East ; **Яргъал тир рагъ экъечъдай пад** n. Far East.

**РАГЪДАН** n. twilight, soft light from the sky between sunset and full night or just before sunrise; faint light.

**РАГЪУ** also. **рагъул**.

**РАГЪУЛ** 1) **adj.** turbid, muddy, cloudy ; 2) **adj.** brown, greyish brown.

**РАГЪУЛАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** also. **рагъул (рагъул авун)**.

**РАГЪУЛВАЛ** 1) n. turbidity, muddiness; feculence ; 2) n. drabness, dreariness, dullness.

**РАД (ратуни, ратуна, ратар)** n. gut, intestines; bowel.

**РАДИАТОР** n. radiator, heater, pipes, heater made from metal coils or pipes filled with hot water or steam.

**РАДИЙ** n. radium, radioactive metallic chemical element.

**РАДИО** n. radio, wireless.

**РАДИОАКТИВНИВАЛ** n. radioactivity, emission of energy due to atomic decay; activity.

**РАДИОАКТИВНИЙ** **adj.** radioactive, emitting energy as a result of atomic decay, radiating energy in waves or moving particles; active.

**РАДИОАППАРАТ** n. wireless set, device that operates without a wire; radio receiver.

**РАДИОГРАМ** n. radiogram, telegram; radio gramophone.

**РАДИОЛА** n. radiogram, radio gramophone, device that is both a radio and a phonograph player in one unit.

**РАДИОМАЧТА** n. radio mast.

**РАДИУС** n. radius; ray.

**РАЗБОР** n. dissection; analysis, examination; scrutiny, investigation.

**РАЗВАР** also. **резервуар**.

**РАЗИ** **adj.** contented, pleased, satisfied; glad, happy; comfortable, comfy.

**РАЗИВАЛ** 1) n. complacence, complacency, contentment, self-satisfaction ; 2) n. permission, leave; allowance; permittance ; 3) n. assent, agree; approve; consent, agreement.

**РАЗИВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** by approbation.

**РАЗИСУЗ** 1) **adj.** discontent, dissatisfied ; 2) **adj.** inconsonant, discordant, inharmonious.

**РАЗИСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure ; 2) n. incomppliance, noncompliance; dissent, disagreement.

**РАЗИСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** discontentedly.

**РАЗРЯД** n. rating, assessment, valuation; rank, grade, classification; discharge; digit.

**РАЗЪЕЗД** n. crossing; turn out; siding; meeting; patrol.

**РАЙОН** n. region, area, domain; locality, district; neighborhood, vicinity.

**РАЙОНЛАМИШУН** v. district, zone.

**РАЙЯТ** also. **ряят**.

**РАК (рикъини, рикъина, ракъларар)** n. door, entry.

**РАКЕТА** n. rocket, rocket propelled missile.

**РАКЪАР** рагъ.

**РАКЪИНИ** рагъ.

**РАКЪУРУН (-из, -на, -а)** 1) v. send, dispatch; refer; forward; shoot; tender; delegate ; 2) v. run, direct; conduct (Physics); lead, escort.

**РАКЪ (-у/-уни, -а/-уна, -ар)** n. iron, metallic element (Chemistry).

**РАКЪАР** 1) **ракъ**; 2) n. trap; deadfall; man trap ; 3) n. trap, snare.

**РАКЪУЦИ** n. slag, scoria, residue of ore separated from a metal during the smelting process; sinter, heat a material to just below the melting point so that it forms one solid mass.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com)

**РАКИРАР** рак.

**РАКИНИ** рак.

**РАМАГ** n. herd.

**РАМКА** n. frame; cadre, framework.

**РАНГ** (-уни/-ади, -уна/-ада, -ар) 1) n. paint; tint, color; dye; stain; flush, suffusion ; 2) n. color; dye, coloring; hue, particular shade of a color; flower; blossom.

**РАНГЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. paint; color, dye; blot, stain.

**РАНГСУЗ** adj. achromatic, colorless; drab, bleak, insipid; waxen, white ; **рангсуз авун** v. decolor, fade, decolorize; blanch, bleach.

**РАНГСУЗВАЛ** n. achromatism; insipidity, insipidness.

**РАНДА** n. jack-plane, type of tool; plane; jointer.

**РАПАР** раб.

**РАПА-РАП** n. stamp; clatter; brattle.

**РАПАРГАН** n. needle case; housewife.

**РАПОРТ** n. report.

**РАПРАП** n. brilliance, brightness; magnificence, splendor; lustre, gloss ; also. **цланцранц**.

**РАПУНИ** раб.

**РАСАЛМИШ ХЪУН** v. encounter, meet; be found; see.

**РАСИЗМ** n. racism, racialism, ethnocentrism.

**РАСИСТ** n. racist, racialist, bigot.

**РАСИСТВАЛ** n. racism, racialism, ethnocentrism.

**РАСПИСАНИЕ** n. schedule, timetable; timing; syllabus; table.

**РАСПИСКА** n. note, chit; voucher; script; release; acquittance; acknowledgement.

**РАСУ** adj. fair, blond.

**РАСУВАЛ** adj. auburn, chestnut-colored (of hair); gingery, reddish brown; sandy, red-headed.

**РАСУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. repair, fix, mend, correct a problem or malfunction; sharpen; execute, carry out; impede ; 2) v. manufacture; fabricate.

**РАСХОД** n. expense; expenditure, outlay (especially financial); consumption; rate; span.

**РАСХЪУВУН** расун.

**РАСХЪХЪУН** v. reform; better; right; straighten.

**РАСЧЁТ** n. accounting; calculation, computation; design; valuation, estimate.

**РАТ** (ратІра, ратІра, ратІар) n. barnyard, barn.

**РАТАР** рад.

**РАТУНИ** рад.

**РАТИАР** рат.

**РАТИРА** рат.

**РАФТАР** 1) n. handling, usage, treatment; deal; address; quarter 2) n. relations, connections between people or groups; contact, liaison, communication; pertinency, relation; signal, gesture which communicates something; cohesion, cohering; ligament.

**РАФТАРВАЛ** 1) n. relation, pertinence; attitude, sentiment; concern, regard; quotient; rate, ratio ; 2) n. relations, connections between people or groups; contact, liaison, communication; pertinency, relation; signal, gesture which communicates something; cohesion, cohering; ligament.

**РАХКЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. despatch, ship off, launch; refer; relegate ; 2) adv. extra, additionally.

**РАХУН** (-аз, -на, рахух) 1. 1) v. speak, talk; relate, tell; say, utter; refer; proclaim, declare ; **алачиз** **рахун** v. chatter, rattle away, prattle, prate, gab; shoot the breeze ; 2) v. relate, narrate; report, recite, tell; repeat; reckon ; 3) v. chirp, chirrup, twitter, tweet ; 4) v. react, respond; report, tell; relish; smack ; 5) v. read; state, say; run, go ; 6) v. curse, swear; abuse, revile.

**РАХУХ** рахун.



**РАХШАНД** *n.* mock, scorn, ridicule, mockery.

**РАЦИОНАЛИЗАТОР** *n.* rationalizer; innovator.

**РАЦІАМ** *also.* рціам.

**РАЧАР** *раж.*

**РАЧУНА** *раж.*

**РАЧУНИ** *раж.*

**РАШИ** *adj.* yellow; xanthous; jaundiced, yellowed as if from jaundice.

**РАЯТ** *also.* рсят.

**РГАЗ** *ругун II.*

**РГАНА** *ругун II.*

**РЕАКТИВ** *n.* chemical agent, chemical substance; reagent, substance used to detect or measure another substance or to convert one substance into another by chemical reaction (Chemistry).

**РЕАКТИВНИВАЛ** *n.* reactivity, quality of being reactive, responsiveness; reactance, opposition to the flow of an alternating current (Electricity).

**РЕАКТИВНИЙ** *adj.* reactive; rocket, missile; idle.

**РЕАКТОР** *n.* reactor, vessel in which chemical reactions take place; reactance, opposition to the flow of an alternating current (Electricity).

**РЕАЛИЗМ** *n.* realism; reality, state of being real.

**РЕВИЗИОНИЗМ** *n.* revisionism, practice of reconsidering long-standing policies and beliefs; anti-Marxist movement which stresses evolution and reform over revolution and radical change.

**РЕВИЗИОНИСТ** *n.* revisionist, one who advocates the reform of long-standing policies and beliefs; member of an anti-Marxist movement which stresses evolution and reform over revolution and radical change.

**РЕВИЗИЯ** *n.* audit, examination of financial accounts; checkup, comprehensive examination; revision, act of making corrections .

**РЕВОЛЮЦИОНЕР** *n.* revolutionary, revolutionist, one who attempts to overthrow a government or authority, one who takes part in a revolution.

**РЕГИСТРАЦИЯ** *n.* registration, enrollment, act of registering; registry, office where registrations are recorded; memory.

**РЕГЛАМЕНТ** *n.* regulations, rules; order; time limit.

**РЕГУЛИРОВАТЬ: регулировать авун** *v.* regulate, control, govern; adjust, modify; moderate, temper; rate.

**РЕГУЛЯРНИВАЛ** *n.* regularity, state of occurring at fixed intervals.

**РЕГУЛЯРНИЙ** *adj.* regular; orderly; stated.

**РЕГУЛЯТОР** *n.* regulator; controller, comptroller; moderator; governor.

**РЕГЪ** (**рекъини, рекъина, рекъер**) 1) *n.* comb; crest; peak; hackle, crown ; 2) *n.* cage; hoop; girdle; yoke.

**РЕГЪВ** (**регъуь, -е, -ер**) *n.* mill; grinder.

**РЕГЪВЕЗ** *регъуьн.*

**РЕГЪВЕЙ** *adj.* ground.

**РЕГЪУЬ I** *регъв.*

**РЕГЪУЬ II** *adj.* shamefaced, bashful, shy.

**РЕГЪУЬ III** *n.* udder, dug, bag-like mammary gland which hangs down and has more than one teat (in a cow, sheep, etc.).

**РЕГЪУЬВАЛ** *n.* bashfulness, pudency.

**РЕГЪУЬВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* регъуьдаказ.

**РЕГЪУЬГЪ** *регъуьн.*

**РЕГЪУЬДАКАЗ** *adj.* shamefaced, bashful, shy.

**РЕГЪУЬЗ-РЕГЪУЬЗ** *adv.* confusedly, in a disordered manner, in a confused manner.

**РЕГЪУЪЛА** shame.

**РЕГЪУЪН** (**регъвез, регъвена, регъуъгъ**) 1) **v.** mill, grind, flour ; 2) **v.** powder, grind to dust; pound; crush ; 3) **v.** gnaw, eat away, erode; sharpen.

**РЕГЪУЪСУЗ** **adj.** immodest, indecent; indecorous, indiscreet.

**РЕГЪУЪСУЗВАЛ** **n.** immodesty, indecency; indelicacy, tactlessness.

**РЕГЪУЪСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **adj.** immodest, indecent; indecorous, indiscreet.

**РЕГЪУЪХБАН** **n.** miller.

**РЕГЪУЪХБАНВАЛ** **n.** miller.

**РЕГЪБЕР** **n.** instructor, guide; leader, person or thing that leads; director, manager; conductor.

**РЕГЪБЕРВАЛ** **n.** leadership, position or duties of a leader; management ability; guidance, direction; manual, instructional booklet, handbook.

**РЕГЪИМ** **n.** alms, charity; graciousness, mercifulness; clemency, mercy.

**РЕГЪИМЛУ** **adj.** good; kind, nice; soft, gentle; genial; decent, modest.

**РЕГЪИМЛУВАЛ** **n.** goodness; benignity; kindness, geniality; candor, sincerity; gentleness, kindness.

**РЕГЪИМЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** generously, magnanimously.

**РЕГЪИМЛУДАКАЗ** **also.** **регъимлувилелди.**

**РЕГЪИМСУЗ** 1. **adj.** cruel, brutal; severe, sharp ; 2. **adv.** cruelly, brutally; severely; bitter; hard.

**РЕГЪИМСУЗВАЛ** **n.** cruelty, brutality.

**РЕГЪИМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **регъимсуздаказ.**

**РЕГЪИМСУЗДАКАЗ** **adv.** cruelly, brutally; severely; bitter; hard.

**РЕГЪИМСУЗДИЗ** **also.** **регъимсуздаказ.**

**РЕГЪМЕТ** **n.** forgiveness, mercy, pardon.

**РЕГЪМЕТЛУ** 1 **n.** decedent, dead person (Law) ; 2. **n.** deceased, departed; defunct.

**РЕГЪЯТ** 1) **adj.** light, not heavy; airy, ethereal; easy, effortless; ready; glib; mild, soft ; 2) **adj.** comfortable; cozy, easy; habitable; commodious, handy, convenient; practical, accommodative ; 3) **adj.** comfortable, cozy, homelike.

**РЕГЪЯТВАЛ** 1) **n.** easiness, lightness; levity, frivolity; flimsiness ; 2) **n.** rest, repose, relaxation; recreation; refreshment; comfort ; 3) **n.** facilitation, making easy; relief, alleviation, easement ; 4) **n.** cosiness, comfort.

**РЕГЪЯТВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **регъятдаказ.**

**РЕГЪЯТДАКАЗ** **adv.** easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**РЕГЪЯТДИЗ** **also.** **регъятдаказ.**

**РЕГЪЯТХАНА** **n.** lavatory, toilet; cloakroom, closet.

**РЕДАКТИРОВАТЬ: редактировать** **авун** **v.** edit, revise, alter.

**РЕДАКТОР** **n.** editor, redactor, one who edits text.

**РЕДАКСИЯ** **n.** redaction, editing; wording, formulating; editorial office.

**РЕДИСКА** **n.** radish, type of bitter-tasting edible root from the mustard family; plant that produces this root.

**РЕЖИМ** **n.** regime, mode of rule; regimen, mode of living, manner of behaving; mode, manner of operation.

**РЕЖИССЁР** **n.** producer; director, stage manager.

**РЕЗБЕ** **n.** carving; thread; imagery.

**РЕЗЕРВ** **n.** reserve, store; fund.

**РЕЗЕРВУАР** **n.** reservoir; tank, large receptacle in which liquids or gases are stored; vessel, container.

**РЕЗИН** **n.** rubber, caoutchouc, elastic material derived from of some tropical plants.

**РЕЗИНКА** **n.** rubber; elastic; eraser; rubber band; chewing gum.

**РЕЗИНЛАМИШУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) **v.** rubber.

**РЕЗОЛЮСИЯ** **n.** resolution; resolve.

**РЕЙ:** рей гун *v.* throw in the towel, give up, concede.

**РЕЙГЪАН** *n.* plant; grower; herb.

**РЕЙД** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* raid; road.

**РЕЙС** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* trip, voyage, journey; flight.

**РЕЙСАДВАЛ** *n.* unanimity; consensus; consentaneity.

**РЕЙСАДВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* with one accord, unanimously, with everyone in agreement.

**РЕКОМЕНДАСИЯ** *n.* recommendation, endorsement, approval; letter of reference; suggestion.

**РЕКОНСТРУКЦИЯ** *n.* restoration, act of returning to a previous condition, rehabilitation; reconstruction.

**РЕКОРД** *n.* record.

**РЕКЪЕР** регъ.

**РЕКЪИЗ** къун П.

**РЕКЪИНИ** регъ.

**РЕКЪВ** (рекъуъ, -е, -ер) *n.* jowl.

**РЕКЪЕ** рехъ.

**РЕКЪЕД:** рекъед тар *n.* mulberry, tree with purplish-red and berrylike fruit.

**РЕКЪЕКЪУЪЛ** *n.* absinthe, woody herbaceous plant which yields a bitter oil; sagebrush, variety of shrub found in arid regions of the western United States; tarragon, leaves of this plant used for flavoring.

**РЕКЪЕРА** 1) *adv.* once; now ; **са рекъера** *adv.* once; one day; one fine day.

**РЕКЪИ** рехъ.

**РЕКЪИЗ** къин П.

**РЕКЪИН** also. къин П.

**РЕКЪУЪ** рекъв.

**РЕКЪУЪЧИ** *n.* hatchet.

**РЕЛЬЕФ** *n.* relief, embossment; lay, way in which something is laid or lies (especially of a country).

**РЕЛЬС** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* rail.

**РЕМОТ** *n.* renovation; repaint; rehabilitation; repairs.

**РЕНЕГАТ** *n.* turncoat, renegade; pervert.

**РЕНЕГАТВАЛ** *n.* defection, tergiversation; apostasy.

**РЕНТА** *n.* rent.

**РЕНТГЕН** *n.* X-ray, photograph of internal body parts using X-rays.

**РЕПАТРИАСИЯ** *n.* repatriation, act of returning to one's own native land; act of sending back to one's country of birth.

**РЕПЕРТУАР** *n.* repertoire, repertory.

**РЕПЕТИСИЯ** *n.* rehearsal; run through; repetition.

**РЕПОРТЁР** *n.* reporter, pressman, journalist.

**РЕПРЕССИЯ** *n.* repression, state of being repressed, suppression; suppression of undesirable feelings urges or memories within the unconscious (Psychoanalysis).

**РЕПРОДУКТОР** *n.* reproducer; loudspeaker.

**РЕСПУБЛИКА** *n.* republic; commonwealth.

**РЕССОР** *n.* spring.

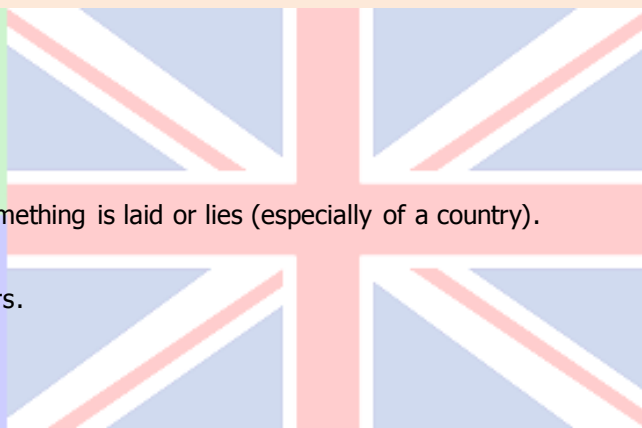
**РЕСТОРАН** *n.* restaurant, business where customers can purchase and eat meals.

**РЕСУРС** *n.* resource.

**РЕФЕРАТ** *n.* abstract.

**РЕФЕРЕНДУМ** *n.* referendum; plebiscite, expression of a people's will or wishes through a direct ballot of all voters.

**РЕФЕРЕНТ** *n.* referent.



**РЕФЛЕКС** n. reflex.

**РЕФЛЕКТОР** n. reflector; reverberator; speculum.

**РЕФОРМА** n. reform.

**РЕФОРМИЗМ** n. reformism.

**РЕХИ** adj. grey-haired, having hair which has turned grey or white with age; grey, grizzled.

**РЕХИВАЛ** n. graying hair.

**РЕХНЕ** n. defect.

**РЕХЪ** (**рекъи, рекъе, рекъер**) 1) n. road, street; way, pathway; drive, ride; door; pad; **рекъин** adj. road, highway; itinerary; viatic, travel; **гъбулуън рехъ** shipping lane; **къван тур рехъ** paved road; **къве рекъин хев** or **рехъ какахънавай чка** n. crossing, intersection; conjunction; turning; crossroads ; **къвачин рехъ** n. crossing, intersection; conjunction; turning; crossroads ; **ракъун рехъ** n. railway, railroad ; **ракъун рекъин къуллугъчи** n. railwayman, railroader ; **пайгъамбардин суъруъ феи** **рехъ** n. Milky Way, Galaxy ; **хъсан рехъ хъуй!** fare you well, God speed! ; **рехъ акъудун** а) v. send off, see off; ship off; transmit; direct, forward; administer, dispense ; б) try exonerate; **рекъелай алатун** or **рехъ алатун** v. go astray, lose one's way; stray, wander; **рехъ атлун** v. overcome; pull through; tide over ; **рехъ гун** а) v. make a lane for, make way for ; б) v. indulge; gratify, pander; encourage ; **рехъ тагун** v. prevent, delay, impede, hinder ; **рекъе гъатун** v. depart, leave; proceed; repair, fix ; **рекъе тун** а) v. send off, see off; ship off; transmit; direct, forward; administer, dispense ; б) v. follow; send off, see off; take ; **чуру рекъе тун** v. seduce ; 2) n. exit, egress; outlet; departure, leaving; marriage; retirement; vent ; 3) n. means, method; manner, wise; way, mode ; **и рекъелди** by that method 4) n. direction; trend, course; range; directive, order; action, effect ; 5) n. point of view, view point, standpoint, stand, position, sight.

**РЕЦЕНЗЕНТ** n. reviewer, critic; reader.

**РЕЦЕНЗИЯ** n. review, critique; notice.

**РЕЦЕПТ** n. prescription; recipe; formula; receipt.

**РЕЧЬ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. speech; accent, language; discourse; oration.

**РИБ** (**рипини, рипина, рипер**) n. awl, bradawl, sharp pointed tool for making small holes.

**РИВАЯТ** n. story; tradition.

**РИГЕ** n. beard, awn, bristle on a plant (Botany).

**РИЗА** n. perforation, puncture; penetration, breakthrough; breakdown, disruption.

**РИЗЪИ** 1) n. subsistence ; 2) n. granule, grain; kernel, corn; seed; berry.

**РИКІ** (-и, -е, -ер) 1) n. heart, bodily organ which pumps blood; bosom, human chest; core; soul; 2) n. soul, spirit; psyche, mind; heart; bosom, breast; ghost; inside ; **риклин** adj. soulful, heartfelt; heartwarming; sincere; internal ; **риклин дуст** n. confidant ; **рикІ авай кас** man of courage ; **ажуз рикІ авай** adj. cowardly, fearful, craven ; **дар рикІ авай инсан** adj. miserly, niggardly, cheap or stingy; inadequate, insufficient ; **дуъз рикІ авай инсан** adj. simple-hearted, frank ; **михъи рикІ авай инсан** honest man; **рикІе авай** adj. imaginary, fancied; fictitious, unreal ; **рикІе затІ авачир кас** n. sucker, dupe, gullible person ; **рикІиз къайи** adj. unpleasant, not genial, not pleasant; disagreeable, nasty ; **рикІ алай** my treasure ; **рикІ авудун** v. frighten, scare, alarm; intimidate; spook, startle ; **рикІ** v. long, yearn; pine; sigh, pant ; **рикІ элкъуън** v. feel sick, vomit ; **рикІел хъун** а) v. recall, recollect, remember; reminisce n. recollection, memory, remembrance; flashback; memorial; reminiscence ; **рикІелай алатун** v. forget, lose sight of.

**РИКІ-ДУРКІУН:** **рикІ-дуркІун авун** v. caress, fondle, stroke; flatter; pet, cosset.

**РИКИНИ** рак.

**РИПЕР** риб.

**РИТМ** (-ди, -да, ритмаяр) n. rhythm, beat, regular pulse or accent (in music, etc.); meter, recurrent beat in poetry or prose.

**РИТИЗ** рутлун.

**РИФМА** n. rhyme, similarity of sound at the end of words or lines of poetry.

**РИХШАНД** *n.* mock, scorn, ridicule, mockery.

**РИЦІ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** 1) *n.* bowstring; string ; 2) *n.* drive; gear; homing; transmission.

**РИШВЕТ** *n.* bribe, graft; trick, one round in a card game.

**РИШВЕТЧИ** *n.* bribetaker, grafter, accessible to bribery.

**РИШВЕТЧИВАЛ** *n.* bribery, graft.

**РОЛИК** *ролик.*

**РОЛЬ (-ди, -да, -ар)** *n.* role, part, character.

**РОМАН** *n.* novel, piece of long fiction with a plot and characters; romance, love affair.

**РОМБ (-ди, -да, -ар)** *n.* rhombus, diamond, equilateral parallelogram with oblique angles.

**РОЯЛ** *n.* piano, grand piano, piano with a horizontal frame and strings.

**РТІАНА** *рутІун.*

**РУБ (рупади, рупада)** *n.* fruit syrup.

**РУБАШКА** *n.* shirt, garment with long or short sleeves that is worn on the upper body; casing; jacket.

**РУГ (руквади, руквада, руквар)** *n.* dust; fug; powder.

**РУГ-РУГ: руг-руг авун** *v.* shiver, smash up, smash.

**РУГУГ** *ругун II.*

**РУГУД** *n.* six.

**РУГУДРА** *six time.*

**РУГУД-РУГУД** *on six time.*

**РУГУЛ** *n.* youngster, youth; adolescent, juvenile; lad.

**РУГУН (ргаз, ргана, ругуг)** *v.* boil, seethe; boil over; bubble, froth.

**РУГУН (-из, -на, руг ая)** *also. руг (руг авун).*

**РУГЪ (-а, -а, -ар)** *n.* wild grass.

**РУГЪАЛ** *n.* leech, bloodsucker, bloodsucking worm.

**РУГЪУНАР (ругъун)** *n.* madder, herbaceous climbing plant which bears clusters of yellow flowers; root of the madder plant; red dye extracted from the madder root; red or reddish orange color.

**РУДА** *n.* ore, natural combination of minerals (especially from which a metal or metals can be profitably extracted); mineral, natural substance belonging to a group of inorganic (often crystalline); head.

**РУДНИК** *n.* colliery, coal mine; mine, excavation in the earth for the purpose of digging out certain substances.

**РУЖА** *n.* gun, rifle.

**РУЗИ** *n.* allowance.

**РУКВАДИ** *руг.*

**РУКВАР** *руг.*

**РУКОВОДИТЕЛ** *n.* instructor, guide; leader, person or thing that leads; director, manager; conductor.

**РУКОВОДСТВО** *n.* leadership, position or duties of a leader; management ability; guidance, direction; manual, instructional booklet, handbook.

**РУКЪУРУН** *also. ракъурун.*

**РУЛЕТКА** *n.* tape measure, long flexible strip used to measure distances; reel; roulette.

**РУЛ (-ди, -да, -ар)** *n.* steering wheel; rudder, movable vertical blade located at the rear of an airplane or ship and used for steering; helm, tiller of ship which directs the rudder.

**РУМ** *n.* push, shove; jolt, shock; prod ; **рум гун** *v.* push, shove, thrust; urge, prod; apply pressure.

**РУПАДИ** *руб.*

**РУПОР** *n.* bullhorn, megaphone, mouthpiece.

**РУСВАГЪ: русвагъ авун** *v.* besmear, muddy.

**РУСВАГЪВАЛ** *n.* shame, dishonor, disgrace; spot, blemish; obloquy, defamation.

**РУСВАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** also. русвагдаказ.

**РУСВАГЪДАКАЗ** adj. inglorious, disgraceful, shameful.

**РУСВАГЪДИЗ** also. русвагдаказ.

**РУСВАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. русвагъ (русвагъ авун).

**РУТИУН** (ритиз, ргана, рутлутI) adj. binding; astringent, styptic.

**РУТИУТИ** рутлун.

**РУФУН** (-и, -а, -ар) n. abdomen, belly, stomach, tummy ; ♦ **кIвачин руфун** n. calf, lower back part of the leg.

**РУХВАЯР** хва.

**РУХСАТ** 1) n. leave, vacation, holiday, furlough ; 2) n. postponement, delay; prolongation, extension; reprieve, respite.

**РУХУН** also. хун II.

**РУХУХ** хун II.

**РУЦIГУЛУ** n. chisel, tool with a sharp metal edge that is used to shape and cut wood and stone; bit; quarrel.

**РУЧКА** n. pen, writing tool that contains ink; penholder, something used to hold pens or writing implements, hand; arm; handle.

**РУЧУН** also. рушун.

**РУЧУЧ** ручун.

**РУШ** (-а, -а, -ар) 1) n. girl, lass; lady ; 2) n. daughter, female offspring, child.

**РУШВАЛ** n. virginity; chastity; maidenhood, state of being a virgin.

**РУШВАТ** also. ришвет.

**РУШУШ** рушун.

**РУЪГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ер) n. spirit, soul; mind, psyche; ghost; wind; genie.

**РУЪГЪАНИ** adj. spiritual, immaterial; supernatural, otherworldly; mental, psychic; moral; ghostly; church, ecclesiastic; holy, sacred.

**РУЪГЪАНИЯР** n. clergy, priesthood, ministry.

**РУЪГЪЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. inspire, animate, enliven; spark, enkindle, arouse passion.

**РУЪГЪЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. warm, warm up.

**РУЪКУЪН** n. pile; post; stilt.

**РУЪХЪ** (руъхъведи, руъхъведа, руъхъвер) n. ash, cinder.

**РУЪХЪВЕДИ** руъхъ.

**РУЪХЪВЕР** руъхъ.

**РУЪЦ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) n. grass snake, any of several greenish nonvenomous snakes.

**РЦИАМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. eyebrow, brow.

**РЧАЗ** ручун.

**РШАЗ** рушун.

**РИЧАГ** n. jack, mechanical device for raising great weights; lever.

**РЮМКА** n. wineglass, cup that is used for drinking wine and has a bowl shape attached to a stemmed base; glass.

**РЯГЪМЕТ** also. регъмет.

**РЯГЪМЕТЛУ** also. регъметлу.

**РЯЯТ** subject.

**РЯЯТВАЛ** n. nationality.

**С**



**СА I 1** **pron.** one, number 1; some; a.

**СА II** **ийс II.**

**САБАГЪ:** сабагъ хийир! good morning.

**САБОТАЖ** **n.** sabotage.

**САБОТАЖНИК** **n.** saboteur.

**САБУР** **n.** temperance, moderation, restraint; demureness, reservedness; continence, self-control.

**САБУРДАЛДИ** **adv.** reservedly, distantly; guardedly; in moderation; strangely.

**САБУРЛУ** 1) **adj.** demure, modest; discreet, careful in one's speech; guarded, restrained; stand offish, unsociable ; 2) **adj.** patient; enduring.

**САБУРЛУВАЛ** **n.** temperance, moderation, restraint; demureness, reservedness; continence, self-control.

**САБУРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** сабурлудаказ.

**САБУРЛУДАКАЗ** **adv.** easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**САБУРЛУЗ** **also.** сабурлудаказ.

**САБУРСУЗ** 1. **adj.** unrestrained, incontinent; inordinate, immoderate ; 2. **adv.** incontinently.

**САБУРСУЗВАЛ** **n.** unrestraint, incontinence, lack of restraint.

**САБУРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** сабурсуздаказ.

**САБУРСУЗДАКАЗ** **adv.** incontinently.

**САБУРСУЗДИЗ** **also.** сабурсуздаказ.

**САБУРУН (-из, -на, сабур ая)** **also.** сабур (сабур авун).

**САВ (-у/-ади, -а/-ада, -ар)** **n.** oat flour.

**САВАБ** **also.** суваб.

**САВАД** **n.** letter; message; writing; scroll.

**САВАДЛУ** **adj.** literate, clerkly.

**САВАДЛУВАЛ** **n.** literacy.

**САВАДЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** савадлудаказ.

**САВАДЛУДАКАЗ** **adv.** correctly.

**САВАДСУЗ** **adj.** ignorant, illiterate, uneducated.

**САВАДСУЗВАЛ** **n.** illiteracy.

**САВАДСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** савадсуздаказ.

**САВАДСУЗДАКАЗ** **adj.** ignorant, illiterate, uneducated.

**САВАДСУЗДИЗ** **also.** савадсуздаказ.

**САВАШ** **n.** scandal, affray, fracas, commotion.

**САВДА** **n.** auction; bargain, chaffer.

**САВДАГАР** **n.** dealer, supplier; seller, merchant; trader, trafficker.

**САВДАГАРВАЛ** **n.** trade, commerce; market; traffic.

**САВКЪВАТ** **n.** present, gift; presentation; pledge, donative.

**САВРУХ** **n.** snowstorm, blizzard.

**САВУРМА** **also.** саврух.

**САГЪ** 1) **adj.** healthy, in good health; healthful, wholesome; right; good; fit; hearty, robust ; 2) **adj.** in order, working or functioning properly; right, correct; sound; taut.

**САГЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** **also.** сагъ 2) (сагъ авун).

**САГЪВАЛ** 1) **n.** health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness ; 2) **n.** kilter, order; repair; assiduity; good condition.

**САГЪДАКАЗ** **adv.** famously; precious; properly; awesome.

**САГЪДИЗ** **also.** сагъдаказ.

**САГЪЛАМ** **adj.** healthy, in good health; healthful, wholesome; right; good; fit; hearty, robust.

**САГЪЛАМВАЛ** n. health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness.

**САГЪЛУГЪ** 1) n. life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time ; 2) n. health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness ; 3) n. well being; prosperity.

**САГЪЛУГЪВАЛ** n. health; lustiness, heartiness; well being; soundness.

**САГЪЛУГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. safely; happily.

**САГЪЛУГЪДАЙ** prep. for the sake of; for; by way of.

**САГЪРАЙ** 1) good-bye, bye, so long, farewell, au revoir, good day, good afternoon ; 2) thanks, thank you!.

**САГЪРИ** 1) n. croup, rump of a horse or other four-legged animal ; **сагърид кIараб** n. sacrum, triangular bone located at the rear of the pelvis between the lumbar vertebrae and the coccyx bone (Anatomy) ; 2) n. shagreen, rawhide with a rough and granular surface, rough untanned leather.

**САГЪ-САЛАМАТ** n. well being; prosperity.

**САГЪ-САЛАМАТВАЛ** n. well being; prosperity.

**САГЪ-САЛАМАТВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **сагъ - саламатдаказ.**

**САГЪ-САЛАМАТДАКАЗ** adv. safely; happily.

**САГЪ-САЛАМАТДИЗ** also. **сагъ-саламатдаказ.**

**САГЪСУЗ** adj. unhealthy, unwell, sick, diseased; insalubrious, not good for one's health.

**САГЪСУЗВАЛ** n. sickliness, morbidness; debility; soreness, painfulness; valetudinarianism; delicacy, sensitivity.

**САГЪИБ** n. owner, proprietor; governor; manager; boss.

**САД (-а, -а, -ар)** . pron. one, number 1; some; a ; **сад лагъай** adj. first, initial; top, prime; former; pioneer; **сад лагъайди** adv. firstly, first of all, in the first place ; **сад лагъана** adv. in no time, in a wink, in the twinkling of an eye ; **сад садахъ галаз** adv. together ; **сад хътин** adj. identical, exactly alike, same; coordinate, equal.

**САДАЗНИ** pron. to nobody.

**САДАКЪА** n. sacrifice, immolation, oblation, offering.

**САДВАЛ** n. unity, accord; oneness; solidarity.

**САДВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **саздаказ.**

**САДДАКАЗ** adv. with one accord, unanimously, with everyone in agreement.

**САДДИЗ** also. **саздаказ.**

**САДНИ** pron. no one, nobody; anyone.

**САДРА** 1). adv. once ; 2) adv. initially, at first, at the beginning, at the outset.

**САЖАГЪ** also. **сажаягъ.**

**САЖАЯГЪ** n. tripod, three-legged stand, trivet.

**САЖДА** **сажда авун** v. worship, idolize; adore.

**САЖИН** n. fathom; sazhen, sagene.

**САЗ (-ди, -да, -ар)** n. guitar-like instrument.

**САЗАН** n. carp, freshwater fish.

**САЗВАЛ** n. mood, frame of mind; temper, disposition; spirit, overall feeling.

**САИЛ** n. tramp, vagrant, vagabond, gadabout, drifter; nomad; rogue, fugitive, prowler.

**САИЛВАЛ** n. begging; mendicancy, beggary.

**САИЛВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. beggarly.

**САЙМАЗ** adj. absentminded, distracted; abstracted, preoccupied; scattered, dissipated; diffuse, dispersed; vacant.

**САЙМАЗВАЛ** n. absent-mindedness, preoccupation, abstractedness; distraction, absence of mind; vacancy.

**САЙМАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. abstractedly, absent-mindedly; vacantly.

**САЙМАЗДАКАЗ** also. **саймазвилелди.**

**САЙМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) give heed to, pay attention.

**САКИ** adv. all but; almost, approximately, nearly; half; pretty much; quasi.

**САКЪАВ** n. glanders, farcy, type of disease which afflicts horses and mules.

**СА-КЪАТДА** adv. continuously, without intermission, without a break.

**СА-КЪВЕ** adv. a few; several, some; rather.

**САКИАНИ** adv. by no means, in no way; anyhow, anyway.

**САЛ** (-а, -а, -ар) n. kitchen garden; market garden.

**САЛАВАТ** n. prayer, orison, petition or entreaty to god; blessing, grace (said in thanks for food before or after a meal).

**САЛАМ** I n. salutation, greeting; welcome; hello.

**САЛАМ** II n. ceremonial, ceremony; observance, ordinance.

**САЛАМАТ** adj. happy; successful; safe.

**САЛАМАТВАЛ** n. well being; prosperity.

**САЛАМАТВИЛЕЛДИ** also. саламатдаказ.

**САЛАМАТДАКАЗ** adv. safely; happily.

**САЛАМ-ДУЪА** hello, hi! (used in greeting); ciao, goodbye (Italian).

**САЛАРБАН** n. gardener.

**САЛАРБАНВАЛ** n. horticulture, science of plant cultivation; olericulture.

**САЛАСА** n. Tuesday.

**САЛАТ** n. prayer, orison, petition or entreaty to god; blessing, grace (said in thanks for food before or after a meal).

**САЛДАТ** n. soldier, member of the military, enlisted man.

**САЛФЕТКА** n. napkin, serviette, cloth used for wiping one's face and fingers while eating and to protect clothing.

**САЛЮТ** n. fireworks, striking display of light and sound produced by explosive devices; salute.

**САМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) n. straw ; 2) n. stubble, short stalks of hay or corn left sticking up from the ground after the harvest; short rough growth of beard.

**САМАВАР** n. samovar, metal urn for boiling water for tea (common in Russia).

**САМАГОН** n. moonshine, strong illegally distilled alcohol (Informal); hootch, (Slang) alcoholic liquor (especially one that is of low-quality or illegally manufactured).

**САМАГОНЧИ** n. moonshiner, one who produces alcohol illegally; person who pursues an illegal activity at night.

**САМБАР** adj. milking . also. гзаф 1).

**САМГЪАЛ** milking sheep.

**САМОВАР** also. самавар.

**САМОДЕРЖАВИЕ** n. autocracy.

**САМОКРИТИКА** n. self criticism.

**САМОЛЁТ** n. airplane, plane, jet plane; aircraft, any vehicle which can be flown through the air (i.e. airplane or helicopter).

**САМУРГАН** n. strainer, skimmer, filter for removing impurities or foreign objects from liquids.

**САН** I n. quantity, amount; number, sum; percentage, feck.

**САН** II йис .

**САНА** adv. somewhere, anywhere, someplace ; **гъар сана** adv. everywhere, anywhere; everyplace; passim.

**САНАГ** (сани, сана, санагар) pron. one thing.

**САНАЙИ** n. industry.

**САНАЙНИ** adv. from nowhere; from no quarter.

**СНАЛ** *adv.* together; along, together with; teamwise, in conjunction.

**СНАНИ** *adv.* nowhere.

**САНАТОРИ** *n.* sanatorium, convalescent center; sanitarium.

**САНБАР** *also.* гзаф.

**САН-ГЪИСАБ** *n.* quantity, amount; number, sum; percentage, feck.

**САНДАЛИ** *n.* sandal.

**САНДУХ** *n.* chest; box.

**САНЖАХ** *n.* pin.

**САНИ** *санаг.*

**САНИЗ** *adv.* anywhere, somewhere, someplace.

**САНИЗНИ** *adv.* nowhere; anywhere.

**САНИТАР** *n.* medical orderly, male nurse, one who assists a doctor in giving medical treatment; keeper; paramedic, person trained to provide emergency medical treatment.

**САНКИАР** *n.* blackguard, scoundrel; scum, vagabond.

**САНКИАРВАЛ** *n.* villainy.

**САНТИМЕТР** *n.* centimeter, unit of length equal to one 100th of a meter.

**САПАБ** *also.* запаб.

**САПУН** *also.* запун.

**САР I** *йис I.*

**САР II** *йис II.*

**САРА** *сас.*

**САРАЛМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* fade, die away; wilt, wither; droop.

**САРАЛУХ** *n.* icterus, jaundice, disorder caused by an excess of bile in the blood (characterized by yellowness of the skin, lethargy and loss of appetite) (Medicine).

**САРАР** *сас.*

**САРБАЗ** *adj.* courageous, daring, brave, intrepid.

**САРМА** *n.* piston, moving cylinder used to compress gas fluid or air; valve; percussion cap; pellet.

**САРМАШУГЪ** *n.* dodder.

**САРМАШУХ** *n.* bindweed, convolvulus, variety of climbing flowering vine.

**САРРАФ** 1) *n.* appraiser, estimator, valuer ; 2) *n.* expert, cognoscente, specialist; connoisseur, proficient; fancier, maven; sharp, professional gambler.

**САРСАХ** 1) *adj.* light-headed, dizzy; frivolous, impulsive, thoughtless; scatter brained, harum scarum ; 2) *adj.* foolish, stupid, silly; cloddish, obtuse ; 3) *adj.* vulgar; banal; platitudinous; flimsy.

**САРСАХВАЛ** 1) *n.* lightness; flippancy; frivolity, levity; giddiness, lightheadedness ; 2) *n.* folly, stupidity; imbecility, foolishness; ineptitude; humbug, piffle.

**САРСАХВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* airily; giddily.

**САРУ** dark yellow.

**САРУБУГЪДА** *n.* type wheat; corn.

**САС (сара, сара, сарар)** 1) *n.* foretooth, incisor, nipper ; **саран** *adj.* dental, odontic, pertaining to teeth ; **акъулдин сас** *n.* wisdom tooth ; **неклед сас** *n.* milk tooth.

**СА-САД** *adv.* in Indian file, in single file.

**САТАШМИШВАЛ** *n.* mockery; flout.

**САТАШМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* flout, mock; scoff, scorn.

**САТИН** *n.* sateen, smooth cotton or linen fabric with a shiny satiny finish .

**САТИРА** *n.* satire, literary work designed to demonstrate the negative aspects of human folly through the use of mockery and derision; skit, short humorous literary piece.

**САФ I (-уни, -уна, -ар)** *n.* sieve, device of wire mesh or perforated metal (used for straining, sifting,

etc.).

**САФА** n. enjoyment, fun, pleasure, gratification.

**САФАГЕЛДИ** welcome, well met!, you are welcome.

**САФАЛУ** adj. agreeable, pleasant, genial; good looking.

**САФВАЛ** n. cleanness, state of being free of dirt; innocence, purity; fairness.

**САФРА** n. bile, gall.

**САФУТИ** 1) n. basket; pottle; gondola ; 2) n. straw.

**САХНАХ** n. collar; hoop, ring; ferrule, ring shaped reinforcement.

**САХСИ** n. tile, slab of fired clay for covering roofs or lining walls or floors.

**САЧАХ** n. fringe; purl.

**САЯГЪ** n. means, method; manner, wise; way, mode.

**СБЕРКАССА** n. savings bank, bank which allows customers to open savings accounts.

**СБОР** n. collection, gathering; harvest, ingathering; levy, tax; get together, round up.

**СВАР** (-ци, -це, -ар) n. crack, slit, slot; split, gap; interstice, crevice ; **свар атун** v. chink; fissure.

**СВАС** (суса, суса, сусар) n. daughter in law; sister in law.

**СВАХ** (сухва, сухва, сухвар) n. cheek tooth ; **сухван тГал** n. toothache ; **сухварин духтур** n. dentist.

**СЕАНС** n. seance, meeting, session, sitting.

**СЕБ I ( сеперар)** n. swearing; bawdry; abuse ; **себ гун** or **сеперар гун а)** v. swear, curse, use obscene language; disparage, abuse; scold, reprimand; drub, beat up.

**СЕБ II** n. bile, gall.

**СЕБЕБ** n. cause, factor, reason; principle, purpose.

**СЕБЕБКАР** n. culprit; starter, author.

**СЕБЕБКАРВАЛ** n. guilt, guiltiness, culpability.

**СЕВ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) 1) n. bear ; 2) n. ignoramus, illiterate, ignorant uneducated person; know-nothing, simple.

**СЕВДЕГУЪМ** adj. beloved, sweetheart, true love.

**СЕВТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. voice; call; vote, suffrage; vocal organ, pipe.

**СЕГЪЕР** n. dawn, sunrise, daybreak, beginning of day.

**СЕГЪЕР-СЕГЪЕР** adv. very early in the morning.

**СЕГЪНЕ** n. scene; stage, platform; performance, spectacle **сегънедин** adj. scenic; histrionic, theatrical; stagey.

**СЕД** n. misery, distress; grief, sorrow; smart, pain; tribulation, trouble.

**СЕДЕФ** 1) n. pearl, mother of pearl, nacre, white shiny bead commonly used for jewelry ; 2) n. button; stud.

**СЕЗОН** n. season.

**СЕЙЛИ** adj. honorable, deserving of respect and admiration.

**СЕЙР** n. promenade, leisurely walk; journey, excursion; drive; stroll, ramble; airing; run; tour.

**СЕЙРАНГАГЪ** n. scope; vastness; amplitude; elbow room.

**СЕЙРЕК** adj. occasional, infrequent; far between, intermittently; unusual, uncommon; scarce; sparse, scanty.

**СЕЙРЧИ** adj. holiday maker; walking.

**СЕКИН** adj. quiet, silent, noiseless; peaceful, tranquil; still, lacking activity; speaking very little.

**СЕКИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **секин** (секин авун).

**СЕКИНВАЛ** n. quietness, silence, noiselessness; stillness, tranquility; muteness, speechlessness; peacefulness, calmness.

**СЕКИНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **секиндаказ**.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/)

**СЕКИНДАКАЗ** *adv.* easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**СЕКИНДИЗ** *also.* секиндаказ.

**СЕКИНЗ** *also.* секиндаказ.

**СЕКИНСУЗ** *adj.* restless; sloppy; choppy.

**СЕКИНСУЗВАЛ** *n.* uneasiness, anxiety, angst, worry, disturbance, inquietude; discomfort; bother; flurry, ado; suspense ; **секинсузвал кутун** *v.* trouble, worry; disquiet, disturb; perturb, alarm.

**СЕКИНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* discomposedly.

**СЕКРЕТАР** *n.* secretary, office clerk, one who performs administrative work in an office or organization; actuary, one who calculates insurance risks and premiums according to statistical probabilities.

**СЕКУНДА** *n.* second, unit of time equal to 1/60 of a minute; moment.

**СЕКУНДОМЕР** *n.* stopwatch, watch that can be immediately stopped and started by pressing a button (used to time races, etc.).

**СЕКУЬ** 1) *n.* socle; plinth, pedestal; cap ; 2) *n.* stocking, close-fitting knitted covering for the foot and part of the leg (often made of nylon).

**СЕКУЬЛ: секуьл к'валер** *adj.* one storeyed house.

**СЕЛ** (-ди, -да, -лер) 1) *n.* soaker, driving rain, pelting rain, drench ; 2*n.* flood; water; high water.

**СЕЛЁДКА** *n.* herring, type of edible fish common to the North Atlantic.

**СЕЛЕКСИЯ** *n.* selection.

**СЕЛЕМ** *n.* percentage; rate; interest.

**СЕЛЕМЧИ** *n.* moneylender, usurer, moneylender who charges exorbitant interest.

**СЕЛЕМЧИВАЛ** *n.* usury, gombeen, lending money at a high interest rate.

**СЕЛИГЪА** *n.* form, order; orderliness; discipline; normalcy, regularity; exponent, small raised symbol or number placed after a number that indicates the power to which the number is raised (Mathematics).

**СЕЛИГЪАДАЛДИ** *adv.* carefully, cautiously; meticulously, shipshape; regularly.

**СЕЛИГЪАЛУ** *adj.* exact, precise; cautious, careful; neat, tidy; smart, trim (in appearance or dress); punctual, prompt.

**СЕЛИГЪАЛУВАЛ** *n.* exactness, careful precision, accurateness; neatness, tidiness, orderliness; punctuality, fastidiousness.

**СЕЛИГЪАЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* carefully, cautiously; meticulously, shipshape; regularly.

**СЕЛИГЪАСУЗ** *adj.* unclean, grubby; unkempt, untidy; dilapidated; disreputable.

**СЕЛИГЪАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation.

**СЕЛИГЪАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* confusedly, disorderly, helter-skelter, pell-mell; irregularly.

**СЕМАФОР** *n.* semaphore, method of communication based on the use of handheld flags which are moved to represent different letters of the alphabet; status flag used to restrict access to shared resources by locking the resource being used and preventing access.

**СЕМЕ** *n.* simpleton, person lacking common sense.

**СЕМЕН** *adj.* light bay.

**СЕНГЕР** *n.* fortification, reinforcement, strengthening.

**СЕНЖЕФИЛ** *n.* ginger.

**СЕНТЯБР** *n.* September, ninth month of the Gregorian calendar.

**СЕНФИЗ** yesterday night.

**СЕНЯТ** *n.* profession, occupation; business.

**СЕНЯТКАР** *n.* handicraftsman, one who is skilled in creating things by hand; craftsman, tradesman; mechanic.

**СЕНЯТКАРВАЛ** *n.* handicraft; craft; metier, trade.

**СЕПАРАТОР** *n.* separator; settler; eliminator.

**СЕПЕРАР** себ I.



**СЕРГ** (серки, серке, серкер) *n.* garlic, type of pungent-smelling bulb used in cooking and medicine.

**СЕРГЪЯТ** 1) *n.* limit, boundary; border, frontier; confine ; 2) *n.* boundary; abutment; division.

**СЕРГЪЯТЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* limit oneself, content oneself with.

**СЕРГЪЯТЛАМИШХЪУН** *v.* border on, verge on.

**СЕРГЪЯТСУЗ** *adj.* boundless, limitless, unlimited; infinite, measureless; bottomless.

**СЕРДЕР** *n.* vicar, priest who serves in various substitute capacities in different Christian denominations; vicegerent, representative of the ruler; lieutenant general, highest rank in the military.

**СЕРЕНЖЕМ** *n.* arrangement; measure.

**СЕРЕНЖЕМСУЗ** *adj.* inactive, idle, inert; inoperative; passive, supine; sluggish, torpid.

**СЕРЕНЖЕМСУЗВАЛ** *n.* idleness, inaction, inactivity, inertia; lull, slack; hibernation; standstill; negligence (Law).

**СЕРЕС** *adv.* to the purpose, apropos; appositely; pat.

**СЕРЕСЕР** *n.* balcony, porch; gallery.

**СЕРЖАНТ** *n.* sergeant, noncommissioned military officer ranked above a corporal or airman first class; police officer ranked below a captain or lieutenant.

**СЕРИН** *adj.* cool, chill; breezy; tepid.

**СЕРИНВАЛ** *n.* cool, chill; fresh; shade.

**СЕРИЯ** *n.* part; series; chapter; range; suite; batch; tally.

**СЕРКЕР I** *сeрг.*

**СЕРКЕР II** *n.* fogleman, bellwether; leader, guide.

**СЕРКИ** *сeрг.*

**СЕРКІВ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* elder, any of a number of trees or shrubs.

**СЕРНИЧ** *also.*; *сирнич.*

**СЕРРЕФ** *also.* *сарраф.*

**СЕРСЕР: серсер авун** put smb. out of countenance, give pause to.

**СЕРСЕРВАЛ** *n.* confusion, bewilderment; embarrassment, abashment; disarray, discomposure; puzzlement, perplexity.

**СЕРТ** *also.* *няс.*

**СЕРФ** 1) *n.* expense; expenditure, outlay (especially financial); consumption; rate; span ; 2) *n.* case, occasion; occurrence, event; incident, accident; emergency; experience; contingency, chance; fortuity, luck.

**СЕРФУН** (-из, -на, *серф ая*) *also.* *серф (серф авун).*

**СЕС** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* voice; call; vote, suffrage; vocal organ, pipe.

**СЕФЕР** *n.* trip, voyage, journey; travelling, voyaging.

**СЕФЕРДА** *adv.* once; now; **къве сеферда** *adv.* twice ; **са сеферда** а) *adv.* once ; б) *adv.* once; one day; one fine day.

**СЕФИГЪ** 1. *adj.* stupid, muddle headed, slow-witted, slow, obtuse; cockeyed, foolish, incoherent ; 2. *n.* featherhead, goosey, drip, nelly, wally.

**СЕФИГЪВАЛ** *n.* obtuseness.

**СЕФИГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* stupid, muddle headed, slow-witted, slow, obtuse; cockeyed, foolish, incoherent.

**СЕФИЛ** *adj.* dreary; wistful.

**СЕФИЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* *сефил (сефил авун).*

**СЕФИЛВАЛ** *n.* depression, dejection, despondency; slough of despond, gloom, melancholy, sadness; discouragement, dismay.

**СЕФИЛВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* *сефилдаказ.*

**СЕФИЛДАКАЗ** *adv.* sadly, unhappily, despondently, morosely; regretfully, unfortunately.

**СЕФИЛДИЗ** *also.* *сефилдаказ.*

**СЕЧКИЧИ** *n.* elector, voter, constituent.

**СЕЧКИЯР** *n.* election, voting.

**СЕЧМЕ** *adj.* choice, select; picked, selected; selective, picky.

**СЕЧМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* choose, select, pick; decide on, fix upon; take out; haul.

**СИВ (-и, -е, -ер)** *n.* mouth, facial feature above the chin and below the nose; part of the body used for eating and communicating ; **сив аладарун** *adv.* agape ; **сив къакъунун** *v.* yawn, gape, involuntarily open the mouth wide and inhale due to drowsiness or fatigue ; **сив элкъуьрун** *v.* swear, curse, use obscene language; disparage, abuse; scold, reprimand; drub, beat up.

**СИВИН** *n.* infant, baby; very young child, toddler, tot; minor; beginner.

**СИВИНСУЗ** *adj.* childless; without encumbrance.

**СИВИНСУЗВАЛ** *n.* childlessness.

**СИВИ-СИВДИ: сиви-сивди ацӀурун** *v.* overfill, overflow; overrun; overwhelm; congest, crowd.

**СИВЯЙ-СИВИЗ** *adv.* from mouth to mouth.

**СИГЪ** *adj.* common, frequent; repeated; hourly; dense, thick.

**СИГЪА** *also.* сиргъа.

**СИГЪАЛАРУН** *also.* сиргъ (сиргъ авун).

**СИГЪАЛВАЛ** *n.* density, compactness; toughness, hardness; massiveness; consistency, substance.

**СИГЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* densely, thickly; tightly, firmly; hermetically.

**СИГЪДИЗ** *also.* сиргъдаказ.

**СИЖИФ** 1) *n.* platband; drop ; 2) *n.* edging, border; hem, selvage ; 3) *n.* plinth.

**СИКИН** *also.* секин.

**СИКИ (-ре, -ре, -ер)** 1) *n.* fox ; 2) *n.* dodger; fox; villain.

**СИЛ (-и, -е, -ер)** *n.* rye ; **силин фу** *n.* rye bread.

**СИЛАГЪ** *n.* weapons, armament, arms; arsenal, weapons storehouse.

**СИЛИС** 1) *n.* consequent, resulting; result, effect, outcome, consequence; inquiry, inquest, formal investigation ; 2) *n.* prattle, chatter, babble; talk, confabulation; badinage; chitchat, gab, prate; gossip, drivel.

**СИЛИСЧИ** *n.* interrogator; investigator.

**СИЛИХ** *n.* segment, section; lobule, part or subdivision of a lobe.

**СИЛЛЕ** *n.* slap, slap in the face.

**СИЛОС** *n.* silo, airtight tower or structure used to store grain; silage, green fodder that is stored in a silo and allowed to ferment; bunker.

**СИМ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** *n.* wire; conductor.

**СИН (-е, -е, -ер)** 1) *n.* comb; crest; peak; hackle, crown ; 2) *n.* rib, edge, lengthwise ridge (in fabric, etc.).

**СИНАГЪ** *n.* test, probation, trial; experience; examination; experiment; proof; novice.

**СИНЕБЕНД** *also.* сенебенд.

**СИНЕМИШУН (-из, -на, -а)** *v.* check out; look at; sound.

**СИНИ** *n.* tray; server; waiter.

**СИНИФ** *n.* class; classroom; status; section, department; genus, category; kind, type.

**СИНОНИМ** *n.* synonym, word which has the same or almost the same meaning as another.

**СИНТАКСИС** *n.* syntax, study of grammatical rules; rules governing the construction of a machine language; orderly arrangement.

**СИНИХ** *n.* fault, defect, flaw; deformity, disfigurement; chip.

**СИНИХЛУ** *adj.* defective, imperfect.

**СИНИХЛУВАЛ** *adj.* defective, imperfect.

**СИНИХСУЗ** *adj.* flawless.

**СИНИХСУЗВАЛ** *n.* immaculacy; perfection, flawlessness, impeccability; blamelessness.

**СИНТИ I (-ини, -ина, -ер)** *n.* pivot; shank; rod; core.

**СИНТИ II** *n.* hillock, small hill; elevation.

**СИР** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* secret; discharge.

**СИРГЪА** *n.* earring, eardrop, ring or other ornament worn on the earlobe; link; slip rope, rope for tying.

**СИРДАШ** *adj.* near, nigh, bordering, close; imminent; consanguine; cognate; approximate; familiar, intimate; contiguous.

**СИРИСТАВ** 1) *n.* whistle; toot; pipe; catcall ; 2) *n.* horn, hooter, beep.

**СИРИХ** *n.* turban, type of headdress consisting of a cloth wrapped around the head; close-fitting brimless hat worn by women.

**СИРИШТА** *n.* form, order; orderliness; discipline; normalcy, regularity; exponent, small raised symbol or number placed after a number that indicates the power to which the number is raised (Mathematics).

**СИРКЕ** *n.* vinegar, acidic liquid that is made from a natural fermentation process and is often used for cooking and as a condiment.

**СИРЛУ** *adj.* mysterious, mystic, occult; strange.

**СИРНАВ** *n.* swim; swimming; sailing, act of cruising; navigation; voyage.

**СИРНАВУН** (-из, -на, сирнав ая) *also.* сирнав (сирнав авун).

**СИРНИЧ** *n.* milk pail.

**СИРСИЛАР** *n.* catkin, long cylindrical cluster of small flowers without petals (found in willows, birches, and oaks, also called ament); earring, ring or other ornament worn on the earlobe; shackle; dewlap.

**СИТКЪИ** *also.* сидкъи.

**СИФЕТ** *n.* quality; property; brand; grade, class; degree; kind, sort; character, statement of qualities and abilities.

**СИФТЕ** *adv.* at first, at the beginning; in the first place; primarily.

**СИФТЕГЪАН** *adj.* primary, elementary; prime, choice; virgin; native.

**СИФТЕНИ-СИФТЕ** *adv.* in the first instance, first, first and foremost, in the first place, foremost.

**СИХ** *adj.* immediate, direct; spontaneous; proximate; unaffected.

**СИХВАЛ** *n.* immediacy, directness; spontaneity.

**СИХДАКАЗ** *adv.* immediately, right; directly.

**СИХИЛ** *n.* family, clan; kin; race; bloodline; generation; class, kind, genus; gender, system in some languages in which nouns are separated into two or more groups (i.e. male, female, neuter).

**СИЯГЪ** I *n.* list, roll; manuscript; nomenclature; record.

**СИЯГЪ** II *n.* unfortunate; failure, loser, unsuccessful person.

**СИЯГЪАТ** *n.* trip, voyage, journey; travelling, voyaging.

**СИЯГЪАТЧИ** *n.* tourist, one traveling for recreation; voyager, traveler.

**СИЯСАТ** *n.* politics; policy.

**СКАЗУЕМОЕ** *n.* predicate, (Grammar) fundamental part of a sentence that contains a verb and provides details about the subject of a sentence (such as attributes, action, etc.).

**СКАМЕЙКА** *n.* bench.

**СКАФАНДР** *n.* pressure suit, specially sealed garment that protects a pilot's body in situations of low atmospheric pressure; diving suit, specialized suit worn for diving underwater; spacesuit.

**СКЕЛЕТ** *n.* skeleton; anatomy, science which deals with the structure of organisms (humans, animals, etc.).

**СКИДКА** *n.* discount, price reduction; rebate.

**СКОБКА** *n.* staple; bracket.

**СКУЛЬПТОР** *n.* sculptor, one who sculpts; sculptress, female sculptor; carver.

**СКИАМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* shin, front part of the leg between the knee and ankle; leg.

**СЛЕСАРЬ** *n.* mechanic, artificer, skilled repairman of cars or machines; locksmith.

**СЛОГ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* style; syllable; phraseology, formulation of phrases.

**СЛОЖНИЙ** *adj.* complex, intricate; complicated, difficult; sophisticated, seasoned.

**СМЕТА** *n.* estimate; outlay.

**СОРЕВНОВАНИЕ** n. game; competition, contest; meet, place of meeting for a competition; contention; emulation.

**СОРТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. sort, type, kind; class; brand; grade, quality, degree of excellence.

**СОСТАВ** n. makeup, composition; compound, substance composed of different elements; personnel, staff; train.

**СОЯ** n. soy, soya, edible bean of the soy plant; salty sauce made from soybeans.

**СПЕКТАКЛ** n. spectacle, show, extravagant public performance, drama.

**СПЕКУЛЯНТ** n. speculator, profiteer; bear.

**СПЕЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. moustache; whisker, one hair of the mustache or beard.

**СПЕЦИАЛИСТ** n. specialist, one who limits himself to a particular profession or field of study; proficient, expert, having superior knowledge of a certain field; technician, specialist in technical details; maven, one who is an expert in a particular subject.

**СПИРТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. alcohol, spirit, chemical compound containing an alkyl group and a hydroxyl group; intoxicating liquid.

**СПИРТОВКА** n. spirit lamp.

**СПИЧКА** n. match, small combustible stick designed for lighting things afire; safety match.

**СПОРТ** n. sport.

**СПОРТСМЕН** n. sportsman, athlete, player, one who participates in sports.

**СПРАВКА** n. reference; enquiry.

**СПУТНИК** n. moon, satellite of any planet.

**ССИЛКА** also. **суьргуьн**.

**СТАЖ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. probation, trial period.

**СТАЖИРОВКА** n. probation, trial period; tour of duty.

**СТАКАН** n. glass, cup.

**СТАЛЖЕМ** n. inflammation, swelling or redness caused by infection or injury.

**СТАНДАРТ** n. standard, norm.

**СТАНОК** n. machine; tool; carriage; bench.

**СТАНСИЯ** n. station; point; stage; depot.

**СТАРОСТА** n. captain.

**СТАТИСТИК** n. statist, statistician, expert in the field of statistics, one who specializes in the collection and interpretation of numerical data.

**СТАТИСТИКА** n. statistics, branch of mathematics that deals with the collection and interpretation of numerical information.

**СТАТУЯ** n. statue, three-dimensional work of art that has been created from any of a variety of materials (such as clay, metal, stone, etc.); figure, image.

**СТАЧКА** n. strike.

**СТЕНОГРАММА** n. record film, verbatim report.

**СТЕНОГРАФИСТ** n. stenographer, one who takes dictation in shorthand characters.

**СТЕНОГРАФИЯ** n. stenography, shorthand, rapid handwriting method that uses abbreviations and symbols to represent letters words and phrases.

**СТИЛИСТИКА** n. stylistics.

**СТИЛЛАМИШУН** v. stylize, design in accordance with a particular style.

**СТИЛЬ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. style, manner, way; particular way of life (especially one that is luxurious); fashion, chic; vogue; ancient writing instrument; stylet.

**СТИПЕНДИАТ** n. scholar; exhibitioner, student who receives an allowance; bursar.

**СТИПЕНДИЯ** n. scholarship, financial grant given to a student to subsidize the cost of education; stipend, regular payment of money, salary.



**СТОЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* table, piece of furniture comprised of a large flat surface supported by one or more legs; board, food and drink.

**СТОЛИЦА** *n.* capital, metropolis.

**СТРАТЕГ** *n.* strategist, one who is skilled in devising plans to achieve a goal (especially a military victory).

**СТРАТЕГИЯ** *n.* strategics, strategy, plans or methods created for the purpose of achieving a goal; science of preparing long-term battle plans (Military).

**СТРАТОСТАТ** *n.* stratospheric balloon.

**СТРАХОВАНИЕ** *n.* insurance, contract by which property or persons are guaranteed against damage or loss; assurance.

**СТРЕЛКА** *n.* hand, pointer on a clock; indicator, pointer; spit, narrow section of land extending into the sea; needle (especially on a compass); switch, shunt; blade, thin leaf.

**СТРОФА** *n.* strophe, first of a pair of stanzas (Poetry).

**СТРУКТУРА** *n.* structure, building; something created from a number of interconnecting parts; manner in which something is constructed; setup, arrangement, organization.

**СТУДЕНТ** *n.* student, one who is enrolled in a school or college; undergraduate, university student who has not yet received his first degree .

**СТУЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* chair, seat; stool, bowel movement.

**СТУН** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* column, pillar; shaft, stanchion.

**СТХА** (-ди, -да, -яр) *n.* brother, sibling.

**СТХАВАЛ** *n.* brotherhood, fraternity; confraternity, fellowship, sodality.

**СТХАВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* brotherly.

**СТИАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) *n.* drop, blob, glob; spritz; ounce, sprinkling; bead ; 2) *n.* dot, spot; point; period.

**СТИУН** *adv.* any.

**СТИУР** *adj.* plain, homely; shabby.

**СУАЛ** 1) *n.* question, query, interrogation, inquiry ; 2) *n.* inquiry; query, question; interpellation, act of formally questioning a government official; overcharge; request, demand.

**СУАЛ-ЖАВАБ** Q&A.

**СУБАЙ** 1. *adj.* unmarried, single; empty; vacant ; 2*n.* bachelor, celibate, unmarried man; single person.

**СУБАЙВАЛ** *n.* solitude, loneliness; oneness, singleness; abandonment.

**СУБАЙВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* субайдаказ.

**СУБАЙДАКАЗ** *adv.* lonely; alone.

**СУБАЙДИЗ** *also.* субайдаказ.

**СУБУТ** 1) *n.* proof, averment; substantiation, evidence; witness, testimony; vindication, acquittal; seal 2) *n.* (Law) evidence, clue.

**СУБУТАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* субут (субут авун).

**СУБУТСУЗ** 1. *adj.* unfounded, baseless ; 2. *adj.* unfounded, unsubstantiated, unproven.

**СУБУТСУЗВАЛ** *adj.* unfounded, unsubstantiated, unproven.

**СУБУТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* on one's bare word.

**СУБУТУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* субут (субут авун).

**СУБЪЕКТ** *n.* subject, noun to which the verb phrase in a sentence refers (Grammar); branch of studies; person or thing that is studied or examined; ego, part of a person which distinguishes itself from others, the "I" part of the psyche; character, figure.

**СУВАГЪ** *n.* plaster, stucco, parget.

**СУВАГЪУН** *also.* сувагъ (сувагъ авун).

**СУВАГЪЧИ** *n.* plasterer, one who covers walls with white paint.

**СУВАГЪЧИВАЛ** *n.* plasterer, one who covers walls with white paint.

**СУВАР** *n.* holiday, day of celebration.

**СУГЪУЛ** *adj.* boring, dull, monotonous, not interesting.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/)

**СУД** *n.* court of law, tribunal, law court; trial, examination of facts by a judicial tribunal (Law); judicature, league of judges; judgement, verdict.

**СУДУР** *n.* aftermath, consequences.

**СУЗА** *n.* howl, yowl; moan, groan.

**СУЙ** *n.* nature, character, temperament; disposition, humor.

**СУЙМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* rob, plunder; depredate, ravage; reive; prey upon.

**СУКИРА**. drinking bowl (as used in Central Asia.).

**СУМА** *also.* сумра.

**СУМАВАР** *also.* самавар.

**СУМАХ** *n.* sumac, any of a number of small trees and shrubs having feathery leaves and a small reddish fruit; dried and powdered leaves and bark of the sumac (used in tanning and dyeing).

**СУМБАТ** *n.* emery, powder used for grinding and polishing; abrasive, substance used for polishing (i.e. sandpaper).

**СУММА** *n.* amount, sum, tally.

**СУМРА** *n.* face, physiognomy.

**СУН** *йис* I.

**СУНА** *n.* venus; beauty, belle; good looker, pretty woman.

**СУНТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* chisel, tool with a sharp metal edge that is used to shape and cut wood and stone; bit; gad; boaster.

**СУНУХЪИ** *n.* bonesetter, one who sets broken bones; chiropractor, one who practices chiropractic (therapeutic treatment of disease through the manipulation of the spinal column) ; *also.* . жерягъ.

**СУП** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* soup, liquid food made by simmering various ingredients (i.e. fish, chicken, etc.); bisque, meat and vegetable stew; broth, bouillon.

**СУПА** *n.* colt, foal, young horse.

**СУПЕРФОСФАТ** *n.* superphosphate (Chemistry), acid phosphate, mixture containing calcium acid phosphate and calcium sulfate (mainly used as an agricultural fertilizer).

**СУР** I (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* tomb, grave, place where a person or thing is buried; entombment.

**СУР** II *adj.* aged, elderly, old; ancient, very old, archaic; olden, of old times; used, not new.

**СУР** III *adj.* aureate, golden.

**СУРАКЪ** I *n.* knowledge; news; word; advertisement.

**СУРАКЪ** II *n.* murrain, any of a number of cattle diseases; foot and mouth disease (Veterinary Pathology).

**СУРАКЪУН** *also.* суракъ I (суракъ авун).

**СУРАР** *n.* cemetery, graveyard, burial ground.

**СУРВАЛ** *n.* decrepitude, disrepair, dilapidation.

**СУРГУЧ** *n.* sealing wax, type of wax used for sealing letters.

**СУРЛУМПИ** *n.* throat, neck; lane.

**СУСТ:** суст авун *v.* lull, cause to fall asleep; cradle, rock soothingly; calm, pacify, soothe.

**СУСТАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* суст (суст авун).

**СУСТВАЛ** 1) *n.* doze, nap, nod; dormancy; somnolence, drowsiness ; 2) *n.* languor, apathy; lassitude, lethargy; limpness, flabbiness; flatness, insipidity.

**СУТКА** *n.* day, period of 24 hours.

**СУТУН** *also.* стун.

**СУФАТ** *n.* face, physiognomy.

**СУФАТСУЗ** *adj.* faceless; impersonal; featureless.

**СУФАТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* impersonality.

**СУФИ** *sufi.*

**СУФЛЁР** *n.* prompter.



**СУФРА** n. table cloth, spread, cloth cover for a bed or table.  
**СУФФИКС** n. suffix, affix added on to the end of a word (Grammar); particle, preposition.  
**СУХВА** свax.  
**СУХВАР** свax.  
**СУХТА** n. apprentice; pupil, schoolboy; scholar, disciple.  
**СУХУЛМИШ ХЪУН** v. invade, encroach, intrude; crash in, barge in.  
**СУХУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. poke, prod; jab, thrust.  
**СУХ ХЪУН** 1) v. enter, thrust in ; 2) v. insinuate; wriggle, worm.  
**СУЪГЪБЕТ** n. conversation, interlocution, colloquy, talk, chat; chat show, talk show.  
**СУЪГЪБЕТЧИ** n. companion; company; interlocutor, converser.  
**СУЪГЪУЪР** 1) n. magic, enchantment; theurgy, medicine ; 2) n. hypnosis, mesmerism.  
**СУЪГЪУЪРЧИ** 1) n. magician, wizard, sorcerer; warlock ; 2) n. conjuror, juggler; illusionist, magician, wizard.  
**СУЪГЪУЪРЧИВАЛ** n. magic, enchantment; theurgy, medicine.  
**СУЪЗЕК** n. colander, strainer.  
**СУЪЗЕНЕК** n. gonorrhoea, sexually transmitted disease.  
**СУЪЗМЕ** n. clabber.  
**СУЪЗМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. strain; draft, draw out and separate.  
**СУЪННЕТ** n. clipping; circumcision.  
**СУЪПЕКІ** also. спекІ.  
**СУЪРГУЪН** n. exile, banishment; expulsion, deportation; eviction, ejection; excommunication, proscription.  
**СУЪРЕГЪИ** n. baluster, banister, railing.  
**СУЪРЕТ** 1) n. picture, painting; piece; view; scene ; 2) n. image, figure; form; reflection; picture; likeness; embodiment.  
**СУЪРЕТЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. image, mirror, reflect.  
**СУЪРМЕ** n. fire brand, brand.  
**СУЪРСЕТ** n. store, supply, provisions.  
**СУЪРТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. rub, scrub; rasp; grate.  
**СУЪРТМИШ ХЪУН** v. rub, chafe.  
**СУЪРУЪ** flock (of sheep).  
**СХЕМА** n. scheme, plan, design; system; plot, intrigue; diagram, outline.  
**СЧЁТ** n. account; bill, check; numeration, count; arithmetic; reckoning; score.  
**СЧЁТЧИК** n. calculator; computer; counter, counting device; meter.  
**СЮЖЕТ** n. subject; plot, story; chapter.  
**СЯЙИ** n. zeal, heartiness, fervor; diligence, painstaking; assiduity, industry.  
**СЯТ** 1) n. hour, unit of time equal to 60 minutes; certain time of day ; 2) n. clock, timepiece, device for telling time; watch, small clock that is usually worn on the wrist.  
**СЯТСАЗ** n. watchmaker, expert at making and/or fixing watches.

## T

**ТА** [таа] 1) adv. so long as, unless and until 2) prep. previous to; till; to, unto; until; before; afore, above; ere; in so far as.  
**ТАБ** I v. be able to, be capable of -; able, can; may, entitled.

**ТАБ II** *n.* convulsion, spasm; twitch; cramp.

**ТАБ** [ттаб] (**тапуни, тапуна, тапарар**) *n.* lie, deception, falsehood; story, fable ; **таб квай инсан** *n.* liar, storyteller, fabulist ; **таб авун** *v.* lie; spruce; cram; slander ; **таб акъатун** *v.* lie like a gas meter.

**ТАБАГЪ** *adj.* tanned ; **табагъ авун** *v.* tan.

**ТАБАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **табагъ (табагъ авун).**

**ТАБАГЪЧИ** *n.* tanner, one who tans hides, one who makes animal hides into leather.

**ТАБДИЛ:** **табдил авун** *v.* change, alter; vary; metamorphose, transform; readjust, remodify; reverse, turn; revise, emend; inflect, change the tone of one's voice; betray, deceive.

**ТАБЕЛ** *n.* table; time sheet.

**ТАБИАРУН** *also.* **табий (табий авун).**

**ТАБИЙ** *adj.* dependant; subordinate, subservient; submissive; subjugation.

**ТАБИЙВАЛ** *n.* obedience, submission; acquiesce; resignation; passivity.

**ТАБИЙВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **табийдаказ.**

**ТАБИЙДАКАЗ** *adv.* with resignation.

**ТАБЛИГЪАТ** *n.* propaganda; advocacy.

**ТАБЛИЦА** *n. n.* chart, table; sheet; map.

**ТАБОР** *n.* camp.

**ТАБУН** *also.* **таб [ттаб] (таб авун).**

**ТАБУРЕТКА** *n.* stool, backless stool.

**ТАВ I** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* chimney; fireplace, hearth.

**ТАВ II:** **тав квал** *n.* living room; drawing room, parlor.

**ТАВ III** *n.* nuance, shade; tint, hue; color; touch, hint; aroma, savor.

**ТАВА** *n.* pan; dripping pan.

**ТАВАЗИ** *adj.* tender, soft, gentle; sweet; bland.

**ТАВАЗИВАЛ** *n.* caress; endearment; tenderness, kindness; weasel.

**ТАВАКУЛ** *adj.* risky, dangerous, hazardous, perilous.

**ТАВАКУЛЛАГЪ** *n.* risk, danger, peril, hazard; possibility of injury, possibility of harm.

**ТАВАКЪУ** *n.* wish, desire; request; ambition; expression of desire; expression of a request.

**ТАВЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* allure, entice, tempt; seduce, inveigle.

**ТАВРАТ** *n.* Bible, Holy Writ, Scripture.

**ТАВХАНА** *n.* living room; drawing room, parlor.

**ТАГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* cupola, dome ; **тагъ члугур** *adj.* arch, vaulted, convex, curved ; ♦ **цавун тагъ** *n.* welkin, roof of heaven.

**ТАГЪ** [ттагъ]: **тагъ авун** *v.* toast; brown; torrefy ; ♦ **тагъ гун а)** *v.* hurt, injure, torment, afflict b) wind round one's little finger, turn smb.

**ТАГЪАР** *n.* bag, sac; pack; briefcase; pouch, satchel, purse.

**ТАГЪЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* brand, cauterize; stigmatize; stamp, impress , *n.* brand, trademark.

**ТАДА** *тун.*

**ТАДАРАК** 1) *n.* provision, supply; curing; blank; bar; billet ; **тадарак авун** *v.* store up, lay in store ; 2) *n.* equipment, supplies, necessary items, tools or other objects for completing a task; furnishings, furniture ; 3) *n.* property, possessions, personal effects.

**ТАДАРАКЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* equip, outfit; appoint.

**ТАДИ** *adj.* hurried, rushed; immediate; pressing.

**ТАДИВАЛ** 1) *n.* hurry, rush, haste ; 2) *n.* stringency.

**ТАДИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **тадидаказ.**

**ТАДИДАКАЗ** *adv.* quickly; urgently.

**ТАДИЗ** also. тадидаказ.

**ТАДИЗ-ТАДИЗ** adv. readily, promptly, quickly, fast, speedily, apace; amain, in short order, in short.

**ТАЖ** (-уни/-ди, -уна/-да, -ар) 1) n. crown, coronal, coronet ; 2) n. canopy.

**ТАЖИБ** also. тажуб.

**ТАЖИР** n. tradesman, merchant ; also. савдагар.

**ТАЖУБ** 1) adj. amazing, astonishing, surprising, astounding, extraordinary, miraculous ; 2) adj. peculiar, exceptional, special; strange, odd, curious; unique, singular.

**ТАЖУБВАЛ** n. amazement, astonishment; surprise, wonder.

**ТАЖУБВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тажубдаказ.

**ТАЖУБДАКАЗ** adv. in astonishment, in great surprise, in wonder, in amazement.

**ТАЖУБЛУ** also. тажуб.

**ТАЗ** I тун.

**ТАЗ** II (-ди, -да, -ар) n. plant, small vegetable growth; seedling, young tree or plant; root; yearling; set.

**ТАЗ** III (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. bowl, basin; washbowl; pelvis.

**ТАЗА** I adj. fresh, not spoiled; newly arrived, inexperienced; recent, new; cool; lively, crisp; green, raw; virgin, unsullied.

**ТАЗАВАЛ** n. freshness, recency, newness; coolness; verdure, fresh and healthy condition.

**ТАЗИЯ** n. sorrow, woe; affliction; mourning.

**ТАЗИЯТ** n. funeral, burial, obsequies.

**ТАЙ** I (таюни, таюна, таяр) 1. 1) n. pile, stack; bale, pack ; 2. adj. like, alike, similar; conformable; corresponding; parallel; near of kin.

**ТАЙ** II (таюни, таюна, таяр) 1) n. contemporary; fellow ; 2) n. pair, couple; match.

**ТАЙ** [тгай] (-ци, -це, -таяр) n. foal, colt, cade.

**ТАЙГА** n. taiga, subarctic forest of evergreen trees (found in North America, Europe, and Asia).

**ТАЙИН** adj. definite; determined, settled; certain; definite article (Linguistics).

**ТАЙИНАРУН** also. тайин (тайин авун).

**ТАЙИНВАЛ** n. distinctness.

**ТАЙИНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тайиндаказ.

**ТАЙИНДАКАЗ** adv. definitely; by all means; in set terms; distinctly, pronouncedly.

**ТАЙИНДИЗ** also. тайиндаказ.

**ТАЙИНСУЗ** adj. indefinite, indeterminate; indecisive; lax, loose; vague, ambiguous.

**ТАЙИНСУЗВАЛ** n. uncertainty, ambiguity; suspense; generality; laxity.

**ТАЙИНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тайинсуздаказ.

**ТАЙИНСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. indefinably, indeterminably; indefinitely.

**ТАЙИФА** n. tribe, clan, people; group; race, heritage.

**ТАЙ-КЕШ** adj. unpaired, odd.

**ТАЙ-ТУЪШ** also. тай II.

**ТАКАБУР** n. pride.

**ТАКАБУРВАЛ** n. merit, value; virtue; dignity; quality; timber.

**ТАКАБУРВИЛЕЛДИ** also. такабурдаказ.

**ТАКАБУРДАКАЗ** adv. worthily.

**ТАКАБУРДИЗ** also. такабурдаказ.

**ТАКАБУРЛУ** adj. proud; high-minded, lordly; elate.

**ТАКАБУРЛУВАЛ** also. такабурвал.

**ТАКАБУРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. такабурвилелди.

**ТАКАБУРЛУДАКАЗ** also. такабурвилелди.

**ТАКВАДИ** тагв.

**ТАКВАР** тагв.

**ТА-КИ** [таа-ки] *adv.* right up to; how upsetting; as far as . та [таа].

**ТАКСА** такса.

**ТАКСИ** такси.

**ТАКТИКА** *n.* tactics.

**ТАКЪАТ** 1) *n.* force; energy, power; intensity, strength; quantity; essence ; 2) *n.* position, situation; state, condition; environment, surroundings; status, rank; fortune, wealth 3) *n.* means, method, way, medium; resources, funds; mean, middle.

**ТАКЪАТЛУ** 1) *adj.* enduring; strong, as hard as nails; everlasting ; 2) *n.* livelihood.

**ТАКЪАТЛУВАЛ** 1) *n.* durability, stability, solidity; endurance, tolerance, fortitude ; 2) *n.* opulence, wealth, riches.

**ТАКЪАТСУЗ** 1.1) *adj.* feeble, infirm ; 2) *v.* emasculate, enervate, weaken.

**ТАКЪАТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* feebleness, weakness, adynamia; debility, disability; impotence, impotency, emasculation ; **ТАКЪАТСУЗВАЛ АВУН** *n.* foible, weakness; feebleness, infirmity; looseness, limpness; impotence.

**ТАКЪАТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **ТАКЪАТСУЗДАКАЗ.**

**ТАКЪАТСУЗДАКАЗ** *adj.* powerless, flaccid, feeble, impuissant, weak; forceless, impotent; paralytic, bedridden.

**ТАКИАН** *adj.* unpleasant, not genial, not pleasant; disagreeable, nasty.

**ТАКИАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **ТАКИАН** (**ТАКИАН АВУН**).

**ТАКИАНВАЛ** *n.* disaffection.

**ТАКИАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **ТАКИАНДАКАЗ.**

**ТАКИАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly.

**ТАКИАНЗ-ТАКИАНЗ** *adv.* grudgingly, half-heartedly.

**ТАКИВ** (**ТАКИУНИ**, **ТАКИУНА**, **ТА-КИВАР**) 1) *n.* goblet, wineglass, tumbler ; 2) *n.* mortar; pounder.

**ТАКИВАР** **ТАКИВ.**

**ТАКИВАШ** *n.* small mortar; pounder.

**ТАКИУНИ** **ТАКИВ.**

**ТАЛА** *n.* field, lea; margin; brim.

**ТАЛАН** *also.* **ТАРАШ-ТАЛАН.**

**ТАЛАНТ** *n.* talent, innate ability or skill.

**ТАЛАНТЛУ** *adj.* talented, gifted; clever; able.

**ТАЛАНТЛУВАЛ** *n.* talent.

**ТАЛАНТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **ТАЛАНТЛУДАКАЗ.**

**ТАЛАНТЛУДАКАЗ** *adj.* talented, gifted; clever; able.

**ТАЛАНТЛУЗ** *also.* **ТАЛАНТЛУДАКАЗ.**

**ТАЛАНТСУЗ** *adj.* talentless.

**ТАЛАНТСУЗВАЛ** *n.* lack of talent, third rate; ham; hack.

**ТАЛАНТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* talentless.

**ТАЛАНЧИ** *n.* robber, burglar; harrier, depredator; extortioner; snatcher.

**ТАЛАНЧИВАЛ** *n.* burglary, robbery; plunder, pillage; ransack.

**ТАЛАНЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* predatory, robbing; rapacious, ravenous; burglarious; extortionate; penal.

**ТАЛАШАР.** (**ТАЛАШ**) *n.* flinders, fragments.

**ТАЛБА** . *also.* **БУЪГЪТЕН.**

**ТАЛВАР** 1) *n.* attic, section of a house below the roof, garret ; 2) *n.* awning, covering which provides shade over doors or windows; penthouse, prestigious apartment on the top floor; overhang, projection of one thing over another; shed, lean to; hangar; carport ; 3) *n.* tower; capital punishment.

**ТАЛИМ** *n.* teaching, education, instruction; training, discipline; nurture.

**ТАЛОН** *n.* coupon; ticket; token.

**ТАЛУКЪ** *adj.* appurtenant, pertinent, relevant.

**ТАЛУКЪВАЛ** *n.* concern, respect.

**ТАМ** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* forest, woods, area of land covered with trees; scaffold, temporary platform used by workmen during the construction or repair of a building ; **тамун** *adj.* forested, woody; silvan, woody; woodland; timber ; **къалин там** *n.* thick forest, dense forest.

**ТАМАДА** *n.* master of ceremonies.

**ТАМАМ** 1. 1) *adj.* particular, detailed; minute, precise; circumstantial; narrow; ample ; **тамам жаваб** *n.* irrefragable answer ; 2) *adj.* conscientious, wanting to do what is right; conscious, aware; responsible; voluntary.

**ТАМАМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **тамам** 2) (**тамам авун**).

**ТАМАМВАЛ** 1) *n.* plenitude, fullness; completeness, entirety; stoutness, rotundity.

**ТАМАМВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* wholly, completely, totally, fully, absolutely.

**ТАМАМСУЗ** 1) *adj.* incomplete, deficient; inadequate, insufficient ; 2) *adj.* immature, puerile; unripe, green; embryonic.

**ТАМАМСУЗВАЛ** 1) *n.* deficiency, inadequacy.

**ТАМАМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *n.* deficiency, inadequacy.

**ТАМАМУН** *also.* **тамам** 2) (**тамам авун**).

**ТАМАРЗУ** *adj.* desirable; acceptable; hoped for, sought after; welcome.

**ТАМАРЗУВАЛ** **тамарзу**.

**ТАМАСКЪА** *n.* beam, horizontal support or joist used in building frames; horizontal bar, crossbar, elevated bar attached to two upright posts on which gymnastic exercises are performed.

**ТАМАША** 1) *n.* sight; spectacle, pageant; show, performance ; 2) *n.* amusement, fun; game, sport; toy; trick ; 3) *n.* spectacle, show, extravagant public performance, drama ; **тамаша гун** *v.* give an idea of smth.

**ТАМАШАЧИ** *n.* spectator, viewer; bystander, onlooker; beholder.

**ТАМАШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **килигун**.

**ТАМОЖНЯ** *n.* customs house.

**ТАН** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* torso, body; corpus.

**ТАНГЪАХ** 1) *n.* time, age ; 2) *n.* grade, degree, rank; stage, phase; measure, extent; exponent, small raised symbol or number placed after a number that indicates the power to which the number is raised (Mathematics) ; 3) *n.* social status.

**ТАНИШ** *adj.* known; acquainted, familiar; au fait.

**ТАНИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **таниш** (**таниш авун**).

**ТАНИШВАЛ** *n.* acquaintance, familiarity; awareness, knowledge; acquaintanceship, person one knows slightly ; **танишвал авун** *v.* learn; meet, encounter.

**ТАНК** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* tank, armored combat vehicle.

**ТАПАН** *adj.* false, mendacious; fictive, fabricated; erroneous, untrue; pseudo, mock.

**ТАПАНЧИ** *n.* revolver, pistol with a revolving cylinder that holds several cartridges.

**ТАПАРАР** **таб** [**ттаб**].

**ТАПАРРУН** *also.* **таб** [**ттаб**] (**таб авун**).

**ТАПАРХЪАН** *n.* liar, storyteller, fabulist.

**ТАПАС** *n.* pad, paw; claw; dovetail, joint comprised of a tenon and mortise.

**ТАПАЦ** *also.* **тапас**.

**ТАПРУКЪ** *also.* **тапархъан**.

**ТАПРУКЪВАЛ** *also.* **тапархъанвал**.

**ТАП-ТАП**; **тап-тап авун** *v.* stamp; drum.

**ТАПУНИ** **таб** [**ттаб**].

**ТАПУС** n. bin; chest, storage box.

**ТАПХУР** n. girth, cinch, strap which holds a saddle in place; surcingle, belt or band that passes around the stomach of a horse to hold a saddle or pack in place.

**ТАПШУРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. give; delegate; entrust, confide; authorize, commission.

**ТАПШУРУГЪ** n. charge; mission, errand; commission; message.

**ТАР** [ттар] (-ци/-а, -це/-а, -ар) 1) n. tree; wood; **гийин тар** . hornbeam ; **мегъуьн тар** oak tree; **ичин тар** apple tree; 2) n. lock, fastening mechanism which is opened with a key or other device; latch, fastener; obstruction; constipation ; **къулан тар** backbone; chain; **таран кул** besom.

**ТАРАГУЛ** n. drone, male bee.

**ТАРАГЪАЖ** n. gallows, gibbet, scaffold; hangman.

**ТАРАЗУМ** n. eczema, inflammatory skin disease.

**ТАРАП-ТУРУП** n. noise, bruit; roar, rave; clamor, turmoil; ruffle, uproar, row.

**ТАРАТУЛ** also. **куькве I**.

**ТАРАХЪ-ТУРУХЪ** also. **тарап-туруп**.

**ТАРАШ** n. burglary, robbery; plunder, pillage; ransack ; **тараш авун а)** v. rob, plunder; depredate, ravage; reive; prey upon ;. b) v. plunder, peculate, steal.

**ТАРАШ-ТАЛАН** n. robbery, brigandage.

**ТАРАШУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **тараш**.

**ТАРАШЧИ** n. robber, burglar; harrier, depredator; extortioner; snatcher.

**ТАРАШЧИВАЛ** n. burglary, robbery; plunder, pillage; ransack.

**ТАРАШЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** predatory practices.

**ТАРЕЛКА** n. plate, flat dish for serving food; cap.

**ТАРЖУМА** n. translation, act of rendering something into another language; interpretation, oral translation from one language to another; transfer; shifting; shunt, act of turning aside; conversion; remittance; squandering ; **таржума авун** v. translate, interpret; put; shift, transfer; turn; convert; move, take across **таржума авурди** n. interpreter, one who orally translates from one language to another; translator.

**ТАРИФ I** n. praise, laud.

**ТАРИФ II** n. definition; determination; decision; attribute, adjective (Grammar).

**ТАРИФ III** [ттариф] n. tariff, rate.

**ТАРИФЛУ** adj. vaunted.

**ТАРИФЛУДАКАЗ** adj. commendable, laudable, praiseworthy; commendatory.

**ТАРИФУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **тариф I (тариф авун)**.

**ТАРИХ** 1) n. history; story ; 2) n. date; when.

**ТАРИХИ** adj. historic, historical.

**ТАРИХСУЗ** adj. dateless, undated.

**ТАРКВ** (**таркуни, таркуна, -ар**) n. pistil, female reproductive organ in flowers; pestle; beater, pounder.

**ТАРКУНИ** таркв.

**ТАРМАР** n. debacle, rout; defeat, smash.

**ТАРМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **тармар (тармар авун)**.

**ТАРПНА** n. suddenness, abruptness.

**ТАРС** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) n. lesson; class; task ; **тарсарал алахъун** or **тарсар чирун** v. study; be engaged in, be occupied in; attend, concern; practice; pursue; work; do; amuse oneself.

**ТАРТ** also. **гъерт**.

**ТАРТИБ** n. order; ceremonial; routine.

**ТАРУН** n. cockroach, roach, type of insect; beetle.

**ТАС** also. **таз III**.

**ТАСМА** n. tape; tie; lace; braid.



**ТАСМАЛ** also. дасмал.

**ТАТАБ:** татаб хьун or татабар хьун v. stumble.

**ТАТУГАЙ I** 1) adj. immodest, improper; salacious; scurrilous, obscene, vulgar ; татугай гафар n. obscenity, curse ; татугай хиялар adj. tactless, undiplomatic, impolitic; maladroit, clumsy, gauche; indelicate.

**ТАТУГАЙ II** adj. shy, timid, bashful; humble, modest; unassertive.

**ТАТУГАЙВАЛ I** 1) n. salacity; scurrility, obscenity; immodesty, indecency ; 2) n. gaucherie, indelicacy, atrocity.

**ТАТУГАЙВАЛ II** n. modesty; timidity, bashfulness.

**ТАТУГАЙВИЛЕЛДИ I** adv. out of turn; indelicately, crudely.

**ТАТУГАЙВИЛЕЛДИ II** adv. humbly.

**ТАФАВАТ** n. difference, distinction, diversity, unlikeness.

**ТАФАВАТВАЛ** n. difference, distinction; inequality; dissemblance.

**ТАФАВАТВИЛЕЛДИ** . also. тафаватдаказ.

**ТАФАВАТДАКАЗ** n. distinction; otherness; class.

**ТАФАВАТЛУ** adj. separate; varied, different, diverse.

**ТАФАВАТЛУВАЛ** n. distinction; otherness; class.

**ТАФАВАТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тафаватдаказ.

**ТАФАВАТЛУДАКАЗ** also. тафаватдаказ.

**ТАФАВАТСУЗ** adj. indifferent, uninterested, apathetic, nonchalant.

**ТАФАВАТСУЗВАЛ** n. indifference, apathy, unconcern; nonchalance, composure; torpor, lethargy; frigidity, unfriendly manner.

**ТАФАВАТСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тафаватсуздаказ.

**ТАФАВАТСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. all the same; no matter; indifferently.

**ТАФАВУТ** also. тафават.

**ТАФТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. tambourine, timbrel.

**ТАФТА** n. taffeta, smooth and lustrous fabric.

**ТАФТАР** also. дафтар.

**ТАХ I** n. vein; lead; conductor; course; sinew.

**ТАХ II** тухун.

**ТАХАЙ** adj. popular, of the general population; public, pertaining to an entire population; national; vernacular, in the local language ; тахай буба stepfather; тахай диде step mother ; тахай вах half-sister; тахай стха stepbrother ; тахай руш stepdaughter.

**ТАХИМИ** adj. crazy (Slang).

**ТАХЛУКЪ** also. талукъ.

**ТАХМИНАН** adv. approximately, thereabouts, nearly; roughly; more or less; some; more; most; much.

**ТАХСАРА** n. fool, idiot; imbecile, dolt.

**ТАХСИР** n. fault, blame; guilt ; тахсир хьун v. commit offense.

**ТАХСИРВАЛ** n. guilt, guiltiness, culpability.

**ТАХСИРВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. guiltily.

**ТАХСИРКАР** n. culprit; starter, author ; тахсиркар авун v. accuse, charge (i.e. of committing a crime); incriminate, inculcate; indict, formally accuse of a crime (Law); prosecute, try in a court.

**ТАХСИРКАРВАЛ** n. guilt, guiltiness, culpability.

**ТАХСИРКАРВИЛЕЛДИ** n. culprit; starter, author.

**ТАХСИРЛУ** adj. guilty, culpable; delinquent тахсирлу авун v. accuse, charge (i.e. of committing a crime); incriminate, inculcate; indict, formally accuse of a crime (Law); prosecute, try in a court.

**ТАХСИРЛУВАЛ** also. тахсирвал.

**ТАХСИРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тахсирвилелди.

**ТАХСИРЛУДАКАЗ** adv. guiltily.

**ТАХСИР ЛУЗ** also. тахсирлудаказ.

**ТАХСИРСУЗ** adj. innocent, blameless, guiltless; virginal.

**ТАХСИРСУЗВАЛ** n. innocence, simplicity.

**ТАХСИРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. innocent, blameless, guiltless; virginal.

**ТАХСИРСУЗДАКАЗ** also. тахсирсузвилелди.

**ТАХТ** 1) n. ottoman, upholstered couch without arms and sometimes without a back; davenport, type of large sofa; divan, large couch with no back or ends ; 2) n. communion table; throne; altar; see.

**ТАХТА** n. board, plank; table, screen; billboard; clapboard also. . кьул.

**ТАХ-ТАХ** тах-тах авун v. knock, tap; drum; chatter; thump; hammer.

**ТАХЪ-ПАХЪ** also. тах-тах.

**ТАХЪ-ТАХЪ** also. тах-тах.

**ТАХЪАНА** тIахъун.

**ТАЧКА** тачка,.

**ТАШВИШ** also. тешвиш.

**ТАЪМИН** adj. assured, secure; provided, well off **таъмин авун** v. ensure, guarantee; provide; procure; find; instate.

**ТАЪМИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. таъмин (таъмин авун).

**ТАЪМИНВАЛ** adv. comfortably.

**ТАЪМИНВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. comfortably.

**ТАЪМИНУН** also. таъмин (таъмин авун).

**ТАЪСИР** n. influence, effect, impact; repercussion.

**ТАЪСИРЛУ** adj. efficacious, efficient; forceful; operative; telling.

**ТАЪХИР** n. delay, procrastination; protraction.

**ТАЮНИ** тай I, II.

**ТАЯ** n. stack; shock; mow.

**ТАЯР** тай I, II.

**ТАЯР** [ттаяр] тай [ттай].

**ТАЯР-ТУЪШЕР** also. тай II.

**ТВАГЪВАР** n. shavings, small thin pieces of wood that have been cut or scraped from a board; filings, small metal rubbed off by a file; flakes.

**ТВАЗ** тун I, II [ттун].

**ТВАЙИ** I adj. smooth-faced, clean shaven, shaveling.

**ТВАЙИ** II тун I [ттун].

**ТВАР** (-ци, -це, -ар) 1) n. grain, granule; corn, kernel; pip; stone; pearl ; 2) n. spot; rising.

**ТВАХ** тухун.

**ТЕАТР** n. theater, playhouse.

**ТЕБРИК** n. salutation, greeting; welcome; hello.

**ТЕБЯГЪ** n. appetite, hunger.

**ТЕВЕКАЛЛАГЪ** also. тавакуллагъ.

**ТЕВЛЕ** n. stable, structure in which horses and other animals are housed; stabling, stall, place in a barn for horses or other animals ; **маларин тевле** n. cowshed, cattle-shed, place where cows are kept; barn, farm building used to house animals or store hay and grain.

**ТЕГЪЕР** 1) n. view, sight; appearance, aspect, look; kind, sort, species; residence permit ; 2) n. method, procedure; mode, way; system, technique ; **гъар тегъердалди** adv. soever, by all means ; 3) n. pose, position, posture, stance ; 4) n. character, nature, disposition; figure, personage; character reference, statement of qualities and abilities ; 5) n. form, order; orderliness; discipline; normalcy, regularity; exponent,

small raised symbol or number placed after a number that indicates the power to which the number is raised (Mathematics) ; ♦ **кардин тегьер** *n.* manner, mode; conduct ; **и тегьерда** *adv.* like this, like that ; **са тегьерда** *adv.* somehow, someway; after a manner.

**ТЕГЬЕРСУЗ** 1. 1) *adj.* inadequate; incommensurable; disproportionate 2) *adj.* ugly, haggish; frightful, monstrous; grotty, vile 3) *adj.* formless, amorphous, shapeless, unshapely .2. 1) *adv.* unproportionately, out of proportion to.

**ТЕГЬЕРСУЗВАЛ** *n.* inadequacy; incommensurability; disproportion; disparity.

**ТЕГЬЕРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **тегьерсуздаказ.**

**ТЕГЬЕРСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* unproportionately, out of proportion to.

**ТЕГЬЕРСУЗДИЗ** *also.* **тегьерсуздаказ.**

**ТЕГЬЕНГ** *n.* wither, osier, tough flexible branch or twig of a willow tree used in binding things; vine.

**ТЕГЬМЕЗХАН** *also.* **темезхан.**

**ТЕГЬНЕ** *n.* reproach, reproof, rebuke; admonition, call down, set down ; **тегье авун** or **тегьнеяр ягьун** *v.* reproach, upbraid, rebuke.

**ТЕДБИР** 1) *n.* arrangement; measure 2) *n.* safeguard; caution, precaution ; **тедбир авай** *adj.* careful, cautious, prudent; watchful, guarded; discreet ; ♦ **тедбир гун** ;а) *v.* explain, interpret; translate; read.

**ТЕЖРИБА** 1) *n.* experiment, trial; attempt, try; experience, know how ; **тежриба авай** *adj.* experienced; experimental; expert 2) *n.* practice; proceeding; working; inurement.

**ТЕЖРИБАЛУ** *adj.* approved; tried, tested; well-tried.

**ТЕЖРИБАЛУВАЛ** *n.* proficiency.

**ТЕЖРИБАСУЗ** *adj.* unschooled, unversed; young, inexperienced; inexpert.

**ТЕЖРИБАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* inexperience, lack of experience.

**ТЕЖРИБАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** without experience.

**ТЕЗЕНАГ** *n.* mediator.

**ТЕК** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1. 1) *n.* one; unit; unity ; **тек са** *adv.* but, barely; only ; 2) *n.* odd number, number which leaves a remainder of one when divided by two (Colloquial) 2. *adj.* solitary, alone; lonely, lonesome; sole, single.

**ТЕК-БИР** 1 only one; 2 *adv.* occasionally; rarely; once in a while.

**ТЕКВАЛ** *n.* solitude, loneliness; oneness, singleness; abandonment.

**ТЕКДИЗ** *adv.* lonely; alone.

**ТЕКЛИФ** 1) *n.* invitation, invite; call; engagement; bidding ; **теклифдин билет** *n.* invitation card ; 2) *n.* proposal, proposition, suggestion; **теклиф авун** ;а) *v.* invite, request the presence of; ask out; book; retain.

**ТЕКЛИФУН** *also.* **теклиф (теклиф авун).**

**ТЕК-СА** *also.* **тек.**

**ТЕКСТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* text; document; version; word.

**ТЕК-ТУЬК** 1) *adj.* unitary, whole; unit; solitary; individual; sporadic 2) *adj.* occasional, infrequent; far between, intermittently; unusual, uncommon; scarce; sparse, scanty.

**ТЕКІЕНИ** *also.* **декіени.**

**ТЕЛ** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* telegram, cablegram, message.

**ТЕЛЕВИДЕНИЕ** *n.* television, device which receives television signals and displays them as pictures and sound; TV broadcast, television transmission; closed circuit, system which allows one to see what is happening in a certain location.

**ТЕЛЕВИЗОР** *n.* television, device which receives television signals and displays them as pictures and sound.

**ТЕЛЕГРАМ** *n.* telegram, cablegram, message ; *also.* . **тел.**

**ТЕЛЕСКОП** *n.* telescope, optical device for making distant objects appear nearer and larger; glass, lens.

**ТЕЛЕФ:** **телеф авун** *v.* annihilate, destroy, eliminate; eradicate, sweep; wipe out, stamp out; devour, consume; exterminate, kill; demolish, ruin; overthrow, overturn; crush; outroot.

**ТЕЛЕФ ХЬУН** *v.* sink, go under; perish; rot away, crumble.

**ТЕЛЕФОН** n. telephone, phone, device for conveying sounds over great distances by changing the sounds into electrical impulses.

**ТЕЛЕФУН** (-из, -на, телеф ая) also. телеф (телеф авун).

**ТЕМА** n. theme, subject; subject matter, topic; text; chapter.

**ТЕМАТИКА** n. subjects.

**ТЕМБЕК** also. тенбек.

**ТЕМБЕЛ** also. темпел.

**ТЕМЕН** n. kiss, osculation, smooch ; **темен гун** v. kiss, buss; salute.

**ТЕМЕСХАН** also. темезхан.

**ТЕМП** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. tempo; rate, pace; time.

**ТЕМПЕЛ** 1. adj. lazy, idle, slothful, supine 2. n. idler, lazybones, sluggard.

**ТЕМПЕЛВАЛ** n. laziness, idleness, indolence; inactivity, inertness, sluggishness ; **темпелвал квай** adj. lazy, idle, slothful, supine.

**ТЕМПЕЛВИЛЕЛДИ** also. темпелдаказ.

**ТЕМПЕЛДАКАЗ** adv. idly.

**ТЕМПЕРАТУР** n. temperature, degree of hotness or coldness; abnormally high body temperature, fever.

**ТЕМЯГЬ** n. gain, profit; self-interest.

**ТЕМЯГЬВАЛ** n. greed, avarice, voracity ; **темягьвал авун** n. avidity, greed, avarice, cupidity, greediness.

**ТЕМЯГЬВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. greedily; devouringly; gulp.

**ТЕМЯГЬКАР** n. greedy guts.

**ТЕМЯГЬКАРВАЛ** n. avarice, greed; lust for power or wealth.

**ТЕМЯГЬКАРВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. greedily; devouringly; gulp.

**ТЕМЯГЬСУЗ** adj. disinterested; unselfish, selfless; impersonal.

**ТЕМЯГЬСУЗВАЛ** n. unselfishness, disinterestedness.

**ТЕМЯГЬСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adj. disinterested; unselfish, selfless; impersonal.

**ТЕНБЕК** n. tobacco, any of a number of plants having large leaves that are chewed or smoked leaves of the tobacco plant; products made from tobacco leaves.

**ТЕНБЕЛ** also. темпел.

**ТЕНДЕРАК** n. corridor, hallway, passageway ; also. дегълиз.

**ТЕНПЕЛ** also. темпел.

**ТЕОРЕМА** n. theorem; proposition.

**ТЕОРИЯ** n. theory, speculation.

**ТЕПЕ** n. hill, mound, knoll; height.

**ТЕРБИЯ** n. education, training; nurture, upbringing; behavior patterns, manners of acting.

**ТЕРБИЯЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. educate, train; raise, bring up; foster, nurture.

**ТЕРБИЯЛУ** adj. couth, civil, mannerly; gentlemanlike.

**ТЕРБИЯЛУВАЛ** n. breeding; mannerliness.

**ТЕРБИЯЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. politely; civilly, correctly; obligingly; blandly.

**ТЕРБИЯЛУДАКАЗ** also. тербиялувилелди.

**ТЕРБИЯСУЗ** adj. ill-bred, impolite, rude, lacking manners; ignorant, unaware.

**ТЕРБИЯСУЗВАЛ** n. discourtesy, ill breeding.

**ТЕРБИЯСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тербиясуздаказ.

**ТЕРБИЯСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. roughly; huskily; coarsely, grossly, rudely also. тербиялу.

**ТЕРБИЯТЛУВАЛ** n. breeding; mannerliness.

**ТЕРБИЯТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. politely; civilly, correctly; obligingly; blandly.

**ТЕРБИЯЧИ** n. educator, mentor .

**ТЕРБИЯЧИВАЛ** *n.* educator, mentor.

**ТЕРГ: терг авун** *v.* annihilate, destroy, eliminate; eradicate, sweep; wipe out, stamp out; devour, consume; exterminate, kill; demolish, ruin; overthrow, overturn; crush; outroot.

**ТЕРГЪАЛВА** *n.* sort paste.

**ТЕРЕ** *n.* breastwork, temporary fortification; parapet.

**ТЕРЕЗ** 1) *n.* scales, balance, weigher, weighing machine ; 2) *n.* water level, water table, plumb-line ;  
**терездик кутун** *v.* align; level, flatten; plane, smooth out; justify; equalize.

**ТЕРЕЗЧИ** *n.* weigher, one who weighs.

**ТЕРЕКМА I** *n.* nomad, wanderer.

**ТЕРЕКМА II** *терекма.*

**ТЕРЕФ** *n.* side, surface; space immediately next to someone or something; facet; front or back of a two-dimensional object; right or left half of an object; one of two opposing views; right or left half of a body.

**ТЕРЕФДАР** *n.* friend, one who belongs to the same group; adherent, supporter; follower, devotee.

**ТЕРЕФДАРВАЛ** *n.* adherence; partisanship.

**ТЕРЕФУЛ** *n.* hop.

**ТЕРЕХУЪЛ** *n.* grater; rasp.

**ТЕРЛИК** *n.* sweat cloth, saddle blanket.

**ТЕРМИН** *n.* term.

**ТЕРМИНОЛОГИЯ** *n.* terminology, nomenclature, study of names and terms.

**ТЕРМОМЕТР** *n.* thermometer, device used for measuring temperature.

**ТЕРРОРИСТ** *n.* terrorist; assassin.

**ТЕРС** *adj.* obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, pertinacious; mulish, self-willed, opinionated, stiff-necked, wilful; froward, strong-willed, hard-mouthed, contrary, headstrong, tenacious.

**ТЕРСВАЛ** *n.* obstinacy, stubbornness; pertinacity; self-will, contrariness, recalcitrance ; **терсвал авун** *v.* persist, hold on, stand out; stick, hang on, recalcitrate.

**ТЕРСВИЛЕЛДИ** *also. терсдаказ.*

**ТЕРЕДАКАЗ** 1) *adv.* wilfully, stubbornly ; 2) *adv.* disobligingly; with a bad grace.

**ТЕРСДИЗ** *also. терсдаказ.*

**ТЕРСЕБА** *also. терсина.*

**ТЕРСИНА** 1) *adv.* inside out, reversed (of an article of clothing) ; 2) *adv.* contrary, in opposition; despite, against (slang).

**ТЕРХЕБА** *also. терсина.*

**ТЕСЕК** *n.* skull cap.

**ТЕСЕЛЛИ** *n.* comfort, consolation; reassurance, solace; relief.

**ТЕСКЯГЪ** 1) *n.* new dress ; 2) *n.* finery, ornamentation, furnishings; bijou, trinketry.

**ТЕСНИФ: тесниф авун** *v.* put together; make up, compose; lay down; constitute, form; take down; put down.

**ТЕСНИФУН (-из, -на, -а)** *also. тесниф (тесниф авун).*

**ТЕСПАЧА** *n.* bustle, commotion, uproar, lively activity.

**ТЕСПАЧАВАЛ** 1) *n.* turmoil, tumult, uproar, commotion; bustle, confusion ; 2) *n.* bustling.

**ТЕСПАЧАВИЛЕЛДИ** *fussiness.*

**ТЕСПЯГЪ** *n.* rosary, string of beads used in prayer (esp. by Roman Catholics); chaplet, string of prayer beads.

**ТЕСТИКЪ: тестикъ авун** *v.* confirm, verify; approve, endorse; justify, warrant; support, sustain.

**ТЕСТИКЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а)** *also. тестикъ (тестикъ авун).*

**ТЕСТИКЪУН** *also. тестикъ (тестикъ авун).*

**ТЕТРАД** *n.* note book, exercise book.

**ТЕФТЕ** n. undercoat ; also. . **тифтиф**.

**ТЕХВ** (**техуь, техве, техвер**) 1) n. back, butt; head ; 2) n. back of the head, occiput (Anatomy); nape of the neck, scruff of neck.

**ТЕХИЛ** n. cereals.

**ТЕХНИК** n. artificer, technician; foreman; house builder.

**ТЕХНИКА** n. technique, method of performance; technology, technical methods and processes; mechanism; engineering.

**ТЕХУЬ** **техв**.

**ТЕШВИШ** 1) n. agitation, disturbance, disquiet; choppiness, troubled waters; sea, swell, large wave ; 2) n. disorder, confusion, lack of order; tangle, confusing or complicated condition b) v. addle, muddle; mess up, bumble ; **тешвиш хьун** ;a) v. care; trouble ; b) v. flounder.

**ТЕШКИЛ**: **тешкил авун** v. make arrangements; fix up; stage; sponsor.

**ТЕШКИЛАТ** n. organization, arrangement; organized body; association, union.

**ТЕШКИЛАТЧИ** n. founder; erector; constitutor; patriarch.

**ТЕШКИЛВАЛ** organization; self-discipline, orderliness.

**ТЕШКИЛЛУ** adj. organization.

**ТЕШКИЛЛУВАЛ** organization; self-discipline, orderliness.

**ТЕШКИЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** in an organized way.

**ТЕШКИЛЛУДАКАЗ** also. **тешкиллувилелди**.

**ТЕШКИЛСУЗ** unorganized.

**ТЕШКИЛСУЗВАЛ** disorganization.

**ТЕШКИЛСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **тешкилсуздаказ**.

**ТЕШКИЛСУЗДАКАЗ** without organization / order.

**ТЕШПИГЬ** 1) n. assimilation (Linguistics), comparison ; 2) n. comparison, similitude, simile, instance in which two dissimilar items are compared using the words "like" or "as".

**ТЕШПИГЬВАЛ** 1) n. assimilation (Linguistics), comparison ; 2) n. comparison, similitude, simile, instance in which two dissimilar items are compared using the words "like" or "as".

**ТИЙИЖИРВАЛ** n. ignorance, nescience.

**ТИК** 1. adj. bluff, precipitous, sheer; perpendicular, vertical ; 2. adv. on end.

**ТИКВАЛ** n. ascent, slope, steep.

**ТИКЕ** n. slice; slab; hunch; chunk, hunk ; **са тике фу** n. hunch of bread ; **са тике шекер** n. lump of sugar.

**ТИКЕ-ТИКЕ**: **тике-тике авун** v. mangle; shred; jag; hack.

**ТИКРАР** n. repeat, repetition, act of doing again; overlapping; renewal; relapse; rehearsal ; **тикрап авун** v. reiterate, repeat; renew; replicate; recapitulate; rehearse ; **тикрап хьун** v. repeat; recur; circulate.

**ТИКРАРУН** also. **тикрап (тикрап авун)**.

**ТИЛ** n. sliver; strand; ply.

**ТИЛИСИМ** n. talisman, object that is believed to bring good luck or avert evil, charm, amulet.

**ТИМ** also. **итим**.

**ТИМ-ТИМ** 1. adj. vertical, perpendicular, plumb, upright, erect ; 2. adv. apeak, vertically; endlong, plumb.

**ТИНИ** n. dough, mass of flour or meal combined with other ingredients (generally baked); pastry ; **тини ишинун** knead dough.

**ТИП** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. type, sort; kind; printed letters; form, model; fellow, chap.

**ТИПОГРАФИЯ** n. printing house, press, place where materials are printed.

**ТИПИЕР** **тїб**.

**ТИПИХ** n. faggot, bundle of sticks.

**ТИПИРЕ** **тїб**.

**ТИПИРИ** n. wooden shoe.



**ТИР I (-ди, -да, -ар) n.** shooting range, shooting gallery; pitch, tar.

**ТИР II v.** be, exist; fare; play.

**ТИРВАЛ: тирвал тур stet ; кардин тирвал n.** heart of the matter, crux of the matter, kernel.

**ТИР-ТИРВАЛ conj.** as; than; whereby.

**ТИРШ (-ини, -ина, -ер) ; тирш ягъун v.** sneeze, involuntarily expel air from the nose and mouth.

**ТИРЯК n.** narcotic, drug, any addictive substance which dulls the senses (morphine, opium, alcohol, etc.); opium and its derivatives; medical drug for pain relief and sedation.

**ТИТИХ hat.**

**ТИФ (-ди, -да) n.** camp fever, Typhus fever.

**ТИФТИФ n.** fluff, soft and fuzzy particle or mass; down, soft insulating feathers.

**ТИЯ n.** blade, blade knife, knife blade.

**ТИЯН n.** pan; washtub; hod, builder's tray for holding bricks or mortar.

**ТОК (-ди, -да) n.** current, flow (of water, electricity, etc.); process; tendency.

**ТОМАТ n.** tomato, type of vegetable.

**ТОННА n.** ton, t., unit of measurement, one thousand kilograms.

**ТОРМОЗ n.** brake; drag; catch; cataract.

**ТОРПЕДА n.** torpedo.

**ТОРФ (-ди, -да, -ар) n.** turf, peat.

**ТОЧКА n.** dot, spot; point; period ; **гзаф точкаяр n.** suspension points.

**ТРАКТОР n.** tractor, vehicle used for hauling loads and drawing farm implements or equipment.

**ТРАКТОРИСТ n.** tractor driver, one who drives a large farming vehicle.

**ТРАМВАЙ n.** tram, streetcar, trolley car, passenger car which is propelled by electricity and runs on rails along a regular route.

**ТРАНСПАРАНТ n.** transparency; lined paper; streamer.

**ТРАНСПОРТ n.** transportation; transport; traffic.

**ТРАНСФОРМАТОР n.** transformer; compensator; quick change artist.

**ТРАПЕСИЯ n.** trapezium, four-sided figure which has no parallel sides; trapeze, horizontal bar suspended from two parallel ropes used for gymnastics and acrobatics.

**ТРЕСТ (-ди, -да, -ар) n.** trust.

**ТРЕУГОЛЬНИК n.** triangle; delta.

**Трибуна n.** tribune, dais, raised platform, pulpit.

**Трибунал n.** tribunal, court of justice; court martial.

**ТРИГОНОМЕТРИЯ n.** trigonometry, branch of mathematics dealing with the relations between the sides and angles of triangles.

**ТРИКО n.** tricot; maillot, tights; leotard.

**ТРИКОТАЖ n.** knitwear, tricot; hosiery.

**ТРИЛЛИОН n.** trillion.

**ТРОЛЛЕЙБУС n.** trolley bus, large vehicle which operates on electricity.

**ТРОПИК n.** tropic, (Geography, Astronomy) either of two latitudinal parallels on the globe and their celestial equivalents that mark the sun's most northerly and southerly points (at approx. 23.5 deg. N and S latitude).

**ТРОТУАР n.** pavement, sidewalk; footpath.

**ТРУППА n.** troupe, troop, group; company, ensemble.

**ТУБА 1) n.** oath, vow, pledge ; 2) **n.** regret, sorrow, remorse, penitence ; **туба авун а) v.** swear off ; b) **v.** repent, regret one's past actions.

**ТУКІВАЗ тукІун.**

**ТУКІУКІ тукІун.**

**ТУКІУН (тукІваз, тукІуна, тукІукІ) v.** cut, clip; carve, slice; shear, cut off hair or fleece; chaff;

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](http://www.wmz-purse.com)

engrave.

**ТУЛА** *n.* dog, canine.

**ТУЛКІ** *n.* auction ; **тулкІ авун** *v.* auctioneer, auction, put up for sale.

**ТУМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* seed ; **тумунин** *adj.* seminal, spermat, pertaining to semen; pertaining to seeds ; 2) *n.* barm, foam that rises as yeast is fermenting (i.e. in bread leaven or malt liquor); ferment, leaven, yeast.

**ТУМ** [тум] (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* tail, rear appendage on some animals; stern, back part of anything; queue, line; tail end; following, train; flag; shank ; **лапагдин тум** fat(ty) tail (of certain breeds of sheep) 2) *n.* handle, part of an object designed to be gripped by the hand; lever; haft, hilt; shaft, slender handle.

**ТУМАВ** *n.* rheum, head cold; snuffle.

**ТУМАВАР** *also.* тумав.

**ТУМАКЪ** *adj.* bobtailed.

**ТУМ-КЪИЛ:** **тум-къил авачир** *adj.* boundless, infinite, limitless; unbounded, unlimited, spaceless.

**ТУМУБАН** *also.* тумухъан.

**ТУМУБАНВАЛ** *also.* тумухъанвал.

**ТУМУХЪАН** 1) *n.* henchman ; 2) *n.* satellite; henchman; hanger on.

**ТУН** (таз, туна, тур) 1) *v.* abandon, forsake, leave behind, desert; reject, renounce, give up ; 2) *v.* admit, allow entrance; allow, permit; presume, assume; concede; homologate, confirm.

**ТУН I** [тун] (**тваз, туна, тур**) *v.* lay; set, put; encase; build; deposit ; **арада душманвал тун** cast in a bone between, sow discord.

**ТУН II** [тун] (**тваз, туна, тур**) *v.* razor, shave.

**ТУН III** [тун] *n.* irregularity; roughness, state of having an uneven surface.

**ТУНА** *тун.*

**ТУНДРА** *n.* tundra, vast and treeless arctic region (found for example in Siberia, northern Canada, and Lapland).

**ТУННЕЛ** *n.* tunnel.

**ТУНПУЗ** *n.* mace, club, cudgel.

**ТУП** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* ball, object with a spherical shape; round toy used in games such as baseball and basketball ; 2) *n.* cannon, large gun ; **тупуни** *adj.* gun ; **туп ягъун** fib, lie (slang).

**ТУПЛАМИШВАЛ** *n.* concentration; recollection.

**ТУПЛАМИШВИЛЕЛДИ** . 1) *adv.* intently ; 2) *adj.* well knit; solid.

**ТУПЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* collect, gather; assemble, congregate; muster, gather together; ready, prepare; obtain; poll; take in.

**ТУПЛАМИШ ХЪУН** 1) *v.* collect, gather; assemble, congregate; muster, gather together; ready, prepare ; 2) *v.* rally.

**ТУП-ЛАШ** *n.* bat, type of game played with a bat and a ball; wooden club used in baseball and cricket.

**ТУПУЧИ** *n.* spindle; shank.

**ТУПЧИ** 1) *n.* artilleryman, gunner, artilleryman, cannoneer, soldier who operates movable or stationary mounted guns ; 2) *n.* liar (slang).

**ТУПІА** тІуб.

**ТУПІАЛ I** *n.* ring, circle; coil; collar; hoop.

**ТУПІАЛ II:** **тупІал кал** *n.* cow, adult female bovine (especially one which is raised to supply milk or meat).

**ТУПІАР** тІуб.

**ТУПІАР-ТУПІАР** *also.* тІуб-тІуб.

**ТУПІУ** тІуб.

**ТУР I** тун I, II.

**ТУР II** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* sword, falchion ; 2) *n.* seine, fishing net which hangs vertically in the water

with floats on the top and weights on the bottom; drag, tool used for dragging along the bottom of a body of water to recover objects; trammel, ensnare.

**ТУР** [ттур] **тун** [ттун] I, II.

**ТУРАКЪ** *adj.* orange.

**ТУРБА** I *n.* follicle, small sac or cavity (Anatomy); pouch.

**ТУРБА** II *n.* trumpet; pipe, tube; trunk; aqueduct ; **цин турбаяр** *n.* plumbing; aqueduct.

**ТУРБИНА** *n.* turbine, engine powered by a rotor revolving by means of the force of moving liquid exerted on the vanes of the rotor (fluids commonly used are water, steam, and air).

**ТУРВАКЪ** *n.* bar; bolt; fast.

**ТУРИЗМ** *n.* touring, tourism.

**ТУРИСТ** *n.* tourist; holiday maker, vacationer; camper.

**ТУРИСТВАЛ** *n.* touring, tourism.

**ТУРМУЦИ** 1) *n.* brake; drag; catch; cataract ; 2) *n.* diarrhoea, abnormally frequent and fluid bowel movements.

**ТУРНИК** *n.* horizontal bar, elevated bar attached to two upright posts on which gymnastic exercises are performed.

**ТУРНИР** *n.* tournament, series of athletic competitions or games culminating in a championship match; joust, fight between knights on horseback who attempt to unseat each other with lances.

**ТУРП** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* turnip, either of two similar plants with flowers of four petals and with a fleshy root of white or yellow color; root of this plant used as a vegetable ; 2) *n.* point.

**ТУРПУЦ** *adj.* plump, full-figured; full, complete, entire, absolute, total.

**ТУРТ** . *also.* **ТУТ**.

**ТУРТУР** *n.* quail, any species of small game bird from the genus Coturnix.

**ТУРУС** 1) *also.* **гьалал**; 2) *n.* truth, verity, fact.

**ТУРУТ** . *also.* **хшлав**.

**ТУРШИ** *adj.* sour, tart; acetous, vinegary; acid, acerbic.

**ТУРШИВАЛ** ; **туршивал квай** *adj.* sour to the taste.

**ТУРШИДАКАЗ** *adv.* sour, tart; acetous, vinegary; acid, acerbic.

**ТУРШИЗ** *also.* **туршидаказ**.

**ТУРШИМЕЗЕ** sour-sweet.

**ТУТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* mulberry, tree with purplish-red and berrylike fruit.

**ТУФЛИ** *n.* shoe.

**ТУХ** *adj.* full, satiated.

**ТУХ ХЬУН** *v.* eat plenty of.

**ТУХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **тух (тух авун)**.

**ТУХВАЛ** *n.* fullness, satiation.

**ТУХВАНА** **тухун**.

**ТУХВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* to satiety, to one's heart's content ; **тухвилелди туьтӱьн** *v.* underfeed.

**ТУХМАЧ** *n.* farm; nursery, place for growing and selling plants *also.* . **къелемлух**.

**ТУХТАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* calm, becalm, soothe, solace; quiet, quiet down, settle, still; tranquilize, pacify, appease, placate; conciliate, reassure, comfort; hush, lull, ease; assuage, relax, relieve.

**ТУХУЛ** *n.* lung, one of two saclike respiratory organs responsible for transferring oxygen into the bloodstream.

**ТУХУМ** *n.* family, clan; kin; race; bloodline; generation; class, kind, genus; gender, system in some languages in which nouns are separated into two or more groups (i.e. male, female, neuter) ; **тухумдин** *adj.* family; tribal; lineal; clannish; ancestral.

**ТУХУН** (-уз, **тухвана**, **твах**) 1) *v.* carry, bear; wear; 2) *v.* conduct; trot round; drive (i.e. car, animal, etc.) 3) *v.* take back 4) *v.* run, direct; conduct (Physics); lead, escort; ♦ **гафаралди тухун** ;а) *v.* outargue

; b) wind round one's little finger, turn smb.; **зегъле тухун** *v.* annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag.  
**ТУШ** *adv.* not, no, nix, don't; **пис туш** never mind, it doesn't matter; don't mention it ; **хъсан туш** *adv.* badly; awry.

**ТУЪГЪМЕТ** *n.* reproach, reproof, rebuke; admonition, call down, set down ; **туъгъмет авун** *v.* reproach, reprove, rebuke; twit, chide; objurgate.

**ТУЪГЪМЕТДАЛДИ** *n.* reproach, blame.

**ТУЪГЪМЕТУН** (-из, -на, туъгъмет ая) *also.* туъгъмет (туъгъмет авун).

**ТУЪД** (туътуъни, туътуъна, туътер) *n.* throat, neck; lane ; **туътуън хат** *n.* Adam's apple, projection of cartilage in the front of the throat (especially visible in men) **туътуъна аклун** *v.* choke, block the windpipe ; **туътер къун** *v.* hoarsen ; *also.* сурлумл.

**ТУЪК** (-ди, -да) *n.* fluff, soft and fuzzy particle or mass; down, soft insulating feathers ; **туъкдин** *adj.* downy, fluffy, soft, of or resembling down ; **туъкдин мес** *n.* down bed, featherbed ; *also.* . тифтиф.

**ТУЪКВЕН** *n.* shop, store; magazine, arsenal.

**ТУЪКВЕНЧИ** *n.* salesclerk, salesperson in a store.

**ТУЪКВЕЧИВАЛ** *n.* salesclerk, salesperson in a store.

**ТУЪКМЕ** *adj.* plump, full-figured; full, complete, entire, absolute, total ; **туъкме жендек авай** *adj.* cobby, dumpy, squat.

**ТУЪКЪУЪЛ** 1. *adj.* bitter, poignant, pungent; rough ; 2. *n.* bile, gall.

**ТУЪКЪУЪЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* туъкъуъл (туъкъуъл авун).

**ТУЪКЪУЪЛВАЛ** 1) *n.* bitterness; bitter; wormwood, something bitter ; 2) *n.* unpleasantness; disappointment; nuisance; shame.

**ТУЪКЪУЪНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* swallow, gulp; ingest.

**ТУЪКІВЕЙ** 1) *adj.* successful, fortunate, prosperous, lucky ; 2) *adj.* comfortable; conventional; decent, respectable; seemly, proper, decorous ; 3) *v.* settle, arrange; fix up, accord; reconcile, set at rest.

**ТУЪКІВЕН** *n.* bore, hole; hollow; jag; rent, tear; dump ; **туъкІвен авай** *adj.* holey, perforated ; **туъкІвен авун** or **туъкІвен акъудун** *v.* bore, drill; pick.

**ТУЪКІВЕНА** туъкІуън.

**ТУЪКІУЪКІ** туъкІуън.

**ТУЪКІУЪН** (-з, туъкІвена, туъкІуъкІ) *v.* go well.

**ТУЪКІУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* establish, set up, found; create, produce; shape, design ; 2) *v.* set; tune ; 3) *v.* put together; make up, compose; lay down; constitute, form; take down; put down ; 4) *v.* arrange, make up, settle; appoint, negotiate; establish, institute, organize; suit, put up; place, instal ; 5) *v.* make peace, reconcile.

**ТУЪЛЕК ХЪУН** *v.* fade, discolor; exuviate, moult; run, bleed.

**ТУЪМЕР**: **туъмер авун** *v.* caress, fondle, stroke; flatter; pet, cosset ; **туъмера хъун** come up to the scratch.

**ТУЪНБУЪГЪ** *n.* blame, censure; reprehension, reprobation ; **туънбуъгъ авун** *v.* blame, censure; damn, condemn; reprove, reprehend.

**ТУЪНТ** *adj.* sharp, having a thin edge intended for cutting, not blunt; sudden; pointed; having a strong pungent taste or smell; shrill.

**ТУЪНТАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* туънт (туънт авун).

**ТУЪНТВАЛ** *n.* sharpness, condition of having a keen edge or point; spice; sting ; **туънтвал авун** *v.* storm; chafe; go off the deep end.

**ТУЪРЕЗ** *n.* wooden plow.

**ТУЪРЕМА** *n.* degenerate; bantling.

**ТУЪРЕТМИШ ХЪУН** 1) *v.* spawn ; 2) *v.* form; grow up.

**ТУЪТЕР** туъд.

**ТУЪТУЪКЪУШ** *n.* parrot, popinjay, colorful tropical bird.

**ТУЪТУЪН** *n.* tobacco, any of a number of plants having large leaves that are chewed or smoked leaves of

the tobacco plant; products made from tobacco leaves ; **also.** **тенбек.**

**ТУЪТУЪНИ** **туъд.**

**ТУЪТУЪХ** **also.** **туъд.**

**ТУЪФЕНГ** **also.** **тфенг.**

**ТУЪХУЪН** **v.** die ; **also.** . **хкахъун.**

**ТУЪХУЪРУН** **v.** douse, quench; extinguish, put out **also.** . **хкадарун П.**

**ТУЪШ** **adv.** opposite; counter, against; vis-a-vis, one who is opposed.

**ТФЕНГ** **n.** gun, rifle ; **тфенгдин устIар** **n.** armorer, gunman, gunsmith ; **тфенг ягъун** **v.** shoot, fire, discharge; go bang, go off.

**ТФУ** **n.** spit, spittle ; **тфу гун** **v.** spit, expectorate; gob.

**ТХА** **n.** comrade, fellow.

**ТЮЛЕН** **n.** seal; sea calf.

## ТІ

**ТІА** **adv.** why, wherefore.

**ТІАБ** (**тIапIуни, тIапIуна, тIапIар**) **n.** block, chunk, chump, wood block; deck, full set of playing cards; pack.

**ТІАВУС:** **тIавус къуш** **n.** peacock, peafowl, type of bird with a large ornate tail.

**ТІАДА** **тIахъун.**

**ТІАЗ** **тIахъун.**

**ТІАКЪА-ТІАКЪ** onomatopoeia rap ; **тIакъа-тIакъ авун а)** **v.** knock, tap; drum; chatter; thump; hammer.

**ТІАКЪРАКЪ** onomatopoeia crunch.

**ТІАКЪ-ТІАКЪ** onomatopoeia tic.

**ТІАКЪУКЪ** **тIакъун.**

**ТІАКЪУН** (**-аз, -ана, тIакъукъ** **v.** congeal, freeze.

**ТІАЛ** (**-ди, -да, -ар**) 1) **n.** illness, disease, sickness, malady; trouble ; 2) **n.** pain, ache, hurt; anguish; complaint; distress.

**ТІАЛАБ** **n.** wish, desire; request; ambition; expression of desire; expression of a request.

**ТІАЛАБУН** (**-из, -на, -а**) **also.** **тIалаб (тIалаб авун).**

**ТІАЛАБЧИ** 1) **n.** supplicant, petitioner, one who earnestly requests; applicant; suitor ; 2) **n.** beggar, panhandler; moocher.

**ТІАЛАБЧИВАЛ** **n.** mendicancy.

**ТІАЛАКЪ** **n.** divorce, separation; placement, mounting; breeding, cultivation.

**ТІАЛ-КВАЛ** **also.** **тIал.**

**ТІАМА** **n.** draughtsman, game piece used in board games like checkers or chess; block; charge.

**ТІАМА-ТІАМА** **adj.** square; checkered, decorated with a pattern of squares.

**ТІАМГЪА** **n.** brand, trademark.

**ТІАМПІ** (**-уни, -уна, -ар**) **n.** click, snap, flip.

**ТІАМПІНА** **adv.** in a flash, in a trice, instantly, immediately.

**ТІАМПІ-ТІАМПІ** imitation water.

**ТІАН** (**-ди, -да, -ар**) **n.** foremilk ; **also.** . **булама.**

**ТІАНБУЛ** **n.** click, snap, flip ; ♦ **тIанбулар ягъун** **v.** idle, loaf, lounge, dawdle, laze; twiddle; fribble, trifle; frowst, bum.

**ТІАНКЪ ХЪУН** **v.** die out.

**ТІАНУР** **n.** east oven, stove, apparatus which provides heat for cooking or warmth and is powered by

electricity or fuel; furnace.

**ТІАПІАР** I also. дапІар.

**ТІАПІАР** II тІаб.

**ТІАПІАС** n. dove, pigeon.

**ТІАПІАХЪАН** n. cook, kitchener; flunkey.

**ТІАПІУНИ** тІаб.

**ТІАРАКЪ-ТІАРАКЪ** onomatopoeia crack.

**ТІАРАМ** I. 1) adj. tight; tense, stiff; tough ; 2) adj. shapely, having an attractive shape; svelte, slender, having a slim and graceful figure.

**ТІАРАМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. тІарам 1) (тІарам авун).

**ТЛАРАМВАЛ** 1) n. tension, tautness, strain ; 2) n. bearing, deportment; setup.

**ТІАРАМВИЛЕЛДИ** also. тІарамдаказ 2).

**ТІАРАМДАКАЗ** 1) adv. tightly, tight; home ; 2) adv. airily, gracefully.

**ТІАРАМДИЗ** also. тІарамдаказ.

**ТІАРВАЛ** n. pain, ache, hurt; anguish; complaint; distress.

**ТІАРПІНА** also. тІампІна.

**ТІАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. hurt, injure, torment, afflict.

**ТІАРУН** also. тІанур.

**ТІАРУНАР** n. soot, black powdery substance produced during the burning of coal or wood or other materials; grime, layer of dirt or other filth covering or ingrained in a surface; smut, sooty particle.

**ТІАРХЪУН** v. be disappointed, go from laughter and happiness to sadness and crying.

**ТІА ХЪУН** (тІаз, тІа хъана, тІа хъухъ) v. be ill, be ailing, sicken; ache, smart, hurt, pain.

**ТІА ХЪУХЪ** тІа хъун.

**ТІВАЛ** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. twig; stick, cane, rod; wand ; малар гьалдай тІвал n. whip, switch ;

тфенгдин тІвал n. ramrod, rod used to pack or clean a firearm ; тІваларин куткун n. basket; pottle; gondola.

**ТІВАЛ** II (-и, -а, -ар) n. knot, tie; joint, unit, junction; bundle, fardel, pack, parcel.

**ТІВАЛАРА:** тІвалара гьатун n. vicissitude, unpredictable changes (especially during the course of a lifetime).

**ТІВАР** (-цїи/-уни, -цїе/-уна, -ар) 1) n. name, word or phrase by which someone or something is called or identified, moniker; derogatory label, nickname; public impression (of a person, establishment, etc.); renowned person; authority; title, appellation ; 2) n. nickname, sobriquet, alias, moniker ; 3) n. title; grade; degree; dignity; rank.

**ТІВАРБА-ТІВАР** adv. by name.

**ТІВАР-ВАН:** тІвар-ван авай adj. well known, famous, renowned; infamous, notorious; prominent.

**ТІВАРУН:** тІварун стха n. homonym, word that is identical in spelling and pronunciation to another word but has a different meaning; namesake.

**ТІВЕК** also. тІекв.

**ТІВЕТИ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) n. fly, small winged insect ; кІвалин тІветІ n. housefly, two-winged fly common to all parts of the world ; ♦ тІветІ авун v. (Informal) run off, escape; flee, get away; vamose, skedaddle, fly; show a clean pair of heels.

**ТІВЕТІВЕЛ** n. freckle, fleck; heat spot, sunspot.

**ТІВЕХ** (-е, -е, -ер) n. spot, roundish stain; dot, speck; smirch, smear.

**ТІВЕХ-ТІВЕХ:** тІвех-тІвех авун v. spot, stain; blot, speck; besmirch, sully.

**ТІЕБИАТ** 1) n. nature; grain; kind .; тІебиатдин adj. natural; native, indigenous; inborn, innate ; 2) n. nature; exterior; life; makeup.

**ТІЕБИИ** adj. natural, inartificial.

**ТІЕБИИВАЛ** n. disengagement.

**ТІЕБИИВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. naturally; kindly.



**ТІБІИДАКАЗ** also. **тІебиивилелди.**

**ТІЕГЪЕРХЪАН** 1) *n.* vulture, any of various large carrion-eating birds ; 2) *n.* panic monger, scaremonger, alarmist.

**ТІЕГЪУЪН** *n.* plague, pestilence; murrain, any of a number of cattle diseases; foot and mouth disease (Veterinary Pathology).

**ТІЕКВ** (-е, -е, -ер) 1) *n.* bore, hole; hollow; jag; rent, tear; dump ; 2) *n.* burrow, hole, lair, den.

**ТІЕКВЕН** also. **тІекв.**

**ТІЕКВ-ТІЕКВ:** **тІекв-тІекв** *авун* *v.* riddle.

**ТІЕКЪ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* litter; fall; dung.

**ТІЕКЪРЕКЪ** **тІекърекъ** *авун* *v.* crack; crackle; scrunch, crunch; splutter; rattle.

**ТІЕНГИР** coltsfoot, foalfoot.

**ТІЕНКЪ** also. **тІекъ.**

**ТІЕТИЕЛ** also. **тІветІвел.**

**ТІЕХВ** also. **тІвех.**

**ТІИБ** (**типІре, типІре, типІер**) *n.* owl.

**ТІИГЪЕРХЪАН** also. **тІегъерхъан.**

**ТІИЛИ** I *n.* drip; thaw ; **тІили атун** *v.* flow; seep; pass.

**ТІИЛИ** II: **тІили фу** *n.* pastille, lozenge; flapjack, griddle cake.

**ТІИЛИСИМ** *n.* talisman, object that is believed to bring good luck or avert evil, charm, amulet

**тІилисимда тун** *v.* conjure, hex, perform magic.

**ТІИМИЛ** *adv.* little, slightly; less, to a smaller degree or amount; least, to the smallest extent possible; some, somewhat, to a certain degree; a trifle, a bit.

**ТІИМИЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **тІимил** (**тІимил авун**).

**ТІИМИЛВАЛ** *n.* minuteness; stitch; smidgen.

**ТІИМИЛВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **тІимил-тІимил.**

**ТІИМИЛ-ТІИМИЛ** *adv.* gradually, little by little.

**ТІИМИЛ-ШИМИЛ** also. **тІимил-тІимил.**

**ТІИШ** (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* mug, muzzle, snout of an animal.

**ТІИШ-ПІУЗ** *n.* muzzle, snout.

**ТІУБ** (**тунІу, тунІа, тунІар**) 1) *n.* finger, digit; claw, talon ; 2) *n.* bolt, latch; catch; fastener, shutter; ♦ **тІунІалай авун** or **тІуб гун** *v.* select, pick out; sort, assort; classify, grade; separate ; **тІуб юзурун** *v.* threaten; impend; stare smb. in the face.

**ТІУВА** also. **язух** I.

**ТІУГЪВАЛ** *n.* epidemic, pestilence, plague.

**ТІУЛ** I 1) *n.* nature, character, temperament; disposition, humor .; 2) *n.* custom, habit; tradition, practice; use; rut.

**ТІУЛ** II (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* depression, hollow; lowland.

**ТІУН** II (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* feeder, device which supplies food to farm animals; manger, trough, long and narrow receptacle (e.g. for holding food and water for animals).

**ТІУНУТІ** *n.* small load of bread.

**ТІУР** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* burgeon; gemma, bud; kidney ; 2) *n.* knot; snag ; 3) *n.* outgrowth; overgrowth; excrescence; knot.

**ТІУР** II (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* spoon, utensil that has a shallow bowl and a handle (for eating, serving, stirring, etc.).

**ТІУРУТІУМ:** **тІурутІум квай хътинди** *n.* fidget.

**ТІУРФАН** 1) *n.* storm, squall, tempest, gale; hurricane ; 2) *n.* scandal, affray, fracas, commotion.

**ТІУШ:** **тІуш гун** *v.* set foot, trample, tread down.

**ТІУШУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* rumple, crumple; knead, wrinkle; tumble; trample, crush; brake ; 2) *v.*

knead; mass; massage; shampoo ; 3) **v.** rub, scrub; rasp; grate.

**ТІУЬГЪУЪН** also. **ТІегъуън.**

**ТІУЪН** (**нез, тІуъна, неъ**) 1. 1) **v.** eat; make; pick; take; walk into; there is ; 2. **n.** food; meal, repast; edible.

**ТІУЪН-ХЪУН** **n.** dish; mess, dish or quantity of soft or liquid food.

**ТІУЪРУЪКЪУЪМ** **adj.** bitterish.

**ТІЯМ** **n.** taste, flavor, savor; liking, fancy; style.

**ТІЯМЛУ** **adj.** flavorful, tasty; savory, appetizing.

**ТІЯМЛУВАЛ** **тІям.**

**ТІЯМЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **adj.** flavorful, tasty; savory, appetizing.

**ТІЯМСУЗ** **adj.** unappetizing, unpalatable, unsavory.

**ТІЯМСУЗВАЛ** **тІямсуз.**

**ТІЯМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **тІямсуздаказ.**

**ТІЯМСУЗДАКАЗ** **adj.** unappetizing, unpalatable, unsavory.

**ТІЯМСУЗДИЗ** also. **тІямсуздаказ.**

## У

**УБ** also. **убагъ.**

**УБА** **n.** marquee; pavilion; tabernacle.

**УБАГЪ** **n.** courtyard.

**УГЛЕРОД** **n.** carbon ; **углероддин** **adj.** carbonic, carboniferous.

**УГЪРАШ** 1. **adj.** scoundrelly; mean; ignoble; sneaky; sleazy ; 2. **n.** scoundrel, rogue, rascal, villain.

**УГЪРАШВАЛ** **n.** villainy, turpitude, infamy, wicked or immoral act.

**УГЪРАШВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** meanly.

**УГЪРИ** **n.** thief, pilferer; pickpocket; shoplifter.

**УГЪРИВАЛ** **n.** thievery; theft, stealing, act of taking another's property without permission; larceny (Law) ;

**угъривал авун** **v.** thief, pilfer, steal; plunder, rob.

**УГЪРИВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** furtively; thievishly.

**УГЪУР:** **угъур хъуй!** fare you well, God speed!

**УГЪ** (-ди, -да) o, oh, oops ; **угъ алатун** **v.** groan, moan; sigh.

**УГЪ-ЦІУГЪ** **n.** groan ; **угъ - ціугъ авун** or **угъ-ціугъ ягъун** **v.** howl; moan, groan.

**УДАРЕНИЕ** **n.** stress, accent, emphasis ; **ударение алачир слаг** **n.** atonic syllable.

**УДИН** Udin ; **удин чІал** Udin language.

**УЖАГЪ** **n.** building, construction; structure; texture.

**УЖУЗ** 1. **adj.** cheap, inexpensive ; **ужуз авун; ужуз хъун** **v.** cheapen ; 2. **adv.** cheaply, inexpensively; low, commonly; cheat.

**УЖУЗАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **ужуз 1 (ужуз авун).**

**УЖУЗВАЛ** **n.** cheapness.

**УЗУН** also. **юзун.**

**УЙДУРМА** **n.** myth, fantasy; concoction, invention ; **уйдурма авун** **v.** invent; make up, fabricate; fable; fib; mind.

**УЙМАХ** **n.** thimble, small metal cap worn on the finger to push the needle in sewing.

**УЙХЪ** also. **айхъ-уйхъ.**

**УЛАКЪ** **n.** transportation; transport; traffic.

**УЛАМ** 1) *n.* ford, passing; wade ; 2) *n.* edging, border; hem, selvage.

**УЛУ-БУБА** *n.* great grandfather ; **улу - бубаяр** *n.* ancestry.

**УЛТИМАТУМ** *n.* ultimatum, final condition or demand the rejection of which may lead to the use of force.

**УМНОЖЕНИЕ** *n.* generation, multiplication.

**УМНОЖИТЬ**: *v.* multiply, add a quantity to itself a specified number of times; increase in quantity.

**УМУ** *n.* snowbreak, thaw, warm spell.

**УМУД** *n.* hope, expectation; hopefulness; reliance, trust.

**УМУДЛУ** *adj.* reliable, credible, trustworthy, dependable; safe, secure; certain, sure ; **умудлу авун** *v.* assure.

**УМУДЛУВАЛ** *n.* hope, expectation; hopefulness; reliance, trust.

**УМУДСУЗ** 1 *adj.* hopeless, forlorn, desperate; irredeemable; no go ; 2. *adv.* despairingly, hopelessly, despondently; beyond hope, a lost cause.

**УМУДСУЗВАЛ** *n.* hopelessness, despair , despair, hopelessness; despondency, desperation.

**УМУДСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* умудсуздаказ.

**УМУДСУЗДАКАЗ** *adv.* despairingly, hopelessly, despondently; beyond hope, a lost cause.

**УМУМАН** *adv.* altogether; in all, all in all; on the whole, upon the whole.

**УМУМИ** *adj.* global, universal; general; overall.

**УМУМИЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* generalize.

**УМУН** 1) *adj.* gentle; manageable, submissive.

**УМУНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* умун 1) (умун авун).

**УМУНВАЛ** 1) *n.* calm, peacefulness, quiet, tranquility; imperturbability, calmness, incapability of being easily disturbed or excited ; 2) *n.* meekness; placability.

**УМУНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* humbly.

**УНИВЕРСИТЕТ** *n.* university, college; campus.

**УРА** *also.* гьурра.

**УРАН** *n.* uranium, silvery white radioactive metallic element used in nuclear reactions and atomic bombs.

**УРАВНЕНИЕ** *n.* equalization; equation, statement demonstrating the equality of two quantities (Mathematics) .

**УРТАБАБ** *n.* middle peasant .

**УРТАХ** 1. *adj.* common, shared, belonging to more than one; ordinary; usual, frequent; public; mediocre, of the masses ; 2. *n.* partner, associate; abettor; accomplice, accessory; pal.

**УРТАХВАЛ** 1) *n.* community; fellowship; network ; 2) *n.* communion; solidarity, community; alliance; sympathy ; 3) *n.* participation, involvement; partaking, partnership; share.

**УРТАХВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* уртахдаказ.

**УРТАХДАКАЗ** *adv.* together, jointly, in conjunction.

**УРТАХДИЗ** *also.* уртахдаказ.

**УРУКУЛ** *n.* auger, borer, gimlet, drill, wimble, bit; perforator, piercer.

**УРУС** *n.* Russian.

**УРУСЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* Russify, Russianize.

**УСАЛ** 1) *adj.* lean, thin, skinny; having little fat; meager, poor ; 2) *adj.* unsightly; seamy ; 3) *n.* timid.

**УСАЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* усал 1) (усал авун).

**УСАЛВАЛ** 1) *n.* leanness; angularity ; 2) *n.* homeliness ; 3) *n.* timidity, diffidence, bashfulness, shyness.

**УСАЛВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* усалдаказ.

**УСАЛДАКАЗ** *adv.* humbly; gingerly.

**УСАЛДИЗ** *also.* усалдаказ.

**УСПАГЬИ** *adj.* chic, elegant, fashionable, trendy, stylish, modish.

**УСПАГЬИВАЛ** wow, cry of enthusiasm, cry of amazement.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/)

**УСПАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* prettily, handsomely.

**УСПАТ** *n.* proof, averment; substantiation, evidence; witness, testimony; vindication, acquittal; seal ;  
**успат авун** *v.* prove, demonstrate, evidence; aver, assert, avouch; vindicate.

**УСПАТУН** (-из, -на, **успат ая**) *also.* **успат** (**успат авун**).

**УСТА** *n.* craftsman, skilled worker.

**УСТАД** *n.* expert, specialist; foreman, overseer; repairer; artisan, craftsman; master, virtuoso.

**УСТАДВАЛ** *n.* skillfulness, craftsmanship, artistry; mastery, expertise ; **устадвал авун** *v.* make; build; craft.

**УСТАДВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* masterly, in an artful and expert manner, skillfully.

**УСТИАР** *n.* expert, specialist; foreman, overseer; repairer; artisan, craftsman; master, virtuoso ; **ракъун**

**устIар** *n.* tinsmith, tinman, tinner, person who works in tin or tin plate ; **харат устIар** *n.* carpenter, woodworker ; **цIан устIар** *n.* mason, bricklayer; stonemason; builder ; **чатун устIар** *n.* hammersmith, blacksmith, forger.

**УСТИАРВАЛ** *n.* skillfulness, craftsmanship, artistry; mastery, expertise ; **устIарвал авун** *v.* make; build; craft.

**УСТИАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* knowingly; neatly; ably.

**УТАНМАЗ** 1. *adj.* impertinent, impudent, insolent, smart alecky ; 2) *n.* squirt, insolent fellow.

**УТАНМАЗВАЛ** *n.* impudence, brass, effrontery, immodesty ; **утанмазвал авун** *n.* impudence, rudeness, insolence.

**УТАНМАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* boldly.

**УТАГЪ** 1) *n.* apartment, flat; condominium, quarter ; 2) *n.* room, chamber; apartment; lodgings.

**УТАНМИШВАЛ** *n.* bashfulness, pudency.

**УТАНМИШВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* lowly; decently; maidenlike.

**УТАНМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* be ashamed.

**УФ** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* spirit; puff, breath; waft, whiff ; **уф гун** *v.* breathe, blow; blast; huff, puff ; **уф гана хкадарун** *v.* blow in; blow out ; **уф тун** *v.* double cross; diddle, swindle.

**УФ** II oi, oh my! (expression of surprise or dismay) !; **уф аладарун** *v.* sigh; suspire.

**УХ** *also.* **гиг.**

**УХВАЙШ** O.K., okay, Fine.

**УХШАМИШВАЛ** *n.* congeniality.

**УХШАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* liken, assimilate, compare.

**УХШАМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* look like, resemble, take after.

**УХШАР** *n.* likeness, similarity; image; kinship ; **ухшар авун** *v.* liken, assimilate, compare ; **ухшар хъун** *v.* look like, resemble, take after.

**УХШАРВАЛ** *n.* likeness, similarity, resemblance, sameness; kinship, affinity.

**УХШАРСУЗ** *adj.* different, dissimilar.

**УХШАРСУЗВАЛ** *n.* discrepancy, inconsistency; dissimilarity, difference.

**УХШАТМИШУН** *also.* **ухшамишун.**

**УХЪ** o, oh, oops ; **ухъ аладарун** *v.* sigh; suspire.

**УЧИР** *n.* line, file, queue; turn; course, round; trick.

**ЮОН** 1) *n.* stunt, daring feat; trick, prank; juggle, deceit 2) *n.* trump, trump card.

**ЮОНБАЗ** 1) *n.* conjuror, juggler; illusionist, magician, wizard ; 2) *n.* fool, jester, buffoon, clown; harlequin, mountebank.

**ЮОНБАЗВАЛ** *n.* harlequinade, buffoonery.

**ЮОНБАЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* buffoon, clownish.

**ЮОНСУЗ** 1) *adj.* formless, amorphous, shapeless, unshapely ; 2) *adj.* inconvenient, awkward; uncomfortable, incommodious; objectionable; undesirable.

**ЮОНСУЗВАЛ** *n.* discomfort, uneasiness; disadvantage; discommode, inconvenience.

**УОНСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* uncomfortably.

**УЯХ** *adj.* awake, wakeful, wide awake, waking; sleepless.

**УЯХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.*: уях 3) (уях авун).

**УЯХВАЛ** *n.* vigil, wake, watch.

**УЯХВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* alert, vigilant, watchful; hawk-eyed, wide awake, open-eyed; unsleeping, awake.

**УЯХУН** *also.* уях 3) (уях авун).

## УЪ

**УЪГРЕТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* adapt, adjust; arrange; shape, fashion; specialize; fit in.

**УЪГРЕТМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* adapt, conform; suit, fit; specialize; acclimatize.

**УЪГЪУЪ** *n.* cough, bark, sharp loud cough ; **кьуру уьгъуь** *n.* hack, dry cough ; **уьгъуь акатун** *v.* have a fit of coughing ; **уьгъуь ягъун** *v.* cough, whoop, bark.

**УЪЗЕНГ** *n.* stirrup; iron.

**УЪЗУЪКЪАРА** ; **уьзуькъара авун** *v.* disgrace, dishonor, put to shame; stain, spot, blemish; stigmatize, brand.

**УЪЗУЪКЪАРАВАЛ** *n.* shame, dishonor, disgrace; spot, blemish; obloquy, defamation.

**УЪЗУЪКЪАРАВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* guiltily.

**УЪЗУЪМ** *n.* grape, type of fruit which grows in clusters on a vine (used to make wine).

**УЪЗУЪМЛУХ** *n.* vineyard.

**УЪЗУЪМЧИ** *n.* vinedresser, wine grower.

**УЪЗУЪМЧИВАЛ** *n.* viniculture, growing of grapes.

**УЪЗУЪР** *also.* азар.

**УЪЗЯГЪ** *adj.* blameless, unimpeachable, irreproachable; immaculate, unblemished; impeccable.

**УЪЗЯГЪВАЛ** *n.* innocence.

**УЪЗЯГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* уьзягъдаказ.

**УЪЗЯГЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* faultlessly.

**УЪЗЯГЪДИЗ** *also.* уьзягъдаказ.

**УЪЛГУЪЧ** *n.* razor, shaver, razor blade.

**УЪЛЕН** *n.* marsh, swamp, fen, bog, morass, mire, quagmire.

**УЪЛЖЕ** ; **уьлжедин кӀараб** *n.* leg of beef.

**УЪЛКВЕ** *n.* country, state, nation; region, climate.

**УЪЛУЪХУН** *adj.* apathetic, lethargic, listless, torpid.

**УЪЛЧИ** *also.* илчи.

**УЪЛЧМЕ** *n.* measure, action, step; unit of size or capacity; device for measuring; amount, degree, extent; system of measuring.

**УЪЛЧМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* gauge, measure; mete; determine.

**УЪЛЧУЪ** *n.* highway, public road.

**УЪМУЪР** *n.* life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time .; **уьмуьрдин** *adj.* live, alive; vital; lifelong; biotic; instinct ; **уьмуьрдин тежриба** *n.* life experience.

**УЪМУЪРЛУХ** 1. *adj.* long lived, longeval ; 2. *adv.* evermore.

**УЪМУЪРЛУХВАЛ** *n.* eternity, perpetuity; imperishability, immortality; age, aeon.

**УЪМУЪРЛУХВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* forever, eternally, for ever and ever, for ever and a day, perpetually.

**УЪНДУЪШКА** *n.* turkey cock, male turkey; boastful person.

**УЪНУЪГ** *n.* ring, circle; coil; collar; hoop.

**УЪРДЕГ** n. duck; canard, false story ; **уърдегдин шараг** n. duckling ; also. **пIатI**.

**УЪРКУЪТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. frighten, scare, alarm; intimidate; spook, startle.

**УЪРКУЪТМИШ ХЪУН** v. shy; spook; boggle.

**УЪРУЪШ I** n. pasture, grazing land, grassy area where livestock graze.

**УЪРУЪШ II** also. **ериш**.

**УЪТЕРИ**: **са уътери** adv. at a glimpse.

**УЪТКВЕМ** adj. brave, courageous, fearless; daring, venturesome, willing to take risks; nervy, bold.

**УЪТКВЕМВАЛ** n. courage, bravery, fortitude; virility, masculinity; pluck, spunk.

**УЪТКВЕМВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **уътквемдаказ**.

**УЪТКВЕМДАКАЗ** adv. bravely, gamely.

**УЪТКВЕМДИЗ** also. **уътквемдаказ**.

**УЪТМУЪШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. send smb. about his business.

**УЪТМУЪШ ХЪУН** 1) v. depart, leave; proceed; repair, fix ; 2) v. roll by.

**УЪТУЪ** n. iron, device used to remove wrinkles from fabric ; **уътуъ ягъун** v. iron, remove wrinkles from fabric with an iron.

**УЪ-УЪ** cock-a-doodle-doo, call of a rooster ; **уъ-уъ авун** or **уъ-уъ ягъун** v. crow, cry as a rooster.

**УЪФТ** (-уъни, -уъна, -ер) n. whistle, whistling; hiss, hissing; pipe; sing ; **уъфт ягъун** v. whistle; whiffle; pipe; hoot; hiss; sing.

**УЪЦІВЕЗ** уъцІуън.

**УЪЦІВЕНА** уъцІуън.

**УЪЦІУЪ** adj. salt, salty; saline; pickled; briny ; **уъцІуъ авун** v. salt, add salt, season with salt; preserve in salt; scatter salt; spice up.

**УЪЦІУЪВАЛ** n. salinity.

**УЪЦІУЪН** (**уъцІвез, уъцІвена, уъцІуъцІ**) v. dilapidate, fall into ruin or decay.

**УЪЦІУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. pull down, destroy; disorganize.

**УЪЦІУЪЦІ** уъцІуън.

**УЪЪ** ; **уъъ авун** v. belch, burp, eructate.

## Ф

**ФА** фу.

**ФАБРИКА** n. factory, mill, plant.

**ФАБРИКАНТ** n. manufacturer, industrialist.

**ФАГЪИР** 1. 1) adj. unfortunate, hapless; unhappy, miserable; pitiable, wretched ; 2) adj. inoffensive, harmless, innocuous, innoxious, unoffending ; 2. n. fakir.

**ФАГЪУМ** 1) n. intellect, mind, reason, intelligence ; 2) n. consideration; reason ; **фагъум авай** а) adj. sensible, rational, reasonable; wise, judicious; judicial ; б) adj. smart, intelligent; shrewd, sagacious; nimble, keen ; **фагъум авун** а) v. think, deliberate; believe ; б) v. look over, survey, review; examine, inspect; visit.

**ФАГЪУМЛУ** 1) adj. thoughtful ; 2) adj. smart, intelligent; shrewd, sagacious; nimble, keen.

**ФАГЪУМЛУВАЛ** 1) n. thoughtfulness ; 2) n. gumption, common sense; acuteness, acumen.

**ФАГЪУМЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **фагъумлудаказ**.

**ФАГЪУМЛУДАКАЗ** thoughtfulness.

**ФАГЪУМСУЗ** 1) adj. stupid, muddle headed, slow-witted, slow, obtuse; cockeyed, foolish, incoherent ; 2) adj. reckless, rash, heedless; dare devil, foolhardy, harebrained 2. 1) adv. blindly, blindfold; rashly, unadvisedly, foolhardily.

**ФАГЪУМСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. obtuseness ; 2) n. hastiness.



**ФАГЪУМСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **фагъумсуздаказ.**

**ФАГЪУМСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. blindly, blindfold; rashly, unadvisedly, foolhardily.

**ФАГЪУМУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **фагъум 2) (фагъум авун).**

**ФАГЪУМ-ФИКИР** also. **фагъум.**

**ФАД** 1) adv. long ago, way back ; 2) adv. early; at an early hour; soon; betimes ; 3) adv. quickly; urgently.

**ФАДАМАЗ** 1) adv. early; at an early hour; soon; betimes ; 2) adv. first; rather; rater.

**ФАД-ГЕЖ** adv. sooner or later, some time or other, some day or other, first or last.

**ФАДЛАЙ** adv. long ago, way back.

**ФАД-ФАД** 1) adv. hourly; often, frequently; constantly; time and again; fast; thickly ; 2) adv. first; rather; rater.

**ФАЙДА** 1) n. use; benefit, profit; favor; dividend; account ; 2) n. benefit, profit; earnings, gainings; head; riser; return.

**ФАЙДАСУЗ** 1. adj. useless; futile; impracticable, unprofitable, inutile, otiose; valueless, worthless ; 2. adv. without avail, no earthly use.

**ФАЙДАСУЗВАЛ** n. otioseness, disutility, inefficacy, inability to produce the desired results; futility, uselessness.

**ФАЙДАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **файдасуздаказ.**

**ФАЙДАСУЗДАКАЗ** adv. without avail, no earthly use.

**ФАЙДАЧИ** n. moneylender, usurer, moneylender who charges exorbitant interest.

**ФАЙДАЧИВАЛ** n. usury, gombeen, lending money at a high interest rate.

**ФАЙДАЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** like usury, gombeen, lending money at a high interest rate.

**ФАЙТУН** n. phaeton, light carriage, light four-wheeled coach.

**ФАКТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. fact, actuality, reality.

**ФАКТОР** n. factor, cause.

**ФАКУЛЬТЕТ** n. faculty, department.

**ФАКЪИР** also. **фагъир.**

**ФАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. prognostication, prediction; prognostic, omen, portent.

**ФАЛЕК** also. **фелек I.**

**ФАЛУЖ** n. paralysis, palsy, condition in which one or more parts of the body become immobile (due to nerve or brain damage, etc.).

**ФАЛЧИ** n. sibyl, prophetess.

**ФАМИЛИЯ** n. surname, name that is shared by members of a family, family name, second name.

**ФАНАР** n. lantern, lamp.

**ФАНЕРА** n. plywood, board made from compressed wood chips.

**ФАНТАЗИЯ** n. fantasy, imagination; day dream; fancy, idea; fantasia.

**ФАР** фу.

**ФАРАКЪАТ** n. rest, repose; peace; quiet.

**ФАРАКЪАТВАЛ** n. placidity, serenity; insouciance, complacency.

**ФАРАКЪАТВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **фаракъатдаказ.**

**ФАРАКЪАТДАКАЗ** adv. easy, without great difficulty or effort; calmly, quietly; gently; evenly; leisurely.

**ФАРАШ** adj. sumptuous, expensive, costly; magnificent, splendid, luxurious; flamboyant, showy.

**ФАРАШДИЗ** also. **фарашдаказ.**

**ФАРАШУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **фараш (фараш авун).**

**ФАРКЪ** n. difference, distinction, diversity, unlikeness ; **фаркъ авун** or **арада фаркъ тун** v. distinguish, discern, discriminate.

**ФАРКЪЛУ** adj. discrepant, differing.

**ФАРКЪЛУВАЛ** n. difference, distinction; inequality; dissemblance.

**ФАРМАН** n. edict, decree, enactment; order; ukase, legally binding order or decree made by a Russian Czar; legally binding edict or command made by any absolute ruler.

**ФАРС** adj. Persian, Iranian, Irani.

**ФАРФАЛАГ** n. whirligig.

**ФАСАГЪАТ** 1. 1) adj. eloquent, expressive; meaningful, significant; concise; speaking, talking 2) adj. fluent, fluid; running, flowing; liquid ; 2. 1) adv. emphatically, with force (as in speaking) ; 2) adv. fluently.

**ФАСАГЪАТВАЛ** n. emphasis; expression; significance; concision, succinctness.

**ФАСАГЪАТВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. emphatically, with force (as in speaking).

**ФАСИКЪ** 1. adj. immoral, unprincipled, depraved; reprobate, wicked ; 2. n. debauchee, one who indulges to excess in sensual pleasures; lecher, lecherous man.

**ФАСОН** 1) n. model, make, style, fashion ; 2) n. fashion, mode, style.

**ФАФ** (-а, -а, -ар) n. aunt, sister of one's father or mother.

**ФАШАЛ** 1) adj. two faced; two tongued; double; ambidextrous ; 2) adj. con.

**ФАШАЛВАЛ** 1) n. hypocrisy, duplicity, dissimulation ; 2) n. gyp, fraud; swindle, con; bunko, cheater ;

**фашалвал авун** v. dissemble, dissimulate, act in a false or misleading manner, disguise

**ФАШАЛВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **фашалдаказ**.

**ФАШАЛДАКАЗ** 1) adv. insincerely, hypocritically ; 2) fraudulent.

**ФАШИЗМ** n. fascism, dictatorial system of government characterized by extreme nationalism and right-wing authoritarian views (History), principles and methods of the Nazis, doctrines of German National Socialists.

**ФАШИСТ** n. fascist, one who supports fascism, one who favors a dictatorial system of government; Nazi, member of the German National Socialist Party that governed in Germany under the leadership of Adolf Hitler from 1933-1945.

**ФЕВРАЛ** n. February.

**ФЕЙИ** adj. gone; past; last ; **фейи йис** past year.

**ФЕЙШАН** n. porcelain, type of hard white ceramic produced using a special process, china.

**ФЕКЪИ** 1) n. mullah, teacher or learned man of the sacred Islamic law; 2) n. ascetic, sadhu, one who practices self-denial for spiritual discipline.

**ФЕЛЕК I** 1) n. sphere, celestial sphere ; 2) n. God, Supreme Being, Our Lord, Our Maker.

**ФЕЛЕК II**: **фелек хьун** v. get tired, become tired or fatigued; spend oneself, weary.

**ФЕЛДМАРШАЛ** n. field marshal, officer of the highest rank in some armies.

**ФЕЛДШЕР** n. paramedic, medical orderly, first aid man.

**ФЕЛЬЕТОН** n. feuilleton.

**ФЕНА** фин.

**ФЕНД** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. stunt, daring feat; trick, prank; juggle, deceit.

**ФЕНДИГАР** 1. 1) adj. artful, shrewd, clever; sly, wily; skillful ; 2) adj. spiteful, malicious ; 2. 1) n. dodger; fox; villain ; 2) n. echidna.

**ФЕНДИГАРВАЛ** 1) n. craftiness, cunning, slyness; cleverness, shrewdness; circumvention, dodging ; 2) n. acid, acrimony.

**ФЕНДИГАРВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. archly, craftily, cunningly.

**ФЕОДАЛ** n. feudalism, feudal lord.

**ФЕОДАЛИЗМ** n. feudalism, political and social system of medieval Europe in which vassals were protected by lords whom they served in times of war.

**ФЕР I** (-ци, -це, -ер) 1) n. crack, split; rift, fissure; chap; **фер атун** v. crack, split; pop; spring.

**ФЕР II** йиф.

**ФЕРЕ** n. hen, female fowl.

**ФЕРИКЪАТ** also. **фаракъат**.

**ФЕРЛИ** 1) adj. sensible, rational, reasonable; wise, judicious; judicial 2) adj. obedient, submissive, following orders; amenable, tractable; docile, manageable.

**ФЕРМА** n. farm, ranch; stead, framework, steelwork; location.

**ФЕРМЕР** n. farmer, rancher, granger.

**ФЕРСУЗ** adj. inapplicable, unsuitable; unusable.

**ФЕРСУЗВАЛ** n. otioseness, disutility, inefficacy, inability to produce the desired results; futility, uselessness.

**ФЕС** n. fez, tarboosh.

**ФЕСТИВАЛ** n. festival.

**ФИГУРА** n. figure, shape, form; stature, character.

**ФИД** (фитеди, фитеда, фитер) n. dung, manure, muck.

**ФИЗ** I фин II.

**ФИЗ** II also. йифиз.

**ФИЗИК** n. physicist, natural philosopher, scientist who researches physics, one who studies the laws of nature and properties of matter and energy.

**ФИЗИКА** n. physics, natural philosophy.

**ФИКИР** 1) n. thought, idea; mind ; **фикирдай** adv. mentally, in the spirit ; **фикирдай акъатун** v. overlook ; **фикирдал атун** v. arrive at an idea 2) n. opinion, view ; 3) n. supposition, assumption; conjecture, speculation; surmise, infer ; **фикир авун** v. ponder, speculate, meditate, reflect, brood, muse, ruminate, contemplate, cogitate, chew, chew on, chew upon, mull, mull over, muse about, pore, ratiocinate, reason, study, think, ponder over, ponder on, pore over, pore upon, crew the cud ; 4) n. attention; notice; heed, regard ; **фикир гун** v. attend, give one's attention to ; **фикир тагун** v. be unconscious of, pass over, take no notice of ; **фикир чӱгун** v. interest ; **фикирда къун** v. mean, intend; implicate, involve; imply, intimate ; 5) n. care, attention, concern; worry, anxiety.

**ФИКИРДАЛДИ** adv. closely, carefully, attentively .

**ФИКИРЛУ** 1) adj. thoughtful, contemplative; reflective, meditative; wistful; broody, pensive ; 2) adj. attentive, observant; careful, heedful; intent.

**ФИКИРЛУВАЛ** 1) n. Muse ; 2) n. attention, advertence ; 3) n. preoccupation; solicitude; concernment.

**ФИКИРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. closely, carefully, attentively.

**ФИКИРСУЗ** 1) thoughtless, unthinking, unreflective 2) adj. hasty, impetuous, reckless; inconsiderate, thoughtless.

**ФИКИРСУЗВАЛ** n. hastiness.

**ФИКИРСУЗВАЛ АВУН** hastiness.

**ФИКИРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** adv. unadvisedly; hastily, slapdash, hurriedly.

**ФИЛ** (-ди, -да, -ер) n. elephant, type of large land mammal with a long trunk and ivory tusks, pachyderm; bishop, piece in the game of chess ; **диши фил** n. elephant cow **филдин шараг** n. baby elephant, elephant calf, young elephant.

**ФИЛТЕ** n. wick, fuse.

**ФИЛОСОФ** n. philosopher, thinker.

**ФИЛОСОФИЯ** n. philosophy, study of the principles of existence behavior and knowledge, study of the nature of human thought and of the world.

**ФИН** I n. seed, ovule of a plant; semen, whitish fluid containing sperm which is ejaculated by males.

**ФИН** II (физ, фена, алад) 1) v. go, move; walk, tread; wade; leave, depart; come; fall; proceed, carry on; enter; sell; suit, fit; pass; follow; go round; 2) v. lose; drop; concede ; ♦ **акъул фин** а) go round the bend, go berserk, go bats ; **ахвариз фин** v. fall asleep; sleep; swamp, engulf ; **вич вичелай фин** v. flake out, go off, pass out ; **яргъл фин** v. stretch; extend; drag on; hold out, stretch forth; drift.

**ФИННИФ** n. drive, ride.

**ФИРАГЪ** also. гъяркъуь.

**ФИРАГЪВАЛ** also. гъяркъуьвал.

**ФИРАГЪДИЗ** also. гъяркъуьз.

**ФИРАГЪУН** also. гъяркъуь (гъяркъуь авун).

**ФИРИ I** *n.* mane; crest.

**ФИРИ II:** *adj.* flavorless, tasteless; insipid, vapid; fresh; sweet; unleavened; having few or no mineral salts.

**ФИРСЕТ** *adj.* infirm, feeble; flaccid, flabby.

**ФИРТІ:** **фиртI авун** *v.* sniff.

**ФИРЪАВАН** *n.* Pharaoh.

**ФИРЯГЪ** *also.* гъяркъуъ.

**ФИРЯГЪВАЛ** *also.* гъяркъуъвал.

**ФИРЯГЪДИЗ** *also.* гъяркъуъз.

**ФИРЯГЪУН** *also.* гъяркъуъ (гъяркъуъ авун).

**ФИТЕДИ** *фид.*

**ФИТЕР** *фид.*

**ФИТНЕ** 1) *n.* backbite, disparage; calumny, slander 2) *n.* gossip, rumors; tattle ; **фитне авун а)** *v.* calumniate, slander, libel.

**ФИТНЕКАР** 1) *n.* calumniator, libeller, scandalmonger ; 2) *n.* gossip, one who gossips; scandalmonger, one who creates scandals; tattler, tattletale ; 3) *n.* intrigant, person who provokes quarrels; schemer, plotter.

**ФИТНЕКАРВАЛ** *n.* barratry.

**ФИТНЕЧИ** *also.* фитнекар.

**ФИТНЕЧИВАЛ** *also.* фитнекарвал.

**ФИТФИНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* darn, mend.

**ФИТІ** *n.* pupa, insect in the intermediate transformation stage between larva and adult; chrysalis, butterfly cocoon.

**ФИТИЛ** *also.* фитиль.

**ФИТИНУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* nurse, suckle; suck, draw into the mouth using the lips and tongue.

**ФИЦАКЪ** *also.* фицакъра.

**ФИЧИИ** *adj.* violet, violaceous, purple.

**ФЛАН** *pron.* someone; one, particular person or thing ; **флан затI** *pron.* one, some.

**ФЛОТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* fleet.

**ФОЛКЛОР** *n.* folklore, legends and beliefs of a people or particular culture (originally passed down orally from generation to generation).

**ФАНАР** *n.* lantern, lamp.

**ФОНД** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* fund, stock, chest.

**ФОНЕМА** *n.* (Linguistics) phoneme, syllable, smallest units of speech upon which a language is based.

**ФОНЕТИКА** *n.* phonetics, study of the representation and production of speech sounds, study of phonetic systems (Linguistics).

**ФОНТАН** *n.* fountain, waterworks, spring.

**ФОРМА** *n.* form, shape; figure, configuration; build, make, mold; matrix; conformation; uniform; fashion, pattern.

**ФОРТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* (Military) fort, frontier.

**ФОСФОР** *n.* phosphor, substance that produces light when subjected to radiation.

**ФОСФОРИТ** *n.* phosphorite.

**ФОТОГРАФ** *n.* photographer, cameraman.

**ФОТОГРАФИЯ** *n.* photo, photography; photograph, snapshot, picture.

**ФРАКСИЯ** *n.* fraction, group, faction.

**ФРЕНГ.** *n.* Frenchman.

**ФРОНТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* front, forefront.

**ФУ** (фа, фа, фуар/фар) *n.* bread, type of food made from baked wheat ; **силин фу** *n.* rye bread.

**ФУГЪАН** *n.* jointer, trying plane.

**ФУКЪАРА** also. **фагъир**.

**ФУКЪИРАН** n. sponger, chairwarmer, one who lives at the expense of others.

**ФУКЪИРАНВАЛ** n. loaf, loitering, dawdling ; **фукъиранвал авун** v. idle, loaf, lounge, dawdle, laze; twiddle; fribble, trifle; frowst, bum.

**ФУКЪИРАНВИЛЕЛДИ** like idler.

**ФУЛ** 1) n. chill, rigor; shiver, shakes ; 2) n. fever; ague; shaking.

**ФУЛАН** also. **флан**.

**ФУНДАМЕНТ** n. foundation, basement; bottom, bed; sole; groundwork.

**ФУНДУХ** also. **шүьмягъ**.

**ФУР** (-у, -а, -ар) n. pit, hole; hollow.

**ФУРГЪУН** n. wagon; van; caravan.

**ФУРГЪУНЧИ** n. teamster; jehu, charioteer.

**ФУРМА** also. **форма**.

**ФУРС** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. arrogance, pride; importance; self-conceit **фурс квай инсан** v. assume airs, peacock; swagger, flaunt; swell, puff; act the lord, mount the high horse, put on frills ; **фурс акатун** or **фурс къачун** v. become presumptuous ; **фурс хъун** v. assume airs, peacock; swagger, flaunt; swell, puff; act the lord, mount the high horse, put on frills.

**ФУРТНА**: **фуртна фин** v. dart away, move rapidly, whisk.

**ФУР-ФУР** onomatopoeia noise; **фур-фур къачуна элкъуьн** v. revolve, roll; screw, twist; twirl, whirl; spin, turn.

**ФУТБОЛ** n. soccer, game in which players must cross into the end zone with the ball or kick the ball through two upright posts; football.

**ФУТФА**: **футфа кутун** а) v. incite, instigate; urge, goad; abet; solicit; poach ; б) v. instigate, set on; set upon; etch; exterminate.

**ФУТФАЧИ** n. troublemaker, mischief-maker.

**ФУТФАЧИВАЛ** n. provocation, incitement, instigation; abetment.

**ФУТФАЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** by provocation.

**ФУФ** onomatopoeia sniff ; **фуф авун** or **фуф аладарун** v. snort; chuckle; sniff.

**ФУФУН** also. **фуф (фуф авун)**.

**ФУ-ЯД** n. subsistence.

**ФЯЛЕ** adj. working, laboring; operating; worker.

## Х

**ХАБАР** 1) n. news, piece of news.

**ХАБАРДАР** 1. n. herald, crier, mouthpiece ; 2. adj. informed; cognizant, aware; conversant; familiar ; **хабардар авун** v. warn, caution; prewise.

**ХАБАРСУЗ** 1). adj. ignorant, uninformed; incompetent, inexpert 2) adj. snap.

**ХАБАРСУЗВАЛ** n. suddenness, abruptness.

**ХАБАРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **хабарсуздаказ**.

**ХАБАРСУЗДАКАЗ** adj. Snap, suddenly, abruptly; plop, plump.

**ХАБАРСУЗДИЗ** also. **хабарсуздаказ**.

**ХАБАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **хабар** 1) (**хабар авун**).

**ХАДАЙ** 1) adj. brittle, friable; fragile, breakable; slight, delicate ; also. . **хун I**; 2) with calf ; adj. in foal, with foal; also. **хун II**.

**ХАЖАЛАТ** n. sorrow, woe; affliction; mourning ; **хажалатдин** adj. sad, gloomy; sorry, remorseful; mournful, grievous ; **хажалат авун** or **хажалатар авун** v. grieve, mourn; regret, sorrow ; **хажалат**

**хъун** *v.* sorrow, mourn; sadden ; **хажалат гун** *v.* sadden ; **хажалат чӱгун** *v.* sorrow, mourn; sadden.

**ХАЖАЛАТЛУ** *adj.* regrettable, sorrowful, causing grief and sadness, causing feelings of anguish.

**ХАЖАЛАТЛУВАЛ** *v.* be sad, grieve.

**ХАЖАЛАТЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хажалатлудаказ.

**ХАЖАЛАТЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* ruefully; grievously; moodily.

**ХАЖАЛАТУН** *also.* хажалат (хажалат авун).

**ХАЗ** I хун I, II.

**ХАЗ** II (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* fur, skin, coat, pelage.

**ХАЗИНА** 1) *n.* exchequer, treasury; chest, coffer; public purse, coffers ; 2) *n.* buried treasure.

**ХАЗИНАЧИ** *n.* treasurer, bursar; paymaster; purse bearer.

**ХАИН** 1. *n.* betrayer, traitor, one who is disloyal or treacherous ; 2, *adj.* disloyal, unfaithful, faithless; false; traitorous, treacherous; guileful, perfidious.

**ХАИНВАЛ** *n.* betrayal, treason; apostasy; perfidy, treachery; recreancy, disloyalty ; **хаинвал авун** *v.* betray, hand over (to the enemy); sell out; fink, inform.

**ХАИНВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хаиндаказ.

**ХАИНДАКАЗ** *adv.* foully.

**ХАИНКАР** *also.* хаин.

**ХАИНКАРВАЛ** *also.* хаинвал.

**ХАИНКАРВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хаиндаказ.

**ХАИНКАРДАКАЗ** *also.* хаиндаказ.

**ХАЙ** *v.* precipice, brink of an abyss; abyss, yawning chasm; profundity, quality of having deep meaning.

**ХАЙИ** I *adj.* native, of or pertaining to one's place of birth; existing at birth, inborn, inherent, natural; local.

**ХАЙИ** II *adj.* broken ; **хайи кӱс** *n.* fraction, fragment; shatter, splinter; shiver; stub.

**ХАЙМА** *n.* carpet, rug, tapis.

**ХАК** (хкуни, хкуна, хкар) *n.* stake, picket.

**ХАЛ** 1) *n.* birthmark, mole, beauty spot ; 2) *n.* lichen, plant organism made up of a fungus and an alga which grow together on rocks (tree trunks, walls etc.); herpes, disease caused by herpesvirus; tetter, skin disease ; 3) *n.* mold, mustiness, mildew, fungus.

**ХАЛА** 1) *n.* aunt, sister of mother , **халад руш** cousin-german, first cousin ; **халад хва** *n.* cousin, first cousin ); 3) *n.* girl, lass; lady.

**ХАЛАМУГЪЛИ** *also.* хала 1) (халад хва).

**ХАЛАТ** *n.* robe; bathrobe, garment worn after bathing; dressing gown, loose robe worn before dressing or when lounging around the house.

**ХАЛВАТ** *also.* хелвет.

**ХАЛИ** 1) *n.* watermelon, large vine-grown fruit that has a tough green rind and sweet juicy reddish flesh; melon ; **халидин сал** *n.* melon field, watermelon plantation ; ♦ **пехърен хали** capers.

**ХАЛИКЪ** *n.* creator; maker.

**ХАЛИС** *adj.* actual, substantial, real, tangible; current; factual.

**ХАЛИСАН** *also.* халис.

**ХАЛИСВАЛ** *n.* authenticity, genuineness; originality; identity.

**ХАЛИСВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* халисдаказ.

**ХАЛИСДАКАЗ** *adv.* truly, properly.

**ХАЛИЧА** *n.* mat; rug ; *also.* гибе.

**ХАЛКЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* people, human beings; persons; inhabitants of particular race religion or culture; citizens of a nation ; **халкъдин** *adj.* popular, of the general population; public, pertaining to an entire population; national; vernacular, in the local language ; *also.* махлукъат.

**ХАЛКЪУН** *also.* халкъ (халкъ авун).

**ХАЛУ** 1) *n.* informal title for an older man (especially a friend of the family); uncle ; **халудин** *adj.*



avuncular, like or resembling an uncle ; **халудин руш** cousin-german, first cousin.

**ХАЛУМ** 1) *n.* lady, madam; ma'am, missis ; 2) *n.* kid glove, dreadful omen.

**ХАЛУЯР** *n.* kinsfolk, kindred, relatives of mother.

**ХАМ** I (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* skin, dermis (Anatomy, Zoology); pelt, hide; leather; peel **ваклан хам** hog-leather; **хам алажун** or **хам хтIунун** raw ; **хам яцIу инсан** *adj.* pachydermatous, having thick skin (slang) ; **хамарай акъатун** *v.* put on weight, gain weight, get fatter.

**ХАМ** II 1) *adj.* undeveloped; unfinished; unimproved; crude, raw; rough, unrefined ; **хам киреж** burned [burnt, calcium, caustic, unslaked] lime; **хам мал** *n.* raw material, substance that is still in its natural state; stock ; **хам чил** *n.* virgin soil, untilled land; virgin land ; 2) *adj.* unschooled, unversed; young, inexperienced; inexpert.

**ХАМВАЛ** 1) *n.* rawness, crudeness ; 2) *n.* inexperience, lack of experience ; 3) *n.* refractoriness.

**ХАМУ** *also.* **хам** II 1).

**ХАМУТ** *n.* collar; burden, yoke; clamp.

**ХАН** 1) *n.* ruler, governor; prince.

**ХАНА** *хун* I, II.

**ХАНДАКИ** *n.* ditch, drain; dike, canal; rivulet, runnel; outfall, estuary.

**ХАНЛУХ** *n.* khanate.

**ХАНУМ** *also.* **халум**.

**ХАПИА** *n.* soup, liquid food made by simmering various ingredients (i.e. fish, chicken, etc.); bisque, meat and vegetable stew; broth, bouillon.

**ХАР** I (-у, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* bean, haricot, haricot bean, kidney bean ; **харун** *adj.* leguminous, podded ; *also.* **хархал**.

**ХАР** II *n.* hail.

**ХАРА** I *n.* heap, pile; hill; swarm, brood; jumble; world; congestion; raft; peck ; **кIарасрин хара** *n.* stack of wood.

**ХАРА** II 1) *n.* brocade, heavy silk fabric decorated with a raised pattern ; 2) *n.* moire, silky or rayon-like fabric that is imprinted with a wavy design.

**ХАРАКТЕРИСТИКА** *n.* characteristic, distinguishing quality; characterization, character description; reference; curve; record, line in a database or spreadsheet that contains a complete set of information (Computers).

**ХАРАЛ** *n.* big bag.

**ХАРАПИ** *adj.* depraved, corrupt; faulty; putrid, rotten; out of order; wicked, naughty ; **харапI авун** *v.* spoil, damage; corrupt, taint; ruin; muddle, mess up ; **харапI хьун** *v.* spoil, decay; perish; corrupt; flaw.

**ХАРАПИА** 1) *n.* wreck ; **харапIа хьанвай чкаяр** *adj.* ruined place; 2) *n.* slum.

**ХАРАПИУН** *also.* **харапI** (**харапI авун**).

**ХАРАТ** . *also.* **нарат**; **харатдин тахта** pine board; **харатдин устIар** *n.* woodworker, carpenter, joiner.

**ХАРЖ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* expense; expenditure, outlay (especially financial); consumption; rate; span ; 2) *n.* tax, duty, fee; charge, price; contribution, donation.

**ХАРМАН** *n.* barnyard, barn.

**ХАРТ** *n.* grindstone, stone used for sharpening or grinding; knife-grinder, device which sharpens knives.

**ХАРУЗ**: **харуз хьун** *v.* spoil, indulge, coddle, cosher, pamper; cocker, pet, cosset.

**ХАРХ**: **тамун харх** *n.* vetch, tare, variety of climbing plant with edible seeds.

**ХАРХАЛ** *n.* darnel, type of grass.

**ХАРХАР** . *also.* **гъажибугъда**.

**ХАР-ХАР**: **хар-хар хьайи** *adj.* fine grained, close grained.

**ХАРЧИ** *adj.* unrefined, crude, raw ; **харчи сив** *n.* ribald.

**ХАС** *adj.* built-in, intrinsic, inherent; proper; appropriate.

**ХАСАРАТ:** **хасарат авун** *v.* impair, damage; trouble; cripple; blast ; **хасарат хьун** *n.* damage, injury, hurt; defect, fault; mischief; bruise; trauma.

**ХАСАРАТВАЛ** *n.* damage, injury, hurt; defect, fault; mischief; bruise; trauma ; **хасаратвал гун** *v.* blemish; wrong, harm; interfere; make mischief; stab; blast; scathe.

**ХАСИЯТ** *also.* **хесет.**

**ХАСТА** *n.* patient; invalid, bedridden person.

**ХАТ** (**хтуни, хтуна, хтар**) *n.* bead.

**ХАТА** 1) *n.* error, mistake; something that is incorrect; blunder, fault; bug, programming error which causes a malfunction (Computers) ; **хата авун** а) *v.* make a mistake, err, fault; slip, stumble ; б) *v.* sin, transgress; err, do wrong.

**ХАТАВАЛ** *n.* risk, danger, peril, hazard; possibility of injury, possibility of harm.

**ХАТАКАР** ugly customer, ill-natured person.

**ХАТАКАРВАЛ** *n.* danger, peril, hazard, risk.

**ХАТАЛУ** *adj.* dangerous, risky, not safe, perilous, hazardous ; **хаталу душман** dangerous enemy; **хаталу рехъ** dangerous road;.

**ХАТАЛУВАЛ** *n.* danger, peril, hazard, risk.

**ХАТАЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* dangerously.

**ХАТАМ:** **эхир хатам** *adj.* last, coming after all others; most recent; ultimate, final; lattermost, last in position; bottom.

**ХАТАСУЗ** 1) *adj.* safe, secure ; **хатасуз авун** *v.* secure; indemnify ; 2) *adj.* harmless, innoxious, innocuous; inoffensive; innocent, simple ; 3) *adj.* inoffensive, harmless, innocuous, innoxious, unoffending.

**ХАТАСУЗВАЛ** *n.* safety, security.

**ХАТАСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* securely, safely; with safety.

**ХАТРУТ** *also.* **тут.**

**ХАТУР** *n.* respect, esteem, honor, high regard; consideration, attention; **хатур авун** *v.* look up to, respect, esteem, honor ; **хатур хун** *v.* hurt; insult, offend; wrong, aggrieve ; **хатур амукьун** *v.* resent; be aggrieved, take offense ; **хатур хуьн** *v.* look up to, respect, esteem, honor.

**ХАТУРЖЕМ** 1) *adj.* sure; certain; confident, masterful; positive; reliant, secure ; 2) *adj.* reliable, credible, trustworthy, dependable; safe, secure; certain, sure.

**ХАТУРЛУ** *adj.* respected, esteemed.

**ХАТУРЛУВАЛ** *n.* respect, esteem, honor, high regard; consideration, attention.

**ХАТУРЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* yours respectfully.

**ХАТУРСУЗ** *v.* be on bad terms.

**ХАТУРСУЗВАЛ** *n.* disrespect, contempt; disregard.

**ХАТУРУН** *also.* **хатур (хатур авун).**

**ХАТИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* script, handwriting, penmanship; calligraphy; fist, paw ; 2) *n.* writing.

**ХАТИА** *also.* **хата.**

**ХАХА** *n.* dandy, beau, elegant, gallant.

**ХАХАМ** *n.* rabbi, Jewish teacher or scholar, Jewish religious leader.

**ХАШ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* cross, crucifix, symbol which resembles this structure (symbol of Christianity); mark, symbol (usually an X) ; **хаш чӀугун** а) *v.* baptize, christen, immerse in water, sprinkle with water (Christian ritual symbolizing admittance into the church) ;.

**ХАШАВ** *n.* scrubbing brush; currycomb, brush down a horse with a currycomb (comb with metal teeth).

**ХАШЛАВ** thin membrane.

**ХАШПАРА** *n.* Christian, follower of Jesus Christ, adherent of Christianity.

**ХАШПЕРЕС** *n.* pagan, heathen; gentile.

**ХАШПЕРЕСВАЛ** *n.* paganism, heathenism.

**ХВА** (хци, хце, рухваяр) *n.* son, boy, male child ; **амледин хва** *n.* cousin, first cousin ; **бубад хва** abdomen; paunch ; **тахай хва** *n.* stepson, son of one's spouse by a former marriage; stepchild, child of one's spouse from a previous marriage.

**ХВАВАЛ хвавиле къабулун** *v.* adopt, form a relationship with another person (as in to take a child as one's own).

**ХВАЛ** (-а, -а, -ар/хулер) 1) *n.* ditch, drain; dike, canal; rivulet, runnel; outfall, estuary ; 2) *n.* drill, trench, furrow; fissure, natural cleft or groove (Anatomy) ; 3) *n.* swill, slipslop, mash, mixture of boiled grains for livestock; 4) *n.* squeezer; bagasse .; 5) *n.* groove.

**ХВАЛ-ХВАЛ: хвал-хвал авун** *v.* furrow, plow; seam.

**ХВАНАХВА** friend (among the mountaineers of the Caucasus).

**ХВАР** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* mare, mature female horse or other equine animal (Zoology).

**ХВА-СТХА** *n.* relative, family member, kinsman.

**ХВАТ** (хутуни, хутуна, хутар) *n.* plum, type of fruit.

**ХВАХ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* kneading trough ; ♦ **биши хвах** *n.* boulder; rubble; nodule.

**ХВАШКАЛДИ** welcome, well met!, you are welcome.

**ХВЕНА** хуьн.

**ХВЕХ** (хвехуьни, хвехуьна, хвехвер) 1) *n.* nucleus, kernel; core, heart; ball; putting stone ; **кIерецдин хвех** core nut; 2) *n.* nut, dry fruit contained in a shell.

**ХВЕХВЕР** хвех.

**ХВЕХУЬНИ** хвех.

**ХВЕШ** *n.* joy, happiness, high spirits, gladness.

**ХВЕШИ** *adj.* jolly, merry, happy, mirthful, cheerful ; **хвеш хьун** *v.* rejoice; rejoice at, be glad about.

**ХВЕШИВАЛ** *n.* comfort; pleasure.

**ХВЕШИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хвешдаказ.

**ХВЕШИДАКАЗ** *adv.* gladly; gaily, rejoicingly.

**ХВЕШИЗ** *also.* хвешдаказ.

**ХВЕШИЛА** *adv.* for joy.

**ХВЕШХВЕШ** *n.* poppy, plant that produces bright flowers, plant from which opium is made.

**ХГАНА** хгун.

**ХГУН** (-уз, -ана, хце) *v.* resell ; *also.* гун.

**ХЕБ** (хпе, хпе, хпер) *n.* sheep, variety of cud-chewing animal related to the goat (raised for wool, meat or skin); ewe, female sheep; mutton, meat taken from full-grown sheep ; **хпен** *adj.* ovine, characteristic of a sheep ; **хпен ниси** cheese;.

**ХЕВ** (хиве, хиве, хивер) 1) neck ; back of the head, occiput (Anatomy); nape of the neck, scruff of neck ; 2) *n.* neckband, collar; winch, ; 3) *n.* box, coachman's seat ; 4) *n.* crossing, intersection; conjunction; turning; crossroads.

**ХВЕЛАГ** pillow on yoke.

**ХЕЙЛАХ** *also.* хейлин.

**ХЕЙЛИН** . 1) *adv.* considerably, much, noticeably; particularly, notably; immensely, vastly; to a great extent, to a degree; to the highest degree, most; to a greater degree, more ; 2) *adv.* most; much, a great deal; many, more; lot, very much; plenty, very; power.

**ХЕКЕНДАЗ** *n.* scoop; shovel; trowel; dustpan.

**ХЕЛ** (хиле, хиле, хилер) 1) *n.* branch, bough, limb; ramification, embranchment; filiation ; **хилер вегьин** *v.* branch out ; 2) *n.* sleeve, part of a shirt which covers the arm; branch; hose ; 3) *n.* tributary, small stream flowing into a larger body of water; affluence, plenty; afflux, inward flow ; 4) *n.* branch; department.

**ХЕЛВЕТ** 1. 1) *n.* retreat, solitude, seclusion; retirement, privacy; 2) *adv.* in private, alone; face to face, tete-a-tete ; 2. *adj.* solitary, lonely, secluded; separate, recluse, remote; private, retired, cloistered ; **хелвет**

**чка** *n.* hiding place, cache; drop; recess.

**ХЕЛВЕТВАЛ** *n.* privacy, solitude; remoteness.

**ХЕЛВЕТДАКАЗ** *adv.* solitarily, alone, secludedly.

**ХЕЛВЕТДИЗ** *also.* хелветдаказ.

**ХЕМИР** *also.* химир.

**ХЕМИРГАН** *also.* химирган.

**ХЕМИС** *n.* Thursday.

**ХЕН** *n.* door, entry.

**ХЕНДЕДА** *n.* widow, dowager; **хендедадин** *adj.* widow's ; **хендеда итим** *n.* widower ; **хендеда паб** *n.* widow, dowager ; **хендеда хъанвай** *adj.* widow's.

**ХЕНДЕДАВАЛ** *n.* widowhood.

**ХЕНЕК** *adj.* unhealthy, unwell, sick, diseased; insalubrious, not good for one's health.

**ХЕНЕКВАЛ** *n.* puniness.

**ХЕНЖЕЛ** *also.* гапур.

**ХЕНЦІ** *n.* tick, small parasitic bloodsucking arachnid which can sometimes be the carrier of infectious diseases; mite, insect which feeds on decaying matter; acarid, arachnid from the family of mites and ticks ; *also.* щукІва.

**ХЕР** (**хире, хире, хирер**) *n.* wound, hurt, injury; cut ; **хер алай** or **хер хъайи** *adj.* wounded, injured; stricken; casualty.

**ХЕСЕТ** 1) *n.* idiosyncrasy, strain, feature ; 2) *n.* custom, habit; tradition, practice; use; rut ; ♦ **чІур жедай хесет** *n.* attack; paroxysm, seizure; turn; access

**ХЕСИ** *adj.* emasculate; neuter, castrated, spayed (about animals) ; **хеси авун** *v.* castrate, emasculate; unman, unsex; geld, castrate an animal (especially a horse).

**ХЕХ** (**-ини, -ина, -ер**) *n.* claw, pincers; vise, clamp; nippers, jaws; pliers, tongs.

**ХЕШИЛ** *n.* porridge, soft hot cereal made of oats or wheat; kasha, porridge made from cooked grain (especially buckwheat).

**ХЗАН** (**-ди, -да, -ар**) *n.* family, group of persons who are related by blood; home, house; brood; colony; household franchise.

**ХИБ** very cold time of winter; .

**ХИБРИ** *adj.* feeble-minded, lacking intelligence; imbecile, mentally handicapped (Psychology); cretinous, mentally deficient (thyroid disease that causes mental and physical retardation); anile, senile.

**ХИВЕ** *хев.*

**ХИВЕЛАГ** *also.* хевелаг.

**ХИВЕР** *хев.*

**ХИВЕЦІ** green onion.

**ХИЗАН** *also.* хзан.

**ХИЗРИ** *n.* northern wind, Boreas.

**ХИЙИР** 1) *n.* advantage, benefit; profit, gain; dividend, interest ; **хийир къачун** *gain* ; 2) *n.* benefit, profit; earnings, gainings; head; riser; return ; **хийир авай а)** *adj.* advantageous, beneficial, profitable; gainful, lucrative ; b) *adj.* gainful, profitable, lucrative ; 3) *n.* good, something positive; fine, all right; property, assets ; **хийир кІандай инсан** *adj.* favorable, gracious; propitious; benevolent; well minded ; **сабагъ хийирар!** good morning !; **нисин хийирар!** good afternoon, good day ; **хийир!** bless you!.

**ХИЙИР-ДУЪА** *n.* benediction, blessing, beatification.

**ХИЙИР-ДУЪА АВУН** *v.* bless, beatify.

**ХИЙИРЛУ** 1) *adj.* advantageous, beneficial, profitable; gainful, lucrative ; 2) *adj.* beneficial, salutary, wholesome; beneficent, kind, benign.

**ХИЙИРЛУВАЛ** 1) *n.* expedience; utility ; 2) wholesomeness, salutariness.

**ХИЙИРЛУВИЛЕДИ** *adv.* profitably, beneficially ,beneficial.

**ХИЙИРЛУДАКАЗ** *also.* хийирлувиледи.

**ХИЙИРСУЗ** 1) **adj.** useless; futile; impracticable, unprofitable, inutile, otiose; valueless, worthless ; 2) **adj.** unfavorable, disadvantageous; unfriendly; contrary, cross; inauspicious ; disadvantageously.

**ХИЙИРСУЗВАЛ** **n.** discommodity.

**ХИЙИРСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** disadvantageously.

**ХИЙИРСУЗДАКАЗ** **also.** хийирсузвилелди.

**ХИЙИР-ШИЙИР** **n.** event, occurrence; happening, occasion; development, progression; fact.

**ХИЛАС** **adj.** free; void; leisure; unobstructed; unbound, unrestrained ; **хилас авун** **v.** liberate, free, emancipate, release (from slavery, captivity, etc.) ; **хилас хьун** **v.** get rid of, steer clear of.

**ХИЛАСВАЛ** **n.** deliverance, rescue; release, liberation; escape; liquidation; riddance; disposal.

**ХИЛАСУН** **also.** хилас (хилас авун).

**ХИЛАФ** **n.** lie, deception, falsehood; story, fable ; 2. non placet.

**ХИЛЕ** **хел.**

**ХИЛЕР** **хел.**

**ХИМИК** **n.** chemist.

**ХИМИР** brew, ferment, sponge; **also.** гъвар II.

**ХИМИРГАН** **n.** tableware, utensils for table use (such as dishes, glasses, silverware, etc.) ; **also.**

**гъварган.**

**ХИМИЯ** **n.** chemistry, study of the elements and compounds that can be made from them.

**ХИНА** **n.** quinine, medication used to treat malaria; cinchona, bark of the cinchona tree which yields quinine.

**ХИНАЛУГЪ** Хиналугъ.

**ХИНЕ** **n.** henna, type of plant; reddish-orange dye or cosmetic made from this plant; traditional Middle Eastern pre-wedding celebration honoring a bride and groom.

**ХИНИ** **n.** quinine, medication used to treat malaria; cinchona, bark of the cinchona tree which yields quinine.

**ХИНКИАЛ** **also.** хинклар.

**ХИНКИАР** хинкал.

**ХИРДЕ** **adj.** small, petty; fine; hair splitting; depthless, shallow ; **хирде пул** broken money, small change ; **хирде авун** **v.** exchange; melt; break.

**ХИРЕ** **хер.**

**ХИРЕР** **хер.**

**ХИРИТИ:** **хиритI авун** **v.** sell; sell out; negotiate; go off.

**ХИРУРГ** **n.** surgeon, one who practices surgery, one who performs medical operations (Medicine).

**ХИРУРГИЯ** **n.** surgery, treatment of diseases and injuries by medical operation; operation performed by a surgeon.

**ХИРХЕМ** **n.** broken stone, small rock, road metal, macadam, chip.

**ХИТРЕС** **n.** scissors for ship.

**ХИ-ХИ** **хи-хи;** **хи-хи авун** **v.** giggle, chuckle; snigger, snicker.

**ХИШЛАВ** **also.** хшлав.

**ХИЯЛ** 1) **n.** thought, idea; mind ; 2) **n.** dream, series of thoughts and visions which occur during sleep; desire; ambition ; **буш хиял** or **къуру хиял** **n.** illusion, delusion; fantasy; phantom; hallucination ;

**ширин хиял** **n.** dream ; **хиял авун** **v.** dream.

**ХИЯЛЛУ** **adj.** thoughtful, contemplative; reflective, meditative; wistful; broody, pensive.

**ХИЯЛЛУВАЛ** **n.** Muse.

**ХИЯЛЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** хияллудаказ.

**ХИЯЛЛУДАКАЗ** reverie, pensiveness.

**ХИЯНАТ** 1. **n.** betrayal, treason; apostasy; perfidy, treachery; recreancy, disloyalty ; 2. **adj.** disloyal,

unfaithful, faithless; false; traitorous, treacherous; guileful, perfidious.

**ХИЯНАТВАЛ** *n.* betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy.

**ХИЯНАТВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* foully.

**ХИЯНАТКАР** 1. *n.* betrayer, traitor; renegade; apostate; recreant ; 2. *adj.* disloyal, unfaithful, faithless; false; traitorous, treacherous; guileful, perfidious.

**ХИЯНАТКАРВАЛ** *n.* betrayal, treason; apostasy; perfidy, treachery; recreancy, disloyalty.

**ХИЯНАТЧИ** *also.* хиянаткар.

**ХИЯНАТЧИВАЛ** *also.* хиянатвал.

**ХИЯНАТЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хиянатвилелди.

**ХКАДАРУН** I (-из, -на, -а) *v.* jump, leap, spring; frisk.

**ХКАДАРУН** II (-из, -на, -а) *v.* extinguish, put out, quench; smother, stifle.

**ХКАДРИЗ-ХКАДРИЗ** *v.* jump over; overjump; hop over; vault.

**ХКАЖУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* lift, pick up; uplift, raise; elevate; erect.

**ХКАЖ ХЪУН** *v.* raise, elevate; ascend, rise up; escalate; mount; soar; rise, get out of bed.

**ХКАР** *хак.*

**ХКАТУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* show oneself ; 2) *v.* dispose of, off load, make away with; escape; liquidate; kill off ; 3) *v.* flow out, stream; ensue, follow up ; 4) *v.* sink, go under; perish; rot away, crumble.

**ХКАТИУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* cut out; shape.

**ХКАХЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* go out, die out; blow out.

**ХКВАШ** *хкун.*

**ХКВЕЗ** *хтун.*

**ХКЕТ** *also.* мах.

**ХКЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* come down or off of, get off; come out; get out ; 2) *v.* lie up ; 3) *v.* slip out; come unscrewed.

**ХКУДУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* draw out, pull out; pull; remove, extract; rummage, fish out ; 2) *v.* save, rescue; redeem, deliver from sin; salve ; 3) *v.* deduct, subtract; subduct, take away; stop, withhold ; 4) *v.* elect, choose, vote for; embrace, accept; return.

**ХКУН** (-из, -на, хкваш) *гъун.*

**ХКУНИ** *хак.*

**ХКУЧИУН** *also.* хкечIун.

**ХКУЪКЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* curse, swear; abuse, revile ; 2) *v.* adhere, stick to; join, attach; molest, bother; suit, fit; come alongside.

**ХКУЪРУН** (-из, -ана, -а) 1) *v.* touch, make contact with; feel, emotionally sense; handle, touch with the hands; affect, move someone (emotionally) ; 2) *v.* worry, fret, perturb, harass, annoy, bother, trouble; disquiet, disturb; inconvenience, incommode, discomfort ; 3) mix.

**ХКЯГЪАЙ** *adj.* chosen, elect, select.

**ХКЯГЪУН** (-из, хкяна, -а) 1) *v.* choose, select, pick; decide on, fix upon; take out; haul ; 2) *v.* choose, select, pick; decide on, fix upon; take out; haul.

**ХКЯЙНЕК** *n.* sour milk ; *also.* къатух, маст.

**ХКИАДАЙ** *adj.* ambitious.

**ХКИУКИ** *хкIун.*

**ХКИУН** (-из, -уна, хкIукиI) 1) *v.* touch, make contact with, feel; touch on, approach; concern, regard; have respect to, refer to, advert ; 2) *v.* resent; be aggrieved, take offense.

**ХКИУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* touch, make contact with; feel, emotionally sense; handle, touch with the hands; affect, move someone (emotionally) ; 2) *v.* abuse; offend, affront; desecrate, defile.

**ХОР** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* choir, chorus.

**ХПЕ** *хеб.*

**ХПЕР** *хеб.*



**ХПЕХЪАН** *n.* sheepman, sheep breeder.

**ХПЕХЪАНВАЛ** *n.* sheep breeding.

**ХРАЗ** хурун II.

**ХРАЙ** *adj.* knitted.

**ХРАНА** хурун II.

**ХРЕСТОМАТИЯ** *n.* reader.

**ХРОНИКА** *n.* chronicle; memorial; newsreel.

**ХСУСАН** *also.* хсуси.

**ХСУСИ** *adj.* own; peculiar; proper.

**ХСУСИВАЛ** 1 *n.* worldly goods, possessions; ownership, proprietorship; property ; 2) *n.* peculiarity, singularity, distinguishing mark, special quality.

**ХТАР** хат.

**ХТУЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) *n.* grandson; grandchild ; 2) *n.* nephew, son of one's brother or sister ; *also.* неве.

**ХТУН** I (хквез, хтана, хъша) 1) *v.* return, go back, come back; revert; re join ; 2) *v.* come, arrive; get in, come in; pull-in, land; wax.

**ХТУН** II тун.

**ХТИУНУН** *also.* хутIунун.

**ХУБ** *also.* хупI II.

**ХУД** (-ди, -да, ) *n.* movement, motion, move; traffic; progression.

**ХУДОЖНИК** *n.* painter, artist who paints; artist, one who creates works of art (paintings, sculptures, etc.); craftsman, artisan.

**ХУЗ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) 1) *n.* wasp, social insect with membranous wings and a slender body that tapers to a point with a stinging organ at the end ; **хузран муг** *n.* vespiary ; 2) *n.* bumblebee, large and hairy bee (non-stinging) ; 3) *n.* hornet, stinging insect of the wasp family.

**ХУК** (хуквади, хуквада, хуквар) 1) *n.* stomach, belly; inside ; 2) *n.* glutton, gourmand, voracious eater.

**ХУКВАДИ** хук.

**ХУКУН** *also.* хкун.

**ХУКУЧИУН** *also.* хкечIун.

**ХУКИУН** *also.* хкIун.

**ХУЛЕР** хвал.

**ХУЛУС** *n.* suit.

**ХУМА** *n.* influenza, grippe, flu.

**ХУМРАВ** *also.* хурма.

**ХУМУЛ** *n.* drizzle, sprinkle.

**ХУН** I (хаз, хана, хух) 1) *v.* break, bust; fracture; destroy; dilapidate ; 2) *v.* prick; stick; prod, thrust, jab ; 3) *v.* break; crack, fracture; dilapidate.

**ХУН** II (хаз, хана, хух/ рухух) *v.* give birth to; mother ; **каци хун** *v.* kitten, give birth to kittens; **кIел хун** *v.* lamb, give birth to a lamb; kid ; **тай хун** *v.* foal, give birth to a young horse; give birth to a young donkey or mule.

**ХУН** III (-и, -е, -ар) *n.* unbleached calico.

**ХУНДУЗ** 1) *n.* beaver, castor, large semiaquatic rodent ; 2) *n.* otter, aquatic webbed-foot mammal that has thick smooth fur and eats fish and is related to weasels and minks (found world-wide); fur of the otter.

**ХУНЧА** *n.* wealth, affluence; abundance, profusion; luxuriance, opulence; flood; exuberance; fertility; riot.

**ХУПИ** I *n.* swallow, sip, gulp; drink.

**ХУПИ** II *conj.* as; than; whereby ; 2. *adj.* what, which.

**ХУПИУН** (-из, -на, хупI ая) *also.* хупI (хупI авун).

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/)

**ХУР** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* chest, breast ; **хурун** *adj.* pectoral; chest; sucking ; ♦ **хуралай** *adv.* by heart, by rote ; **хуралай авун** *v.* notch; learn by heart, learn by rote ; **хуралай чирун** *v.* jag, form sharp protruding parts; notch, groove ; **хура акъвазун** *v.* resist, withstand; confront; counter.

**ХУРЖИН** *n.* scrip.

**ХУРЛИНКИ** 1) *n.* persimmon, type of fruit ; 2) *n.* water lizard.

**ХУРМА** *n.* date, fruit of a date palm tree ; **хурма хинклар** *also.* хинклар.

**ХУРРАМ** *adj.* cheerful, merry, happy, glad; sprightly, lively, chirpy.

**ХУРР-ХУРР** onomatopoeia 1) *n.* snore, hoarse harsh sound made while sleeping ; 2) *n.* grunt, snort, low gruff sound (made by hogs and other animals) ; 3) *n.* purr; hum.

**ХУРТ:** **хурт авун** а) *v.* exterminate; fume; imbue; starve б) *v.* torment, torture, agonize, persecute; fret, worry; grill, interrogate.

**ХУРТИ** *n.* push, shove; jolt, shock; prod ; **хуртI гун** *v.* push, shove, thrust; urge, prod; apply pressure.

**ХУРТИУМ** *n.* trunk, proboscis, long flexible snout of elephants and other mammals; mouthparts of some insects and other invertebrates.

**ХУРУ** *also.* хур.

**ХУРУГАН** *n.* apron, pinafore.

**ХУРУМ** *n.* chrome, chromium, metallic chemical element ; **хурумдин** *adj.* chromic, of chrome (metallic element).

**ХУРУН I** 1) *adj.* pectoral; chest; sucking ; 2) *adj.* speculative, conceptual, theoretical, notional ; **хурун илми** *n.* erudition, knowledge, scholarship.

**ХУРУН II** (**храз, храна, хурух**) 1) *v.* weave ; 2) *v.* knit; bind ; 3) *v.* braid, plat, weave; plash; spin, twine.

**ХУРУХ** *хурун II.*

**ХУРУХДИ** *adv.* crawling.

**ХУРУШУМ** *n.* twilight, soft light from the sky between sunset and full night or just before sunrise; faint light ; **хурушум хьун** *v.* dusk.

**ХУРУШУМВАЛ** *n.* twilight, dusk.

**ХУРХ** 1) *n.* liquid manure ; 2) *n.* thick; ground, sediment.

**ХУТАР** *n.* dashing blade (Colloquial).

**ХУТАХУН** (-из, -на, -а) *тухун* 1).

**ХУТУНИ** *хват.*

**ХУТИУНУН** (-из, -на, хтIун/-а) *v.* undress, disrobe; strip; peel ; **кIвачелай хтIунун** *v.* take off one's shoes ; **парталар хтIунун** undress.

**ХУХ I** onomatopoeia. 1) *n.* snore, hoarse harsh sound made while sleeping ; **хух авун** *v.* snore, make a hoarse sound in the throat while sleeping; snort, make a harsh grunting sound by forcing air through the nostrils ; 2) *n.* grunt, snort, low gruff sound (made by hogs and other animals) ; 3) *n.* peacockery, swagger, conceit.

**ХУХ II** *хун.*

**ХУЧАР** *also.* хуржин.

**ХУШ I** *adj.* sympathetic ; *adj.* communicable; affable; forthcoming; neighborly ; **хуш атун** *v.* derive pleasure, enjoy, please, relish, find enjoyment in ; **хуш хьун** а) *v.* rejoice; rejoice at, be glad about ; .

**ХУШ II** *n.* declivity, descent, slope, decline.

**ХУШБАХТ** *adj.* beatific, blest, blessed; blissful.

**ХУШБАХТВАЛ** *n.* happiness, joy, gladness, cheerfulness; fortune, luck ; *n.* bliss, blessedness, felicity; beatitude, blessing.

**ХУШБАХТВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хушбахтдаказ.

**ХУШБАХТДАКАЗ** *adv.* happily.

**ХУШБАХТДИЗ** *also.* хушбахтдаказ.

**ХУШ-БЕШ** *also.* хваш-беш.

**ХУШВАЛ** 1) *n.* pleasure, enjoyment; gratification, delight; joy, amusement; relish, treat ; 2) *n.* friendliness, amiability; amity, friendship ; 3) *n.* bonhomie, geniality; amiability, good nature.

**ХУШВИЛЕЛДИ** 1) *adv.* with pleasure, gladly, kindly, with great relish ; 2) high spirits ; 3) *adv.* friendly.

**ХУШДАКАЗ** 1) *adv.* willingly, readily; gladly, heartily; soon; in a hurry 2) *adv.* cordially ; 3) *adv.* friendly.

**ХУШРАКАН** *also.* хуьшрекaн.

**ХУЬЗ** хуьн.

**ХУЬКУЬКЬУН** *also.* хкуькьун.

**ХУЬКУЬРУН** *also.* хкуьрун.

**ХУЬН** (хуьз, хвена, хуьх) 1) *v.* keep, retain possession of, hold onto; save, store; watch over, care for, look after, maintain ; **ислягьвал хуьн** *v.* keep the peace ; **кьайда хуьн** *v.* maintain law and order ; **кьил хуьн** *also.* кьил; **рикIе хуьн** *also.* рикI; **сив хуьн** *also.* сив; 2) *v.* look after, see to ; **хвена еке авун** *v.* grow, cultivate; raise, rear; incubate, nurture ; **хзан хуьн** *v.* keep a family, maintain a family ; 3) *v.* withhold, retain; hold, detain; deduct; recoup ; **хуьз тежер** *adj.* headlong, rash; rampant.

**ХУЬНУЬХ** *n.* guard; escort; protection, security.

**ХУЬР** (-уь, -е, -ер) *n.* village, small rural town ; **хуьруьн** *adj.* village, countrified; country, rural, rustic ; **хуьруьн майишат** *n.* agriculture, farming, agronomy, husbandry, rural economy.

**ХУЬРЕК** hot food,.

**ХУЬРУЬНБУР** fellow-villager, man\* from the same village.

**ХУЬРУЬНВИ** 1) *n.* countryman, fellow countryman ; 2) resident of village.

**УЬТИУЬН** 1) *v.* eat up ; 2) **тIуьн.**

**ХУЬХ** хуьн.

**ХУЬШРЕКАН** *n.* spider; spinner; caterpillar ; **хуьшрекaндин** *adj.* spidery ; **хуьшрекaндин муг** *n.* cobweb, web, spider's web.

**ХЦЕ I** хгун.

**ХЦЕ II** хва.

**ХЦИ I** хва.

**ХЦИ II** 1) *adj.* sharp; neat ; 2) *adj.* embittered, bitter; obdurate, stubborn ; **хци авун аv. repair, fix, mend, correct a problem or malfunction; sharpen; execute, carry out; impede b) *v.* sharpen, edge, acuminate; thin down, taper.**

**ХЦИВАЛ** *n.* sharpness, condition of having a keen edge or point; spice; sting.

**ХЦИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* хцидаказ.

**ХЦИДАКАЗ** *adv.* pointedly; poignantly.

**ХЦУН** 1) *v.* top up 2) *v.* seed, plant or sow seeds; garble; 3) *v.* plow, furrow, till.

**ХЦИУ** *adj.* brittle, friable; fragile, breakable; slight, delicate.

**ХЦИУВАЛ** *n.* fragility; crispness.

**ХШЛАВ** *n.* sludge ice.

## Хъ

**ХЪАЛХЪАМ** 1) *n.* hollow ; 2) *n.* hollow, cavity; vug, concave; indentation ; 3) *n.* shell hole.

**ХЪАЛХЪАС:** **хъалхъас кьиб** *n.* turtle, reptile with a hard shell around the trunk of the body (living in freshwater, saltwater, or on land); tortoise, any of several species of terrestrial turtle; tortoise-shell; turtle shell ; *also.* . кьиб.

**ХЪАПИ** *n.* belch, burp, eructation ; **хъапI атун** *v.* repeat ; **хъапI ягьун** *v.* eruct.

**ХЪАРТ-ХЪУРТ** onomatopoeia noise.

**ХЪАРХЪ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) walnut ; **хъархъу тар** *n.* nut tree; nut; filbert; hazel.

**ХЪАЧ** (хъчади, хъчада, хъчар) *n.* grass; herb ; **некIед хъач** *n.* dandelion, plant with yellow flowers

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](http://www.wmz-purse.com)

and toothed leaves ; **Чіуру хьчар** n. weeds.

**ХЪВАДАЙ** adj. potable, drinkable ; **хъвадай яд** n. drinking water, potable water ; **хъвадай затІ** n. drink, beverage, liquid which is swallowed to quench one's thirst; brew, brewed beverage; tipple, liquor ; **хъвадай инсан** n. non abstainer ; also. **хьун**.

**ХЪВАЗ** хьун.

**ХЪВАЛАХЪ** chip, shave.

**ХЪВАНА** хьун.

**ХЪВАРЦ** bogey, phantom; brownie, good imp; goblin, gremlin.

**ХЪВАЧ** хьфин.

**ХЪВЕР** n. laughter, act of laughing; ha-ha, sound of laughter (used to express amusement or derision) ; **хъвер кваз** adv. on the laugh.

**ХЪВЕРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **хъвер** (хъвер авун).

**ХЪВЕХЪ** (хьукъве, хьукъве, хьукъвер) 1) n. cheek ; 2) half bred.

**ХЪЕЛ** (хьиле, хьиле, хьилер) n. exasperation, anger, irritation; wrath, rage ;malice, spite, malevolence; **хъел авун а**) v. be capricious; grizzle, cry, whine ; b) v. resent; be aggrieved, take offense ; **хъел хьун** dispute, argue; quarrel, squabble; disagree.

**ХЪЕЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. displease, annoy, irritate, anger, cause displeasure ; 2) v. cause to quarrel.

**ХЪЕЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **хъел** (хъел авун).

**ХЪЕН** (-ди, -да., -ар) n. shade, shadow; umbrage; reflection; imputation.

**ХЪЕНЧИ** (-и, -е, -ер) n. ceramics, earthenware, pottery ; **хъенчин** adj. clay, earthen; earthenware. **хъенчин квар** crock; **хъенчин къапар** figuline.

**ХЪИВЕГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **вегъин** 1); 2) v. drink, consume alcoholic beverages.

**ХЪИЙИЗ** хьувун.

**ХЪИЛЕ** хъел.

**ХЪИЛЕР** хъел.

**ХЪИЛЕРАЙ** also. хъиляй.

**ХЪИЛЯЙ** adv. just for spite; cattily, spitefully ; **хъиляй авун** v. spite.

**ХЪИПЕДИ** къиб II.

**ХЪИПЕР** I къиб I, II.

**ХЪИПЕР** II yellow yarn.

**ХЪИПИ** 1) adj. yellow; xanthous; jaundiced, yellowed as if from jaundice ; 2) adj. pale, wan, pallid, ashy; colorless, insipid; peaky, pasty faced ; **хъипи хьун** v. pale, whiten, blanch.

**ХЪИПИВАЛ** 1) n. yellowness, yellow ; 2) n. pallor, paleness, whiteness; feebleness; insipidity.

**ХЪИПРЕ** къиб I.

**ХЪИПРЕПИ** 1) n. mole-cricket, gryllotalpa (Zoology); punching press ; 2) crawfish, crayfish, freshwater crustacean which resembles a small lobster; lobster, edible marine crustacean that has large pincers on the front pair of leg; 3) n. shell, hard outer covering of certain organisms; abscess, localized collection of pus accompanied by inflammation (Pathology); bubble, blister; wash basin, sink; blowhole.

**ХЪИРЕ** n. shell; shucks; mail ; **какад хъире** shell of egg.

**ХЪИРЕПИ** n. potsherd, piece of broken pottery (especially one found in an archaeological dig); crock.

**ХЪИРТИШ** n. vein; lead; conductor; course; sinew.

**ХЪИТКЪИТИ** n. tickling ; **хъиткъитІар кутун** v. titillate, tickle.

**ХЪИТКЪЕР** n. crack, slit, slot; split, gap; interstice, crevice ; **хъиткъер акатун** v. chink; fissure.

**ХЪИТКЪИНЗ** хъиткъинун.

**ХЪИТРЕС** also. хитрес.

**ХЪИТИКЪИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. dot ; 2) v. blow up, explode, detonate; burst, blast; shoot; implode.

**ХЪИТИКЪИНУН** (-из/хъиткъинз, -на, -а/хъитІкъин) 1) v. blow out; burst ; 2) v. burst up, go up, explode ; **хъитІкъиндай затІ** explosive.

**ХЪИТРЕПИ** *n.* splinter; fragment; fraction; flake.

**ХЪИЦИКЪ** *n.* sheepskin; lambskin; sheep.

**ХЪИЧИН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* besprinkle, sparge; spray; asperse, sprinkle.

**ХЪИЯ** хъувун and хъиягъун.

**ХЪИЯГЪУН** (-из, -на, хъия/-а) ягъун 1).

**ХЪЛАГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) лугъун.

**ХЪСАН** 1. *adj.* good; nice; pretty; kind; satisfactory 2. O.K., okay, Fine! Alright!; fair enough; well and good ; хъсан авун *v.* improve, better; perfect, refine; develop, enrich, ameliorate; amend, mend; reform ; хъсан хъун *v.* develop, get better, improve; meliorate, reform ; хъсан туш *adv.* badly; awry **also.** **серес.**

**ХЪСАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** хъсан 2 (хъсан авун).

**ХЪСАНВАЛ** 1) *n.* virtue, goodness; honor, integrity 2) *n.* corpulence, fatness.

**ХЪСАНВИЛЕДИ** in an amicable / friendly way.

**ХЪСАНДАКАЗ** *adv.* okay, alright; nicely, well; good; decently.

**ХЪСАНДИЗ** **also.** хъсандаказ.

**ХЪСАНЗ** **also.** хъсандаказ.

**ХЪУВУН** 1) *авун*; 2) *v.* repair, fix, mend, correct a problem or malfunction; sharpen; execute, carry out; impede.

**ХЪУКЪВАЗ** хъукъун.

**ХЪУКЪВАЙ** *adj.* consolidated; petrous; set ,stale; hard, callous; obdurate ; хъукъвай фу obdurate bred.

**ХЪУКЪВАЙВАЛ** *n.* hardness, stiffness; rigidity, inflexibility; harshness, asperity; inclemency, severity.

**ХЪУКЪВАНА** хъукъун.

**ХЪУКЪГУГЪ** хъукъун.

**ХЪУКЪУН** (хъукъваз, хъукъвана, хъукъугъ) 1) *v.* harden, make hard or tough; solidify, make hard or solid; consolidate, strengthen; set ; 2) *v.* bake on cinder.

**ХЪУКЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *adj.* hard, tough; rigid, harsh; leathery, sinewy.

**ХЪУКЪАР** къукъ.

**ХЪУКЪРА** къукъ.

**ХЪУКЪУКЪ** хъукъун.

**ХЪУКЪУН** (хъукъваз, хъукъвана, хъукъукъ) *v.* be consoled.

**ХЪУКЪУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* comfort, console, becalm, reassure, soothe, solace.

**ХЪУН** (хъваз, хъвана, хъухъ) 1) *v.* drink, imbibe; tittle, sot, drink alcohol ; хъваз гъатун *v.* revel; carouse ; 2) *v.* nurse, suckle; suck, draw into the mouth using the lips and tongue.

**ХЪУНАР** *n.* alcoholism, inebriety, intoxication, drunkenness .; хъунар авун *v.* drink, consume alcoholic beverages.

**ХЪУПИ** **also.** хупІ І.

**ХЪУРКЪАР** хъурхъ.

**ХЪУРКЪУНИ** хъурхъ.

**ХЪУРТ** (-а, -а, -ар) *n.* dump, scrap heap, garbage dumping site; melee, row.

**ХЪУРЦ** *n.* jogtrot, dogtrot, gentle relaxed trot.

**ХЪУТКЪУНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* pull; yank, jerk; tweak; shoot; jump; shrug; raze ; 2) *v.* startle, frighten.

**ХЪУТКЪУНЗ** хъут-къунун.

**ХЪУТКЪУНУН** (-из/хъуткъунз, -на, -а/хъуткъун) *v.* shiver, wince; start, startle, shudder.

**ХЪУТУР** *n.* scab; itch; psora, scabies, manginess.

**ХЪУХЪ** хъун.

**ХЪУЦИУР** visceral fat.

**ХЪУЪКЪВЕ** хъвехъ. .

**ХЪУЪКЪВЕР** хъвехъ.

**ХЪУЪКЪУЪМ** n. eye.

**ХЪУЪР** n. dandruff, scurf, dry flakes of skin that have been shed (especially dandruff) ; **ГЪУЪЛЯГЪДИП** хъуър snake skin; хъуър алахъун v. peel; scale; shell; flake off ; хъуър вегъип v. fade, discolor; exuviate, moult; run, bleed (about snake).

**ХЪУЪРТ** also. хъурт.

**ХЪУЪРУЪН** (-ез, -ена, хъуъруъхъ) 1. v. laugh, make a sound which expresses amusement (or scorn, etc.) ; 2. n. laughter, act of laughing; ha-ha, sound of laughter (used to express amusement or derision) ; хъуъруън акатун v. burst out laughing ; хъуъруъниз вегъин v. ridicule.

**ХЪУЪРУЪНАР** n. mock, scorn, ridicule, mockery ; хъуъруънар авун v. jeer, ridicule, deride, sneer, mock, taunt, insult ; хъуъруънар кутун v. make laugh.

**ХЪУЪРУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. make laugh.

**ХЪУЪРУЪХЪ** хъуъруън.

**ХЪУЪРУЪШ** n. peel, outer skin of fruit; shell, hard outer covering of certain organisms; pod; scale.

**ХЪУЪТУЪЛ** 1) adj. soft, not firm; pliant, flexible; meek, timid; clement, not strict; kind, gentle ; хъуътуъл фу soft bred; хъуътуъл хъуъцуъган soft pillow; 2) adj. good natured, good-humored; genial, amiable; debonair; clever.

**ХЪУЪТУЪЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. хъуътуъл 2) (хъуътуъл авун).

**ХЪУЪТІУЪЗ** adv. in winter.

**ХЪУЪЦУЪГАН** n. pillow, soft cushion, pad ; хъуъцуъгандин чин n. pillow case, pillow slip also.

тІапІтІапІ.

**ХЪУЪЧІЕР** къуъчІ.

**ХЪУЪЧІУЪ** къуъчІ.

**ХЪФЕНА** хъфин.

**ХЪФИЗ** хъфин.

**ХЪФИН** (-из, -ена, хъша/хъвач) v. leave, go away, go, walk away; depart, be off, get away; retire, retreat, withdraw; march off, walk off, take one's departure, go one's way ; also. . фин II.

**ХЪХЪУН** 1) v.heal ; 2) хъун.

**ХЪЦІУР** also. хъуцур.

**ХЪЧАР** хъач.

**ХЪЧЕНАР** also. хъуъченар.

**ХЪЧИН** also. хъичин.

**ХЪША** хъфин, хтун.

## ХЪ

**ХЪАНА** хъун.

**ХЪАХЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. mold, mustiness, mildew, fungus хъахъ ягъун v. mold, grow moldy.

**ХЪВЕЛ** also. буъвел.

**ХЪЕЛ** (хъиле, хъиле, хъилер) 1 n. arrow; shaft; dart; reed; rise; arm; sag ; 2) n. axis, straight line around which an object turns; axle, shaft around which a wheel revolves; spindle, rotating machine part or axis; pin.

**ХЪИ** 1. conj. as if, as though; 2. conj. particle, but, in fact, as a matter of fact; но ведь это всем известно, but this is well known.

**ХЪИЗ** conj. particle, as; than; whereby.

**ХЪИЛЕ** хъел.

**ХЪИЛЕР** хъел.

**ХЪИРХЪАМ** 1) n. moss ; хъирхъам акъалтун be overgrown with moss; 2) n. gum.



**ХЪРА** хъар.

**ХЪРАР** хъар.

**ХЪТИН** particle like.

**ХЪУЙ** let there be.

**ХЪМУР** n. clay ; **хъмурдин** adj. clay, earthen; earthenware ; also. **чеб** [ччеб].

**ХЪУН** (**жез, хъана, хъухъ**) 1) v. be, exist; fare; play v. get, become; grow, be changed ; **хъана къван, хъанач къван** v. once upon a time ; **хъайиди хъуй** or **хъайивал хъуй** be that as it may, come what may ; 2) **хъана** ( **хъун** ) ; 4) v. grow up; ripen, mellow, mature ; 5) v. act on the offensive, attack; tread; come on; ensue; mature б) v. take place, happen, occur ; 7) v. be able to, be capable of -; able, can; may, entitled 8) v. have been; have called ; 9) v. appear, emerge; show up, turn up; outbreak; pullulate; make one's appearance ; 10) v. be born; issue ; 11) **лацу хъун** v. blanch, whiten; show white, go grey ; **яру хъун** v. redden, blush, color, flush.

**ХЪУРХЪУР** imitation wind.

**ХЪУХЪ** хъун.

**ХЪУЪЧУЪ** къуъчІ.

## Ц

**ЦАВ** (-у, -а, -ар) n. heaven, sky, empyrean; palate, roof of the mouth ; **цавун ранг алай** adj. blue, azure ; **цавун ван** n. thunder, grumble ; **цавай фин** v. fly, make something travel through the air; navigate; fly in an aircraft, aviate; voyage, travel; **цав рахазва** it thunders ; ♦ **цаварай рахун** say inconcrete.

**ЦАВАЛУН** also. **цав** (кІан пад цапал авун).

**ЦАГЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. alum, double sulfate (Chemistry).

**ЦАГЪАМ** 1) n. blackberry, dewberry; bramble ; 2) n. winder, clambering plant.

**ЦАЗ** I цун I, II.

**ЦАЗ** II (**цацуни, цацуна, цацар**) n. barb, prickle, thorn; burr ; **цацарал алай хъиз хъун** adv. in a stew, on pins and needles ; ♦ **якІун цаз** n. callosity, callus, corn.

**ЦАЗ-ЦАЗ:** **цаз-цаз хъун** v. bristle.

**ЦАК** n. cover; covering; shroud, pall; cloak; blanket; integument, natural protective covering, outer coating (Anatomy, Zoology, Botany); incrustation ; **цак ягъун** v. powder.

**ЦАЛ** (**цла, цла, цлар**) n. wall, partition; side ; **цлан** adj. coarse ♦ **чиниз цлан ранг атун** v. pale, whiten, blanch.

**ЦАМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. bracelet, bangle; wristband, wristlet, band.

**ЦАН** (-и, -а, -ар) n. arable, fit for cultivation; ploughed land ; **цан цун** v. plow, furrow, till.

**ЦАНА** цун I.

**ЦАЦАР** цаз II.

**ЦАЦАР-КУЪЛЕР** 1) n. brushwood, scrub, dense thicket; bush, shrub ; 2) n. brushwood, cut or broken branches; dense thicket.

**ЦАЦУНА** цаз II.

**ЦАЦУНИ** цаз II.

**ЦВАЗ** цун II.

**ЦВАЛ** (-и, -а, -ар) n. seam; stitch; suture; joint; juncture ; **цвал авун** or **цвалар авун** v. sew, join or fasten with stitches, close with stitches.

**ЦВАНА** цун II.

**ЦВАР** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. urine, yellowish liquid waste secreted by the kidneys through the urethra; **цвар авун** v. urinate, discharge urine from the body; **цвар галахъун** v. wet oneself ; also. **къери**

(къери яд).

**ЦЕ I** гун.

**ЦЕ II** яд.

**ЦЕГВ** (цеквре, цеквере, цеквер) *n.* ant, pismire, small insect which lives in large communities ;  
**цекверин кӀунтI** *n.* anthill, small mound of earth created by ants.

**ЦЕКВЕР** цегв.

**ЦЕКВРЕ** цегв.

**ЦЕЛ I** (-ци, -це, -ер) 1) *n.* wineskin, leather bottle, winebag ; 2) *n.* fur, skin, coat, pelage ; **чатун цел**  
forge bellows.

**ЦЕЛ II** яд.

**ЦЕЛЛЮЛОЗА** *n.* cellulose, carbohydrate which forms the chief component of plant cell walls.

**ЦЕЛЛЮЛОИД** *n.* celluloid, plastic material made from cellulose nitrate and camphor.

**ЦЕМЕНТ** *n.* cement.

**ЦЕН** (-ци, -це, -ер) *n.* skirt; lap; hemline.

**ЦЕНЗ** *n.* qualification.

**ЦЕНЗОР** *n.* censor, person who censors (books, movies, etc.).

**ЦЕНЗУРА** *n.* censorship, suppression of material deemed objectionable; censure.

**ЦЕНТНЕР** *n.* quintal, unit of weight measurement equal to approximately 220 pounds (100 kilograms);  
hundredweight, unit of measure equaling 100 pounds.

**ЦЕНТР** (-ди, -да, центраяр) *n.* center, core, heart; headquarters; focus.

**ЦЕХ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* shop; department; workshop.

**ЦИ** яд.

**ЦИКЛОН** *n.* cyclone, type of storm characterized by high winds rotating around a low pressure area.

**ЦИКИЕ** цӀиг.

**ЦИКИЕН** *n.* pie; tart, fruit pastry; gateau, cake.

**ЦИКИЕР** цӀиг.

**ЦИКИ I** цӀиг.

**ЦИКИ II** *adj.* wet, moist; humid, damp; raw, crude; uncooked.

**ЦИЛ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) 1) *n.* stone, pip, pit; kernel, nucleus; ossicle 2) *n.* pepsin, enzyme found in gastric  
juices; medication containing the pepsin enzyme; peptic, pertaining to the digestive system.

**ЦИЛИНДР** *n.* cylinder, tube, tube-shaped figure; drum, barrel; stovepipe hat; top hat, type of formal hat  
with a tall round top and an upturned brim.

**ЦИМИЛ**: **цимил къиф** weasel.

**ЦИН** *adj.* water, aquatic, hydrous.

**ЦИНК** *n.* zinc, metallic chemical element.

**ЦИПИЦИ** *n.* grape, type of fruit which grows in clusters on a vine (used to make wine) ; **ципицI багъ** *n.*  
vineyard.

**ЦИПИЕР** цӀиб II.

**ЦИПИИНИ** цӀиб II.

**ЦИПИРЕ** цӀиб I.

**ЦИРАВ** *n.* sheep, variety of cud-chewing animal related to the goat (raised for wool, meat or skin); ewe,  
female sheep; mutton, meat taken from full-grown sheep.

**ЦИРИ** *n.* wild leek; ramson.

**ЦИРК** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* circus, traveling show of animals and performers.

**ЦИРКУЛ** *n.* divider; compass.

**ЦИРКУЛЯР** *n.* circular, paper or leaflet intended for public distribution.

**ЦИСТЕРН** *n.* cistern, tank; oil car; tanker.

**ЦИТАТ** n. quotation, citation; excerpt.

**ЦИТРУС** n. citrus, any tree of the Citrus family (lemon, orange, etc.); fruit from a citrus tree.

**ЦИФ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) n. cloud; swarm ; **чилин циф** n. fog, mist, haze ; **циф алай** adj. cloudy, overcast; nebulous ; **циф акьалтун** v. fog; haze, mist; dim.

**ЦИФЕРБЛАТ** n. clock face.

**ЦИФРА** n. figure, number; character; digit, numeral.

**ЦИЦИЕР** цџицџ.

**ЦИЦИИ** adj. arduous, energetic, dynamic, dynamical, active, vital, vigorous, alive, live, youthful, peppy, zippy, red-blooded, spicy, spirited, pithy, dashing, round, snappy, dapper, rattling, sharp, smart, hearty, keen, eager, strenuous, aggressive, humming.

**ЦИЦИИБ** n. chick, young chicken; young bird; chicken ; **цициибар** n. brood; hatch, litter.

**ЦИЦИИВАЛ** n. liveliness, vivaciousness; vitality, animation; life.

**ЦИЦИИВИЛЕДИ** adv. vigorously, energetically; roundly.

**ЦИЦИИДАКАЗ** also. **цициивилелди**.

**ЦИЦИРЕ** цџицџ.

**ЦКИЛАМ** n. spark, scintilla ; also. . **цџелхем**.

**ЦЛА** цал.

**ЦЛАР** цал.

**ЦУЗ** цун I, II.

**ЦУКВАЛ**: **цуквал ацукьун** v. sit on one's haunches, squat, squatty, hunker.

**ЦУН I** (цаз, цана, цуз) 1) v. plow, furrow, till ; also. **гьалун II**; 2) v. seed, plant or sow seeds; garble; 3) v. lose, fail to keep possession of; mislay; cast; shed; waste; 1) v. tap, pierce in order to release a fluid; pour, let flow; run, leak.

**ЦУН II** (цваз, цвана, цуз) v. sew, join or fasten with stitches, close with stitches.

**ЦУР I** (-и, -а, -ар) n. cowshed, cattle-shed, place where cows are kept; barn, farm building used to house animals or store hay and grain.

**ЦУР II** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. copper, metallic chemical element; brass, type of metal alloy which consists of zinc and copper ; **цурун** adj. brazen, brass, copper ; **цурун гетџе** n. milk pail.

**ЦУР III** n. ice crusted ground, black ice, thin sheet of ice covering a road (hard to see, creates dangerous driving conditions).

**ЦУР IV** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. treacle; syrup **цур къачун** v. turn sour, sour.

**ЦУРУ** adj. sour, tart; acetous, vinegary; acid, acerbic ; **цуру нек** also. **нек**.

**ЦУРУВАЛ** **цурувал квай** adj. acidulated, acidulous, bitter.

**ЦУЦУН**: **цуцун тар** n. ash tree ; **цуцун тарцин** adj. of an ash-tree; ashen.

**ЦУЦИАР** цџицџ.

**ЦУЦИРУХ** 1) n. thickening, node, thickness ; 2) n. severities, difficulties; severity; asperity; discomfort.

**ЦУЦИУЛ** n. marten, any of several carnivorous animals having a long coat and a bushy tail; fur of this animal, musteline.

**ЦУЬК** (цукьведи, цукьведа, цукьвер) 1) n. flower, plant blossom ; **ракьинин цуьк** n. sunflower, tall plant with a large yellow-petalled flower that produces edible seeds ; **цуьк авун** or **цуьк акьудун** or **цуьк ахьяюн** v. bloom, blossom, flower ; **цуьк авадарун** v. fade, wither ; **цуькверин клунчџ** also. **клунчџ**; 2) n. wall eye; albugo, nebula.

**ЦУЬКВЕДА** цуьк.

**ЦУЬКВЕДИ** цуьк.

**ЦУЬКВЕР** цуьк.

**ЦУЬКИ** (-уь, цуькџе, цуькџер) n. millet, type of grass that is cultivated for its grain which is mostly used as fodder; bulrush, papyrus (type of plant).

**ЦУЬКИВЕ** цуькџ.

**ЦУЬКІВЕР** цуькІ.

**ЦУЬКІУЬН** I цуькІ.

**ЦУЬКІУЬН** II n. saliva, spit, spittle ; **цуькІуьн вегьин** v. spit, expectorate; gob ; **цуькІуьн гун** v. spit; insult.

**ЦУЬЛ** I (-ци, -це, -ер) n. sheaf; shaft, beam.

**ЦУЬЛ** II n. horsecloth; caparison, decorative covering for a horse.

**ЦУЬЛЕЗ** n. milt, sperm of a male fish; spleen, organ which is located near the stomach and which filters and stores blood and produces white blood cells and destroys old red blood cells.

**ЦУЬР** also. цур I.

**ЦУЬРУЬГЪУЬЛ** n. rake.

**ЦУЬРУЬХУЬМ** sour-sweet.

**ЦУЬРЦ** (-уь, -е, -ер) n. sprout, shoot.

## ЦІ

**ЦІА** цІай.

**ЦІАЙ** (цІу, цІа, цІаяр) 1) n. fire, flame; light ; **цІун мурз** n. fire, flame, blaze ; **цІун мусибат** hell(slung);; **цІай кутун** а) v. set on fire, fire ; б) v. displeas, annoy, irritate, anger, cause displeasure.

**ЦІАЙЛАПАН** n. lightning, flash or streak of light in the sky caused by the discharge of an electric spark in a thundercloud.

**ЦІАЙ-ТИУРФАН** n. storm, squall, tempest, gale; hurricane.

**ЦІАКУЛ** n. feather, plume; fountain pen; blade; nib; fin ; **цІакулар акьалтун** or **цІакулар эжьечІун** v. fledge.

**ЦІАКЪРАКЪ** onomatopoeia crack.

**ЦІАЛЦІАМ** 1) adj. glossy, polished ; **цІалцІам хьун** v. smooth ; 2) adj. fluent, fluid; running, flowing; liquid.

**ЦІАЛЦІАМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. цІалцІам 1) (цІалцІам авун).

**ЦІАЛЦІАМВАЛ** n. evenness.

**ЦІАЛЦІАМВИЛЕЛДИ** also. цІалцІамдаказ.

**ЦІАЛЦІАМДАКАЗ** 1) v. smooth, slick; swimmingly, fluently ; 2) adv. fluently.

**ЦІАМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. brushwood, cut or broken branches; dense thicket ; **цІамарин типІих** n. faggot, bundle of sticks.

**ЦІАМ-КІАРАС** n. fire wood, wood.

**ЦІАП** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. 1) dung, manure, muck ; 2) Azerbaijani.

**ЦІАПАН** 1) n. slingshot, small hand-held weapon made of a loop of elastic connected to a Y-shaped stick and used to hurl stones or other small projectiles; turnpike ; 2) n. sling.

**ЦІАПУР** 1) also. цІакул; 2) n. screw; helix; male screw, external screw.

**ЦІАПІРАПІ** n. brilliance, brightness; magnificence, splendor; lustre, gloss ; **цІапІрапІ гун** v. shine, burnish; glint, flash, glitter, sparkle ; also. рапрап.

**ЦІАР** (-цІи, -цІе, -ар) 1) n. line; boundary; feature; stria ; **цІар чІугун** а) line; б) v. stroke, cross ; 2) n. backstitch, stitch that doubles back on itself (Sewing); openwork **цІарцІин гьарф** n. capital letter, majuscule, capital ; 3) n. line; string.

**ЦІАРАН:** **цІаран** яд а) n. saliva, spit, spittle; б) n. gastric juice.

**ЦІАРАПІ** v. ruffle; curl; ripple.

**ЦІАРНАХ** 1) n. caterpillar; track ; **цІарнахдин** adj. caterpillar, crawler ; 2) n. lichen, plant organism made up of a fungus and an alga which grow together on rocks (tree trunks, walls etc.); herpes, disease caused by herpesvirus; tetter, skin disease.

**ЦІАРУ** 1) *adj.* grey, grizzly; leaden; wan ; **цІару вилер** gray eyes; 2) *adj.* dappled, spotted, mottled; checkered; variegated.

**ЦІАРУВАЛ** 1) *n.* drabness, dreariness, dullness ; 2) *n.* diversity of colors.

**ЦІАРХ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* scratch, scrape; notch; excoriation ; **цІархар авун** *v.* scratch, scrape; crab.

**ЦІАРХ-ЦІАРХ:** **цІарх-цІарх авун** *v.* scratch; tear; crab.

**ЦІАРЦІАР** *n.* luster, gloss; polish; varnish ; **цІарцІар гун** а) *v.* shine, burnish; glint, flash, glitter, sparkle ; б) *v.* sparkle, scintillate, glisten; effervesce, fizz.

**ЦІАЯР** **цІай.**

**ЦІВЕГЪ** *n.* sparrow, any of a number of small songbirds.

**ЦІВЕГЪ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* whey, watery part of milk that separates off when milk sours; serum, clear fluid which separates from the blood during coagulation.

**ЦІВЕКИ** *also.* **цІекІв.**

**ЦІВЕЛ** *n.* temple, flattened region on either side of the forehead ; **цІвелдин** *adj.* temporal (Anatomy).

**ЦІВЕРЕКИ** 1) *n.* snowflake, crystal of snow ; 2) *also.* **цІарапІ.**

**ЦІВЕХ:** **цІвех авун** а) *v.* lose, mislay, misplace; spend ; б) *v.* appropriate; embezzle; confer, give; assign ; **цІвех хьун** *v.* (Colloquial) slink off, slope off.

**ЦІЕГЪ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) 1) *n.* goat, nanny, nanny goat, cud-chewing mammal closely related to the sheep 2) *n.* clown, buffoon.

**ЦІЕГЪЕР** 1) *n.* variola, smallpox disease ; **цІегьрен гел** *n.* pimple, pock mark 2) *also.* **цІегь.**

**ЦІЕГЪРЕКЪАР** *n.* azalea, type of ornamental flowering plant.

**ЦІЕКІВ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* chaff ; **цІекІведин** *adj.* paleaceous.

**ЦІЕКІУЪД** *n.* nineteen ; **цІекІуъд лагъай** or **цІекІуъд лагъайди** *adj.* nineteenth . **цІекІуъдра** nineteen time.

**ЦІЕЛХЕМ** *n.* spark, scintilla ; *also.* . **цІкІлам.**

**ЦІЕМЕК** . 1) *n.* fine sand ; 2) *n.* powder, flour.

**ЦІЕМЕРУФ** *also.* **цІумаруф.**

**ЦІЕМУЪЖУЪД** *n.* eighteen ; **цІемуъжуъд лагъай** or **цІемуъжуъд лагъайди** *adj.* eighteenth.

**ЦІЕМУЪЖУЪДРА** eighteen time.

**ЦІЕРИД** *n.* seventeen; **цІерид лагъай** or **цІерид лагъайди** *adj.* seventeenth, next after the sixteenth; being one of 17 equal parts.

**ЦІЕРИДРА** *n.* seventeen.

**ЦІЕРЦІ** *n.* brushwood, cut or broken branches; dense thicket.

**ЦІЕРЦІЕЛ** *also.* **чІарчІал.**

**ЦІЕХУЪР** *also.* **цІахур.**

**ЦІИ** this year.

**ЦІИБ** I *n.* pinch ; **цІиб гун** *v.* pinch *also.* **жукІум.**

**ЦІИБ** II (**ципІини, ципІина, ципІер**) earthenware pot.

**ЦІИВ** onomatopoeia *n.* peep, cheep, squeak, faint shrill sound ; **цІив авун** а) *v.* squeak, cheep, peep, make a high-pitched sound ; б) *v.* chirp, chirrup, twitter, tweet.

**ЦІИВ-ЦІИВ:** **цІив-цІив авун** а) *v.* squeak, cheep, peep, make a high-pitched sound ; б) *v.* chirp, chirrup, twitter, tweet.

**ЦІИВИН** *n.* coal, charcoal ; **цІивиндин** *adj.* coaly, carbon, carbonic; corner, angular ; **къванцин цІивин** mineral carbon, black coal, coal; **кІарасдин цІивин** *n.* charcoal.

**ЦІИВЦІИВ** onomatopoeiae chirp, peep ; **цІивцІив авун** *v.* twitter, chirp, peep.

**ЦІИВЦІИВУН** (-из, -на, **цІивцІив ая**) *also.* **цІив** (**цІив авун**).

**ЦІИВ-ЦІИРИВ** *also.* **цІив.**

**ЦІИГ** (**цикІи, цикІе, цикІер**) гатун **цІиг** middle of summer; **хьуьтІуьн цІиг** middle of winter.

**ЦИГЕЛ:** **цИгел хьун** *v.* want, desire, wish; like; love; will, intend; choose; please.

**ЦИГЕЛВАЛ** *n.* want, desire; wish; will; aspiration, longing; appetite; mind; pleasure.

**ЦИДГА** *adj.* skew, slanting; sidelong, oblique; cross-eyed, squint ; **вилерцИдга** *adj.* squint, cross-eyed (Ophthalmology).

**ЦИДГАДАКАЗ** *adv.* slantwise, obliquely, askew; askant, askint, with a sideways glance; awry.

**ЦИЗ** onomatopoeia *n.* chirr, sound produced by a cricket or grasshopper ; **цИз авун** *v.* chatter; chirr.

**ЦИЙИ** *adj.* new, novel; recent, fresh; original, innovative; modern, advanced .; **цИйи варз** *n.* change; new moon ; **цИйи йис** *n.* new year ; **цИйи авун** or **цИйи хьувун** *v.* innovate; renovate, refurbish; translate **цИйи хьун** *v.* be renewed ; **цИйи кьилелай** *adv.* anew; freshly, newly.

**ЦИЙИВАЛ** *n.* newness, novelty; recency; originality.

**ЦИЙИДАКАЗ** like new.

**ЦИЙИЗ** *also.* **цИйидаказ.**

**ЦИЙИЗАМАЗ** while new.

**ЦИЙИКИА** *adv.* in a new fashion, newly, anew.

**ЦИЙИ-ЦИКИЕЛАЙ** *adv.* from the first, from the outset; for a kick off.

**ЦИЙИ-ЦИЙИ** *also.* **цИйи.**

**ЦИКЕН** *also.* **цикIен.**

**ЦИКЪВЕД** *n.* twelve.

**ЦИКЪВЕДРА** *n.* twelve time.

**ЦИЛ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** *n.* rope, strong cord made from strong braided fibers; cable, hawser.

**ЦИЛЕР** *n.* fringe; purf.

**ЦИЛИХ** *also.* **цИлер.**

**ЦИЛХЕМ** *n.* spark, scintilla.

**ЦИНГАВАР:** **цИнгавар ягъун** а) *v.* frisk, frolic, gambol, play ; б) *v.* idle, loaf, lounge, dawdle, laze; twiddle; fribble, trifle; frowst, bum.

**ЦИНИН** *adj.* present ; **цИнин кьуьд** current winter.

**ЦИПУД** *n.* thirteen, number 13 ; **цИпуд лагъай** or **цИпуд лагъайди** *adj.* thirteenth.

**ЦИПУДРА** thirteen time.

**ЦИПУД-ЦИПУД** by thirteen.

**ЦИР (-ини, -ина, -ер)** *n.* sprout, shoot.

**ЦИРГЪ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** 1) *n.* pack, bundle, package; chord; 2) *n.* chain; range; nexus; train; network; series; circuit ; 3) *n.* line, file, queue; turn; course, round; trick.

**ЦИРГЪЕБА** 1) *n.* train, caravan, procession; string, group of objects linked together; 2) *adv.* in course, by rotation, in rotation.

**ЦИРИЦИАР** *n.* currant, seedless raisin made from a small variety of grape (used in cooking and baking).

**ЦИРТІ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** 1) *n.* saliva, spit, spittle ; **цИртI гун** *v.* spit ; 2) *n.* splash, splatter; spray; spill; sputter, splutter.

**ЦИРХ (-ини, -ина, -ер)** 1) *n.* rag; patch; snippet ; 2) *n.* bandage; swathe; patch; fillet.

**ЦИР-ЦИР** onomatopoeia *n.* chirr; clatter; jabber.

**ЦИЦИ (цицIре, цицIре, цицIер)** 1) *n.* grasshopper, number of plant-eating insects having hind legs adapted for leaping, cricket, grig ; **цIулав цицI** *n.* cricket, grig, leaping insect which is related to the grasshopper ; 2) *n.* grasshopper, number of plant-eating insects having hind legs adapted for leaping; locust, grasshopper that has short antennae and migrates in swarms.

**ЦИРАЗ** **цIурун.**

**ЦИРАНА** **цIурун.**

**ЦИУ** **цIай.**

**ЦИУВАД** *n.* fifteen ; **цIувад лагъай** or **цIувад лагъайди** *adj.* fifteenth, next after the fourteenth; being one of 15 equal parts.



**ЦІУВАДРА** n. fifteen time.

**ЦІУВАД-ЦІУВАД** n. by fifteen.

**ЦІУГЬ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. howl, howl, hoot, wail ; **жанавурдин цІугь** wolf howl ; **цІугь авун** v. screech, shriek; squeal, shrill.

**ЦІУГЬУН** (-из, -на, цІугь ая) also. **цІугь** (цІугь авун).

**ЦІУД** n. ten ; **цІуд лагьай** adj. tenth.

**ЦІУДРА** n. ten time.

**ЦІУД-ЦІУД** n. by ten.

**ЦІУКЬУД** n. fourteen **цІукьуд лагьай** or **цІукьуд лагьайди** adj. fourteenth, next after the thirteenth; being one of 14 equal parts.

**ЦІУКЬУДРА** n. fourteen time.

**ЦІУКЬУД-ЦІУКЬУД** n. by fourteen.

**ЦІУКІ** n. fire brand, char.

**ЦІУМ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. thigh bone.

**ЦІУМАРУФ** 1) n. steatite, soft rock which has a smooth soapy or greasy feel and is composed mainly of mineral talc; talc, magnesium silicate powder (used in cosmetics, medicine, etc.) ; 2) sweat gland.

**ЦІУН-КІВАЛ** n. kitchen, room or area in which food is prepared and cooked; cuisine, style of cooking.

**ЦІУР** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) n. howl, yowl; moan, groan ; 2) n. scream, screech, shriek, yelp ; **цІур авун а)** v. howl; moan, groan б) howl, wail, yowl.

**ЦІУРУГУД** n. sixteen, number 16.

**ЦІУРУГУДРА** n. sixteen time.

**ЦІУРУГУД-ЦІУРУГУД** n. by-sixteen.

**ЦІУРУН** (-из, -на, цІур ая) also. **цІур** (цІур авун).

**ЦІУРУН** (-аз/цІраз, -ана/цІрана, цІурур) 1) v. melt, dissolve; defrost, thaw ; 2) v. open; dissolve ; 3) v. drown oneself; burn; melt ; 4) v. melt, fuse ; 5) v. digest ; 6) v. languish, pine away; waste away.

**ЦІУРУР** цІурун.

**ЦІУРУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. melt, dissolve; defrost, thaw ; 2) v. flux ; 3) v. decompose; dissolve; melt; macerate ; 4) v. melt, fuse; flux; liquate; reverberate.

**ЦІУРУЦИУМ** n. seduction, temptation, enticement.

**ЦІУСАД** n. eleven ; **цІусад лагьай** or **цІусад лагьайди** adj. eleventh, next after the tenth; being one of 11 equal parts.

**ЦІУСАДРА** n. eleven time.

**ЦІУТХУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. slide, slip.

**ЦІУЦІ** (цуцІа, цуцІа, цуцІар) n. tap, spigot, faucet; **чайдандин цІуцІ** n. nozzle, spout.

**ЦІУЬДГЬУЬНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. glide; skate; slide; slip.

**ЦІУЬДГЬУЬНУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. glide; skate; slide; slip.

**ЦІУЬЛУЬК** watercress, (garden-)cress.

**ЦІУЬН** also. уьцІуьн.

**ЦІУЬРНУЬГЬ** n. pig, swine; farrow, litter of pigs ; **цІуьрнуьгьар хун** v. farrow, pig, give birth to a litter of pigs ; also. **жекьи**.

## Ч

**ЧА** чун.

**ЧАБАЛМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. flounce, tumble; thrash about; squib ; 2) v. flounder; wallow, welter;

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/Bye-or-Donate-My-WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684)

dabble; puddle ; 3) **v.** flap; slat.

**ЧАВУШ** 1) **n.** herald, crier, mouthpiece ; 2) **n.** guard; sentry, watchman; keeper, guardian; custodian, warden.

**ЧАГЪА** **adj.** newborn; arrival ; **чагъа аял** infant, nurseling.

**ЧАД** (**чату, чата, чатар**) **n.** smithy, forge ; **чатун** **adj.** blacksmith, forge ; **чатун устлар** **n.** hammersmith, blacksmith, forger.

**ЧАДУРА** 1) **n.** cover; covering; overlay; bedspread, coverlet; veil; carpet ; 2) **n.** marquee; pavilion; tabernacle.

**ЧАЙ** (**-ди, -да, чаяр**) **n.** tea ; **чайдин тIур** **n.** teaspoon.

**ЧАЙГЪУН** **n.** snowstorm, blizzard.

**ЧАЙДАН** **n.** kettle, teakettle, teapot.

**ЧАЙХАНА** **n.** tea house.

**ЧАКВ** (**чакуни, чакуна, -ар**) **n.** pan; washtub; hod, builder's tray for holding bricks or mortar.

**ЧАКУНА** **чакв.**

**ЧАКУНИ** **чакв.**

**ЧАКЪАЛ** **n.** jackal, nocturnal wild dog common to Asia and Africa.

**ЧАКЪВАЛАЙ** **чакъвалай авун** **v.** gnaw; scrunch.

**ЧАКЪУЛ** **n.** tow; oakum, fibers taken from unraveled old ropes that when soaked in tar are used for caulking gaps in boats.

**ЧАЛ I** **adj.** roan, having reddish-black hair with small patches of grey or white (about horses).

**ЧАЛ II** **чун.**

**ЧАЛА** **n.** vale, valley, dale; lowland, land which is lower than the surrounding land.

**ЧАЛА-ЧУХУР** **n.** hollow; pitfall; pot hole.

**ЧАЛАГЪАН** **n.** kite, and of a number of small predatory birds belonging to the hawk family type of predatory bird.

**ЧАЛИШМИШВАЛ** **n.** effort, attempt, endeavor; diligence, erseverance, industriousness; **чалишмишвал авун** **v.** be zealous.

**ЧАЛИШМИШ ХЪУН** 1) **v.** try, endeavor, attempt; study ; 2) **v.** labor, work, toil; trouble.

**ЧАЛКЕЧИР** 1. **adj.** devious, shifty; unrighteous; unfair, unsportsmanlike ; 2. **n.** man of no scruples.

**ЧАЛМА** **n.** turban, type of headdress consisting of a cloth wrapped around the head; close-fitting brimless hat worn by women.

**ЧАЛПАЧУХ** **n.** turmoil, tumult, uproar, commotion; bustle, confusion.

**ЧАЛУН** **v.** rake.

**ЧАМ** **n.** curvature, act of curving; flexure, act of bending; tortuosity, quality of being twisted; curve, bend, twist ; **чам квай** **adj.** cabriole, bent, curved ; **чам гун** а) **v.** bow, bend down; curve, crook; buckle, bend ; б) **v.** surrender, yield; fall for; weaken; comply; take ; **чам кутун** **v.** bend, curve, bow.

**ЧАМ** [**ччам**] (**-ра, -ра, -ар**) **n.** bridegroom, groom; fiancee; steady.

**ЧАМАР I** **чам** [**ччам**].

**ЧАМАРАР** **n.** race ; **чамарар авун** or **чамарар ягъун** **v.** run; **v.** jump, spring;.

**ЧАМАР-МАКЪАМ** **n.** melody, tune; descant.

**ЧАМЧАХ** **n.** barrel, cask, drum; roll, bun; vat.

**ЧАН** (**-ди, -да, -ар**) **чан** [**ччан**] (**-ди, -да, -ар**) 1) **n.** soul, spirit; psyche, mind; heart; bosom, breast; ghost; inside ; 2) **n.** life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time ; **чан алай** **adj.** animated ; **чан аламаз** **adv.** alive ; **чан алачир** **adj.** dead, not living; lifeless, inanimate **adj.** inanimate, lifeless; insensate; dead ; **also.** . **рикI** (**рикI акъатун**); **чан атун** **v.** liven up, perk up ; **чан гун** а) **v.** lay down ; б) **n.** dedication, devotion; loyalty, fidelity; attachment ; **чан гъун** **v.** enliven, invigorate, make lively; reanimate, revive; refresh, renew ; **чан кухтун** **v.** enliven, invigorate, make lively; reanimate, revive; refresh, renew ; **чан хкатун** **v.** die, decease, pass away ; 3) **n.** force; energy, power; intensity, strength;

quantity; essence ;**чан квай** а) **adj.** living, alive; biotic; animate, lively; bright, chirp; vivid, pictorial ; б) **adj.** healthy, in good health; healthful, wholesome; right; good; fit; hearty, robust ; **чан эцигун** а) **v.** lay down ; б) **v.** be zealous ; **чандал гъун** **v.** enliven, invigorate, make lively; reanimate, revive; refresh, renew **чан гьидай** **adj.** life giving, crisp ; **чандик цлай кутун** **v.** anger; irritate ; 4) **adj.** darling, dear; good, pleasant; likeable, lovable; cunning; **чан диде** honey mother; **чан хва** **n.** son, sonny (form of address used when speaking to a young boy).

**ЧАНАХЪ** **n.** kneading trough.

**ЧАНДАР** **also.** **чинар.**

**ЧАН-РИКИ:** **чан-рикI авун** а) **v.** caress, fondle, stroke; flatter; pet, cosset ; б) **n.** caress; endearment; tenderness, kindness; weasel.

**ЧАНСУЗ** 1) **adj.** dead, not living; lifeless, inanimate ; 2) **adj.** weak ; **чансуз хьун** **v.** decay, waste away; ease, loosen; weaken, wilt, droop.

**ЧАНСУЗВАЛ** **n.** puniness.

**ЧАНТА** pouch.

**ЧАП I** 1. **adj.** skew, slanting; sidelong, oblique; cross-eyed, squint ; **чап вилер авайди** **adj.** squint, cross-eyed (Ophthalmology) ; 2. 1) **adv.** slantwise, obliquely, askew; askant, asquint, with a sideways glance; awry ; 2) **adv.** with a grain of salt.

**ЧАП II** **n.** printing house, press, place where materials are printed ; **чап авун** **v.** print; imprint; type; impress ; **чапдай акъудун** **v.** put out, publish; issue; constitute; carry; utter.

**ЧАПАК** **n.** cast iron ; ♦ **чапак чин алайди** **adj.** moon-faced, having a round face; chubby.

**ЧАПАР** 1) **n.** rampart, embankment ; 2) **n.** messenger, runner

**ЧАПАТИ** **n.** shoe; chock, wedge.

**ЧАПДАКАЗ** **adv.** askance, askew, from the side . **чапла** left; left hand; left wing; port; sinister, **чапла пад** **n.** left hand side, left ; **чапла патахъ** **adv.** left, to the left.

**ЧАПЛАХЪАН** **n.** left-hander, one who prefers to use the left hand.

**ЧАПРАС** **adj.** skew, slanting; sidelong, oblique; cross-eyed, squint ; **чапрас вилер авай** **adj.** squint, cross-eyed (Ophthalmology).

**ЧАПРАСВАЛ** **n.** squint, strabismus, abnormality in which the eyes are unable to focus together on the same object due to a muscular imbalance (Ophthalmology).

**ЧАПРАСДИЗ** **also.** **чапрасдаказ.**

**ЧАПХАНА** 1) **n.** printing house, press, place where materials are printed ; 2) **n.** publishing house, publishing office, publishing outfit.

**ЧАПХУН** **n.** burglary, robbery; plunder, pillage; ransack ; **чапхун авун** **v.** rob, plunder; depredate, ravage; reive; prey upon.

**ЧАПХУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** **чапхун (чапхун авун).**

**ЧАПХУНЧИ** **n.** robber, bandit, brigand, outlaw.

**ЧАПХУНЧИВАЛ** robbery; **чапхунчивилин** **adj.** predatory, robbing; rapacious, ravenous; burglarious; extortionate; penal.

**ЧАП-ЧАП** **also.** **чап I.**

**ЧАР I** (-чи, -че, -ар) 1) **n.** paper ; 2) **n.** letter; message; writing; scroll ; 3) **n.** document, deed, paper which provides information or evidence; record; instrument ; 4) **n.** stratum, horizontal layer of material; bed of sedimentary rock (Geology); level of society ; ♦ **сикIрен чар** worthless piece of paper; **also.** **кагъаз (сикIрен кагъаз).**

**ЧАР II** (-чи, -че, -ар) 1) **n.** skin; scum, foul film or slime that forms atop a liquid ; 2) **n.** cream, fatty portion of milk which rises to the top; first choice.

**ЧАРА** 1) way out 2) **n.** help, aid, assistance; relief; facilitation, promotion ?; б) give a hand ; **чара атIун** be at the nadir of one's hope ; ♦ **чара тахъайтIа** **adv.** as a last resort, in the last resort, in extremis, at the worst.

**ЧАРА** [ччара] 1) **adj.** insular; clannish; detached; single 2) **adj.** extraneous; alien, foreign; strange,

unfamiliar ; **чарадан уълкве** foreign land; **чара члал** alien language; **чара авун** v. set apart, separate, divide; detach, disconnect ; **къушунар сад садакай чара авун** v. draw back, draw off ; **чара хьун** v. separate, segregate; detach; divide; part; secede; dis sever.

**ЧАРАВАЛ** n. insularity, isolation; detachment, separation; clanship.

**ЧАРАЗ** adv. apart, separately, in two.

**ЧАРАКУНАР** n. cheese cake.

**ЧАРАР** I 1) **чар** I; 2) n. playing cards, cards used in card games (such as poker, bridge, etc.).

**ЧАРАР** II **чар** II.

**ЧАРАСУЗ** 1. 1) **adj.** necessary, essential; indispensable ; **чарасуз шартI** n. precondition ; 2) **adj.** pressing; clamorous ; 2. 1) **adv.** necessarily; surely ; 3) **adv.** constrainedly.

**ЧАРАСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. hopelessness, desperateness ; 2) n. extremeness; extremity; exigence, emergency; excess, extravagance; terminal ; 3) n. necessity, need ; 4) n. stringency.

**ЧАРАСУЗДАКАЗ** . 1) **adv.** necessarily; surely ; 2) **adv.** without delay, without postponing, without detaining, without hesitation, immediately.

**ЧАРАСУЗДИЗ** also. **чарасуздаказ**.

**ЧАРДАХ** 1) n. attic, section of a house below the roof, garret ; 2) n. awning, covering which provides shade over doors or windows; penthouse, prestigious apartment on the top floor; overhang, projection of one thing over another; shed, lean to; hangar; carport.

**ЧАРДУМА** also. **таржума**.

**ЧАРПАЙ** n. bed, piece of furniture used for sleeping on; bedstead, frame and headboard of bed.

**ЧАРТМА** n. trap, snare; noose.

**ЧАРТУХ: чартух векъ** n. aftermath, results, consequences.

**ЧАРХ** I (-у, -а, -ар) 1) n. rock, stone; crag, steep rock ; 2) n. break; fall; precipice, bluff.

**ЧАРХ** II (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) n. wheel; truck ; 2) n. grindstone, stone used for sharpening or grinding; knife-grinder, device which sharpens knives.

**ЧАРХАЧИ** n. messenger, herald; magazine, printed publication which is issued at regular intervals.

**ЧАРЧАР** n. fall, waterfall, cascade.

**ЧАСТ** n. noon, midday; 12:00 P.M., twelve o'clock in the daytime ; **частдин** **adj.** midday, at noon; meridian.

**ЧАСТ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) n. piece, part; proportion, portion; percentage, share; division, department; unit; station; instalment; segment; quota.

**ЧАТ** I: **чат кепек** n. mite.

**ЧАТ** II also. **чад**.

**ЧАТАР** I **чад**.

**ЧАТАР** II n. shaft; thill.

**ЧАТУ** **чад**.

**ЧАФЧАФ** n. touchwood, punk, rotten wood used as kindling.

**ЧАХМАХ** n. flint; steel ; **чахмахдин къван** n. flint, type of hard stone.

**ЧАХМАХАР** n. bolt, latch; lock; plug; seal; shutter.

**ЧАХУТКА** n. tuberculosis, phthisis, infectious lung disease caused by the organism Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Pathology).

**ЧАХЧАХ** n. baluster, balustrade, railing, banister.

**ЧАХЪ** halloo, hoick, hoicks, tally ho.

**ЧАХЪРАХЪ-ПАХЪРАХЪ** onomatopoeia noise; **чахърахъ-пахърахъ** **авун** v. rattle.

**ЧАЯР** **чай**.

**ЧЕБ** (**чипи/чпи, чпе**) **pron.** they.

**ЧЕБ** [**ччеб**] (**чепеди, чепеда, чепер**) n. clay ; also. **хьумур**.

**ЧЕКМЕ** n. boot; riding boot.

**ЧЕКМЕЧИ** n. shoemaker, cobbler; tinker.

**ЧЕЛЕГ** n. barrel, cask, drum; roll, bun; vat.

**ЧЕЛЕК-ФЕЛЕК** n. bustle, commotion, uproar, lively activity ; **челек-фелек хьун** v. scurry, bustle, run or move quickly.

**ЧЕМБЕР** also. **ченбер.**

**ЧЕМОДАН** n. suitcase, valise.

**ЧЕМПИОН** n. champion, champ, titleholder.

**ЧЕМПИОНАТ** n. championship.

**ЧЕНБЕР** n. skirt; lap; hemline ; also. **цен.**

**ЧЕНЕ** n. jowl; **ченедин кьил** n. chin.

**ЧЕПЕДА** чеб [ччеб].

**ЧЕПЕДИ** чеб [ччеб].

**ЧЕПЕЛУКЪ** n. butterfly, any of a number of winged insects of the order Lepidoptera having long slender bodies and four colorful wings.

**ЧЕПЕР** чеб [ччеб].

**ЧЕПРЕКЪАН** n. schist, any metamorphic crystalline rock that can be easily split into layers; shale, sedimentary rock composed of extremely thin layers of silt and clay; shiver.

**ЧЕРЕК** linear measures, long measures.

**ЧЕРКЕС** also. **чергес.**

**ЧЕРНИЛ** n. ink, writing ink, colored fluid contained in pens and other printing devices ; **чернилдин** adj. inky.

**ЧЕРНИЛЬНИЦА** n. ink well, inkstand, container that holds ink.

**ЧЕРТЁЖ** n. draft, draught; plan, scheme; chart.

**ЧЕРТЁЖНИК** n. draftsman, one who plans and sketches (machines, structures, etc.).

**ЧЕТИН** adj. arduous, laborious; hard, difficult; trying, troublesome; awkward, unmanageable; tight; stiff; robust; painful ; **четин авун** v. embarrass, confuse; trouble; discomfort, discommode; encumber, impede ; **четин я** adv. difficult; it is difficult.

**ЧЕТИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **четин (четин авун).**

**ЧЕТИНВАЛ** n. difficulty, hardship; intractability ; **четинвиле гьатун** devil and all to pay, dilemma.

**ЧЕТИНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **четиндаказ.**

**ЧЕТИНДАКАЗ** adv. barely, hard, heavily, scarce, scarcely.

**ЧЕТИНДИЗ** also. **четиндаказ.**

**ЧЕТИНЗ** also. **четиндаказ.**

**ЧЕФТЕ** n. lock, latch.

**ЧЕХ** n. Czech, resident of the Czech Republic; resident of the former nation of Czechoslovakia, Czech.

**ЧЕХИР** n. wine.

**ЧЕХИРЧИ** n. wine grower.

**ЧЕХИРЧИВАЛ** n. vine making ; **чехирчивал авун** n. vine making.

**ЧЕЧЕН** n. Chechen.

**ЧЕЧЕНВИ** n. Chechen.

**ЧЕШМЕ** n. headspring, spring, source; effluent, something which flows out.

**ЧЕШМЕГАР** n. eyeglasses, spectacles, glasses, set of lenses attached to a frame and used improve vision ; also. . **айнаяр.**

**ЧЕШНЕ** 1) n. specimen, example; sample, model, pattern ; **чешне кьачун** v. copy, emulate; imitate, mimic; portray.

**ЧЕШНЕЛУ** adj. exemplary; model, pattern; standard.

**ЧЕШНЕЛУВАЛ** adj. exemplary; model, pattern; standard .

**ЧЕШНЕЛУДАКАЗ** *adj.* exemplary; model, pattern; standard .

**ЧЕШНЕЧИ** *n.* foremost people .

**ЧЕШНЕЧИВАЛ** *adj.* exemplary; model, pattern; standard .

**ЧЕШНЕЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** *adj.* exemplary; model, pattern; standard .

**ЧИ** *pron.* our, ours, belonging to us ; **чи ватан** ours motherland.

**ЧИВЕКАР** *n.* slippers; sneakers.

**ЧИГ I** (-еди, -еда, -ер) 1) *n.* dew, small drops of atmospheric moisture that form on cool surfaces (especially at night); 2) *n.* drizzle, light rain, mizzle ; **чиг ква** *v.* it drizzles; it is misting ; **чиг къун** *v.* drizzle, rain lightly; spit, fall lightly (of rain or snow).

**ЧИГ II** *adj.* wet, moist; humid, damp; raw, crude; uncooked ; **чиг нек** new milk ; **чиг як** *n.* raw meat, flesh.

**ЧИДА I** *чи.*

**ЧИДА II** know; **ам заз чидач** I know anything about it; **чидай инсан** а) *adj.* known; acquainted, familiar; au fait ; б) *adj.* cognizant, aware of something through personal experience; experienced, seasoned; informed, knowledgeable; acquainted, aware; competent, able ; **also.** **чир.**

**ЧИЗ-ЧИЗ** . 1) *v.* gentility, gentlefolks; dignity, nobility; peerage, aristocracy; quality ; 2) *adv.* of set purpose.

**ЧИЙИР** *n.* turf, sod; sward, greensward, surface layer of soil covered with grass and other plants; divot, small chunk of earth gouged out with a club (Golf).

**ЧИКЪЕР** **чИкъ.**

**ЧИКЪИНА** **чИкъ.**

**ЧИКЪИНИ** **чИкъ.**

**ЧИЛ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* netting, mesh-like fabric; web, network; luggage rack; hair net; string bag; grid; lattice; scale ; **клезрияр къдай чил** *n.* seine, fishing net which hangs vertically in the water with floats on the top and weights on the bottom; drag, tool used for dragging along the bottom of a body of water to recover objects; trammel, ensnare.

**ЧИЛ** [ччил] (-и, -е, -ер) *n.* earth; land; ground, dirt, soil; territory; floor; sod; deck ; **къел квай чил** *n.* salt marsh, wetland area containing salt water; saline, salt solution ; **кІвалин чил** *n.* floor; flooring; ground; sex, gender ; **хам чилер** *n.* virgin soil, untilled land; virgin land ; **чилер зурзун** *n.* earthquake, seism, trembling of the earth (usually produced by volcanic action or other forces under the earth's crust).

**ЧИЛА** 1) *n.* hibernation, act of spending the winter in a dormant state ; 2) *n.* childhood disease, infantile sickness.

**ЧИЛАДАГЪАР** *n.* vulnerary plants.

**ЧИЛЕ** **also.** **чила.**

**ЧИМИ** *adj.* warm, cordial; lukewarm; hot ; **чими нек** warm milk; **чими югъ** warm day; **чими авун** *v.* heat, warm up; **гатуз юрфар чими**; **чими хъун** *v.* heat, warm; thaw ; **чими я** *adv.* hot.

**ЧИМИВАЛ** 1) *n.* heat, warmth; caloric ; 2) *n.* heat, warmth, high temperature.

**ЧИМИДА** *adv.* hot.

**ЧИМИЗ** **чимун** [ччимун].

**ЧИМИЗ** *adv.* warmly.

**ЧИМУН** [ччимун] (**чимиз, -на, -а**) *v.* press; oppress; crush, trample; squeeze ; *v.* press; squeeze; extrude.

**ЧИМУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** **чими (чими авун).**

**ЧИН I** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* distillate; shoulder strap; run.

**ЧИН II** *adj.* China, Chinese, of or pertaining to China ; **Чин вилаят** *n.* China, Chinese People's Republic, country in east Asia.

**ЧИН** [ччин] (-и, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* face, front part of the head; physiognomy, facial features; countenance, visage; map; front; obverse; person; **къве чин алай** а) *adj.* two faced; two tongued; double; ambidextrous ; б) *n.* double dealer ; **чин кІеви** *adj.* tiresome, wearisome; importunate, urgent; intrusive, obtrusive; officious; pragmatical ; **чинин кІевивал** *n.* impertinence, impudence, effrontery; sass, impudent



reply ; **чинал гъун** or **чинал гьалчун** **v** reproach, reprove, rebuke; twit, chide; objurgate ; **чинар чуьхуьн** **v**. wash oneself ; 2) **n**. sheet, piece of paper; page, leaf; format; place ; 3) **n**. side; surface; area ; **чилин чин** **n**. land, grass, terrene ; **дагъдин чин** **n**. descent, hillside, side ; **чин къахчур нек** skim milk; **квалерин чин** façade of house; ; **хьуьцуьгандин чин** **n**. pillow case, pillow slip ; **са чин накъв** stratum of land.

**ЧИНАР** **n**. Lombardy poplar.

**ЧИНАР-ГЪИЛЕР** **чинар-гъилер чуьхуьн** **v**. wash oneself.

**ЧИНГИ** **n**. flapper, liberal young woman; minx, impudent girl; quean, disobedient or rebellious woman; tramp, woman of loose morals.

**ЧИНЕБА** **adv**. secretly ; **adv**. stealthily, slyly ; **чинеба сес гун** secret ballot; **чинеба гъахьун** **v**. creep in, slip in; insinuate, subtly instill.

**ЧИНЕБА-БУЪРКЪВЕБА** **also**. **чинеба**.

**ЧИНЕБАДАКАЗ** **also**. **чинеба**.

**ЧИНЕБАН** **adj**. secret; secretive, reticent; close.

**ЧИНЕРУГ** **n**. hawk, war hawk ; **чинеругдин** **adj**. accipitral, hawkish.

**ЧИНИ** **n**. porcelain, type of hard white ceramic produced using a special process, china ; **чинидин** **adj**. china ; **чинид къапар** **n**. China porcelain.

**ЧИНОВНИК** **n**. official, functionary; clerk.

**ЧИП** (-ини, -ина, -ер) **n**. lot, fate, draw.

**ЧИПИ** **чеб**.

**ЧИПИЕР** **чиб**.

**ЧИПИНА** **чиб**.

**ЧИПИНИ** **чиб**.

**ЧИР: чир авун** а) **v**. get to know, learn, find out; discover, recognize, understand; identify; inquire, hear , **v**. confirm, ascertain; explore; clear up; see; thrash out; develop ; б) **v**. study, learn; read; explore, investigate; inspect, scrutinize.

**ЧИРАГЪ** 1) **n**. oil lamp, lamp that runs on oil instead of electricity ; 2) **n**. torch, lamp; luminary, light source.

**ЧИРАГЪЛАВАН** **n**. stand; support, prop; leg; pedestal.

**ЧИРВАЛ** **n**. knowledge, cognizance; knowing, having or reflecting knowledge or information; science, specific field of systematic knowledge.

**ЧИРГЪ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) **n**. gravel, grit, sand.

**ЧИРК** (-ини, -ина, -ер) **n**. mud, mire; dirt, filth; squalor, filthiness; ordure; impurity.

**ЧИРКИН** 1) **adj**. dirty, filthy; sordid, squalid; muddy, mucky; sloppy; obscene, raunchy; mourning ; 2) **adj**. slovenly, careless, negligent; untidy, unclean ; 3) **adj**. scoundrelly; mean; ignoble; sneaky; sleazy.

**ЧИРКИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also**. **чиркин (чиркин авун)**.

**ЧИРКИНВАЛ** 1) **n**. mud, mire; dirt, filth; squalor, filthiness; ordure; impurity ; 2) **n**. dirtiness; untidiness ; 3) **n**. platitude, banality.

**ЧИРКИНВИЛЕЛДИ** **also**. **чиркиндаказ**.

**ЧИРКИНДАКАЗ** . 1) **adv**. dirtily, foully ; 2) **adv**. slovenly ; 3) **adv**. meanly.

**ЧИРКИНДИЗ** **also**. **чиркиндаказ**.

**ЧИРТ** onomatopoeia **чирт авун** **v**. strike sharply.

**ЧИРХ** **also**. **чиргъ**.

**ЧИРХЧИР** **adj**. known; acquainted, familiar; au fait ; **чирхчир авун** **v**. acquaint, introduce; meet; initiate ; **чирхчир хьун** **v**. learn; meet, encounter.

**ЧИРХЧИРВАЛ** **n**. acquaintance, familiarity; awareness, knowledge; acquaintanceship, person one knows slightly.

**ЧИТ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) *n.* chintz, colorful cotton fabric that is often glazed; print ; **читинин** *adj.* print, printed cotton.

**ЧИХЕЛ** *n.* extension; branch, limb; spray, stick; siding, sidetrack; lay by.

**ЧИХЧИХ** *n.* siskin, any of several species of small European finch.

**ЧИЧЕК** *n.* onion; **къацу чичек** green onion.

**ЧИЧЕР** *чичл.*

**ЧИЧИНА** *чичл.*

**ЧИЧИНИ** *чичл.*

**ЧИШ** *also.* тиш.

**ЧКА** (-ди, -да, -яр) *n.* locality, place; situation; community; country; ground; terrain; **чкадин** *adj.* local; **акъатай чка** а) *n.* dislocation; twist, contortion; wrench ; б) *n.* place, location, position; **къалин чка** *n.* thicket; **хайи чка** *n.* birthplace, natal place ; **яшамыш жезвай чка** *n.* residence, dwelling place, habitation, domicile.

**ЧКАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* bark; rind; scab, crust; cork ; **таран чкал** cortex.

**ЧКУРУН** *also.* чукурун.

**ЧКИАНА** *чуклун.*

**ЧКИИЗ** *чуклун.*

**ЧКИУЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *also.* чуклул.

**ЧКИУН** *also.* чуклун.

**ЧКИУРУН** *also.* чуклурун.

**ЧЛА** *also.* чила.

**ЧЛАХЪ** 1. 1) *adj.* armless, limbless; clumsy; one armed ; 2) *n.* left-hander, one who prefers to use the left hand.

**ЧНА** *чун.*

**ЧПЕ** *чеб.*

**ЧРАГЪ** *also.* чирагъ.

**ЧРАЗ** *чурун.*

**ЧРАНА** *чурун.*

**ЧУБАН** *n.* shepherd.

**ЧУБАРУК** *n.* swallow; martlet.

**ЧУВАЛ** *n.* bag, sac; pack; briefcase; pouch, satchel, purse.

**ЧУВУД** *n.* Jew; Israelite, Hebrew; Semite.

**ЧУГЪУЛ** 1) *n.* hex, charm; slander, calumny 2) *n.* gossip, rumors; tattle; **чугъулар авун** а) *v.* blow upon ; б) *v.* gossip, spread rumors; scandalize; tattle, blabber.

**ЧУГЪУНДУР** *n.* beet, beetroot, vegetable.

**ЧУК** *also.* чуък.

**ЧУКВАР** *n.* diapers.

**ЧУКВАТИУР** *n.* soup ladle ; *also.* кавча.

**ЧУКУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* run; flee, escape, abscond; scoot, scurry; race, course; be on the run ; 2) put to flight ; 3) *v.* dispel, disperse, scatter.

**ЧУКУРУНАР** *n.* running; scurry, scamper ; **чукурунар авун** *v.* run; shin.

**ЧУКЪВАН** *n.* balk, beam, girder, cross-beam; gully, dried-up river- bed.

**ЧУКИУКИ** *чуклун.*

**ЧУКИУЛ** *n.* knife, tool with a thin sharp blade that is used for cutting; chopper, device for chopping (axe, etc.) ; **акъалдай чуклул** *n.* clasp knife.

**ЧУКИУН** (**чклиз, чклана, чуклукл**) 1) *v.* fall to pieces, molder; spill; disperse; squabble ; 2) *v.* fall to the ground, collapse; tumble ; 3) *v.* spread, extend; dilate, expand, enlarge; pervade, permeate ; 4) *v.* dissolve, disperse; disband, separate; clash, strongly disagree; channel off; diverge; sold out; spread; gather speed;

become heated; get excited.

**ЧУКІУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* spill, scatter; disperse, intersperse; squabble ; 2) *v.* pull down, destroy; disorganize ; 3) *v.* distribute, circulate; propagate, disseminate; extend, spread; pass out ; 4) *v.* dispel, disperse, scatter.

**ЧУЛ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *also.* хешил.

**ЧУМА** *also.* кума I.

**ЧУМАЛ** *n.* dogwood ; **чумал тар** *n.* dogwood tree.

**ЧУМАХЪ** *n.* stick, rod; pikestaff, walking staff.

**ЧУМАЧИ** *also.* кIар.

**ЧУМУР** *n.* wild grass.

**ЧУН** (чна, ча) *pron.* we ; **чна акуна** we've found.

**ЧУНБУР** *also.* чумур.

**ЧУПЛАХ** *adj.* naked, nude; bald, bare ; **чуплах авун** *v.* bare, uncover, expose; strip naked ; **чуплах хьун** *v.* crop out, crop up; emerge, appear; strip, undress.

**ЧУПЛАХВАЛ** *n.* bareness, nakedness, nudity.

**ЧУПЛАХРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* чуплах (чуплах авун).

**ЧУПУР** *adj.* pitted, pock marked, having permanent markings (from acne, etc.).

**ЧУРТКА** *n.* abacus, frame holding bars strung with beads which are used to make mathematical calculations.

**ЧУРУ: чуру ранг** *n.* gray, grizzle.

**ЧУРУ** [ччуру] *n.* beard; wattle ; **чуру тун** shave beard.

**ЧУРУЖ чурун.**

**ЧУРУН** (чраз, чрана, чуруж) 1) *v.* bake, cook in an oven; roast ; 2) *v.* bake, cook in an oven; roast 3) *v.* fry, cook in oil; grill, barbecue; roast, broil; cook; do ; 4) *v.* fry; roast, broil; cook; grill ; 5) *v.* grow up; ripen, mellow, mature.

**ЧУРЧУЛ** *n.* lizard, any of a number of four-legged reptiles with scaly skin and long tapering tails.

**ЧУРЧУР** *n.* hangnail; whitlow; felon.

**ЧУХВА** lezginian coat.

**ЧУХВАЗ** чухун.

**ЧУХВАНА** чухун.

**ЧУХСАГЪУЛ** 1. *n.* gratitude, gratefulness, appreciation, thankfulness, acknowledgement, thanks, blessings ; **чухсагъул лугъун** *n.* appreciation, gratitude; acknowledgement; credit ; 2. thanks, thank you!.

**ЧУХУН** (чухваз, чухвана, чухух) *v.* 1) comb; card; tease ; 2) *v.* scratch ; 3) *v.* pinch.

**ЧУХУР** *n.* coomb, narrow valley, hollow.

**ЧУХУХ** чухун.

**ЧУХЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) *n.* urine, yellowish liquid waste secreted by the kidneys through the urethra; **ухъ авун** *v.* urinate, discharge urine from the body; *also.* **къери** (къери яд).

**ЧУЪГУЪН** *n.* cast iron.

**ЧУЪК** (-еди, -еда, -ер) *n.* soup, liquid food made by simmering various ingredients (i.e. fish, chicken, etc.); bisque, meat and vegetable stew; broth, bouillon.

**ЧУЪКЪВЕЗ** чуюкъуьн.

**ЧУЪКЪВЕЗ-ЧУЪКЪВЕЗ** *v.* press ; **чуюкъвез-чуюкъвез гъахъун** *v.* force in.

**ЧУЪКЪВЕНА** чуюкъуьн.

**ЧУЪКЪНИ** *also.* чуюкъун.

**ЧУЪКЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* peep ; 2) *v.* say, tell; observe ; **чуюкъни тийир** *adj.* mute, voiceless, dumb.

**ЧУЪКЪУЪКЪ** чуюкъуьн.

**ЧУЪКЪУЪН** (чуюкъвез, чуюкъвена, чуюкъуькь) 1) *v.* press; oppress; crush, trample; squeeze ; 2) *v.*

stick, jab; plant ; **арадиз чуькьуьн** *v.* squeeze, crush, edge into; stuff, cram, jam ; 3) *v.* knock, tap; bang, strike; bump ; ♦ **дустагъдиз чуькьуьн** *v.* lock up, put to prison, imprison, jail.

**ЧУЪЛ** (-ди, -да, -ер) *n.* wasteland, wilderness; barren, infertile ; **дуьзен чуьл** *n.* steppe; prairie ; **кьуру чуьл** *n.* desert, wilderness, wasteland.

**ЧУЪНГУЪР** *also.* саз.

**ЧУЪНУЪРУГ** *also.* чинеруг.

**ЧУЪНУЪХГУМБАТИ** 1) *n.* thief, pilferer; pickpocket; shoplifter ; *also.* угъри; 2) *n.* hide and seek, game where one person hides and the other tries to find him.

**ЧУЪНУЪХУН I** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* steal, thief; swipe, pilfer.

**ЧУЪНУЪХУН II** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* conceal, hide, cover; suppress.

**ЧУЪНУЪХ ХЪУН** *v.* disappear; hide; lurk, skulk; decamp.

**ЧУЪРУЪК** *n.* scandal, affray, fracas, commotion ; **чуьруькар авун** *v.* brawl, participate in a noisy fight; act up, rough house ; **чуьруьк хьун** *v.* curse, swear; abuse, revile.

**ЧУЪРУЪКЧИ** *n.* brawler; kicker.

**ЧУЪРУЪКЧИВАЛ** чуьруькчи.

**ЧУЪРУЪТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* rot, corrupt **чуьруьтмиш хьун** *v.* glow; smolder.

**ЧУЪХВЕНА** чуьхуьн.

**ЧУЪХВЕР** *n.* pear, type of fruit; punching ball ; **чуьхвердин** *adj.* pear, pertaining to a pear.

**ЧУЪХУЪН** (-уьз, **чуьхвена, чуь-хуьх**) *v.* wash, lave; bathe; scour ; **жёндек чуьхуьн** *v.* bathe, wash, take a bath; wallow, indulge oneself in something (food, emotion, riches, etc.) ; **чинар-гьилер чуьхуьн** *v.* wash oneself.

**ЧУЪХУЪХ** чуьхуьн.

**ЧХА** (-ди, -да, -яр) *n.* chuck; log; billet.

**ЧХРА** *n.* distaff, spindle, part of a spinning wheel that holds the wool.

## ЧИ

**ЧИАБА** *adj.* shaggy, bushy, rough and matted.

**ЧИАВ** (-у, -а, -ар) *n.* time; date, day; season; tide ; **а чIавуз** a) at the(or that)time; b) *adv.* in that case, then.

**ЧИАГАЙ** 1) *adj.* frozen ; **чIагай чил** *adj.* frozen land; 2) *adj.* beautiful, handsome; fair, pretty; pleasant, attractive; gallant, chivalrous; proper ; **чIагай руш** *n.* nymph, beautiful young woman.

**ЧИАГУГ** чIагун.

**ЧИАГУН** (-уз, -ана, чIагуг) *v.* congeal, freeze.

**ЧИАГУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* freeze, glaciare, ice; deepfreeze; refrigerate; congeal; block ; 2) *v.* decorate, adorn, ornament; beautify, embellish, bedeck; deck out, apparel.

**ЧИАГЪ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) *n.* jackdaw, daw, black European bird belonging to the crow family.

**ЧИАГЪАН** *n.* accordion; harmonic.

**ЧИАГЪАНЧИ** accordion / concertina player.

**ЧИАГЪНАКЪА** *also.* нагъакъа.

**ЧИАКЪ** onomatopoeia crack; **чIакъ авун** *v.* crack; crackle; scrunch, crunch; splutter; rattle.

**ЧИАКЪРАКЪ** onomatopoeia crunch; **чIакъракъ авун** *v.* crunch, scrunch; crackle.

**ЧИАЛ** (-а, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* tongue, flexible muscular organ in the bottom of the mouth (used for tasting, swallowing and human speech); language, body of spoken or written words with which people communicate thoughts and feelings; clapper, tongue of a bell; nationality ; **лезги чIал** Lezginian language; **халкъдин чIал** *n.* common language ; **чIалан илим** *n.* linguistics, scientific study of language ; **чIалахъ авун** *v.* assure; convince; promise, reassure; persuade ; **чIалахъ хьун** a) *v.* believe, credit; trust ; b) *v.* ascertain,

confirm, verify, make sure ; **ЧІал акъатун v.** pipe up, talk; out talk; preach down ; **ЧІал атІун v.** become silent; break off ; **ЧІал къун v.** grow dumb; grow numb ; **ЧІал сад авун v.** concert, agree; arrange; conspire ; **ЧІалав гъун v.** drive home, convince, persuade; remonstrate, admonish; satisfy; **ЧІалаз килигун v.** obey, comply; listen to, mind; be heard ; **ЧІалаз килиг тийир adj.** disobedient, indocile; mischievous, naughty; rebellious, recalcitrant ; **ЧІалал атун v.** pipe up, talk; out talk; preach down.

**ЧІАЛАХЪАРУН (-из, -на, -а) also.** ЧІал (ЧІалахъ авун).

**ЧІАЛИТИ n.** partridge, game bird; hen, female fowl **also.** . къвед.

**ЧІАНА** so, well **conj.** just because.

**ЧІАПАТИАР (. ЧІапІат) n.** step ins.

**ЧІАР (-чи, -ЧІе, -ар) n.** hair, pile ; **n.** bristle, seta, stubble ; **ЧІарЧІин adj.** hair, hairy ; **ЧІулав ЧІарЧІин adj.** black haired.

**ЧІАРАХВ n.** root; radical, radix, number used as the base for a numerical system (Mathematics); race, descent; base.

**ЧІАРНИ adv.** by no means, in no way; none, nothing; any, at all.

**ЧІАРФ-ЧІАРФ** onomatopoeia chew, masticate animal.

**ЧІАРХ-ЧІАРХ** onomatopoeia crunch, scrunch; crackle ; **ЧІарх-ЧІарх авун v.** crunch, scrunch; crackle.

**ЧІАРЧІАЛ n.** nit, egg of an insect (usually a louse).

**ЧІАР-ЧІАР** by a finger's breadth.

**ЧІАТИ** millet bred.

**ЧІАХАР** 1. 1) **n.** grain, groats ; 2) **n.** spelt, hardy European variety of wheat.

**ЧІАХАЧІАХ n.** cartilage, gristle, tough flexible tissue (part of the skeletal structure) ; **ЧІахачІахдин adj.** cartilaginous, gristly, made of cartilage; consisting mainly of cartilage.

**ЧІАХМА** груша (поздняя).

**ЧІАХРАХ also.** ЧІарх-ЧІарх.

**ЧІВЯКЪРЯКЪ** onomatopoeia **n.** click, clack, snap ; **ЧІвьякърякъ авун v.** pawl; snap.

**ЧІВЯРКЪ** onomatopoeia **n.** crack; clout ; **ЧІвьяркъна ягъун** or **ЧІвьяркъ ийиз тун v.** clout.

**ЧІЕМ also.** гъери.

**ЧІЕМЕРУК n.** onion, sharp-tasting edible bulb consisting of concentric fleshy layers (used much in cooking); any of various bulbous hollow-leaved plants which are cultivated for their sharp-tasting edible bulb; bow ;

**ЧІемерукдин adj.** oniony.

**ЧІЕРЕ I n.** withe, osier, tough flexible branch or twig of a willow tree used in binding things; vine ;

**ципицдин ЧІере** grapevine.

**ЧІЕРЕ II** eaves.

**ЧІЕРЯ-ПІЕРЯ n.** discord, confusion; noise; **ЧІеря-ПІеря авун v.** clamor, din.

**ЧІЕХИ** 1) **adj.** big, large; considerable, goodly; bulky; massive, enormous; grand, great, gross; wide, feature length ; **ЧІехи гъарф n.** capital letter, upper-case letter used to begin a sentence or proper name (A, B, C, etc.) ; **лап акъалтІай ЧІехи adj.** huge, vast, enormous; gigantic, monstrous; stupendous, tremendous 2) **adj.** grand, great ; 3) **adj.** older, more elderly; superior; major; senior ; 4) **adj.** adult, grown-up, full-grown, big, marriageable.

**ЧІЕХИВАЛ** 1) **n.** size, dimension; quantity; value; greatness, bigness ; 2) big size 3) **n.** grandeur, splendor, greatness; 4) **n.** precedence, superiority; priority, seniority; anteriority.

**ЧІЕХИДИ** 1. 1) **adj.** adult, grown-up, full-grown, big, marriageable ; 2) **adj.** older, more elderly; superior; major; senior ; 2. **n.** instructor, guide; leader, person or thing that leads; director, manager; conductor .

**ЧІИБ (чипІини, чипІина, чипІер) n.** span ; **ЧІиб ягъун v.** measure.

**ЧІИВ-ЧІИВ** onomatopoeia **n.** chirp, peep ; **ЧІив-ЧІив авун v.** chirp, chirrup, twitter, tweet ; **also.** цІив - цІив.

**ЧІИГЪ** onomatopoeia creak.

**ЧИГЪИЧИГЪ** *n.* cicada, any insect of the family Cicadidae (i.e. cricket, grasshopper, locust, etc.) *also.* жиржирма.

**ЧИДГЪЕМ** *n.* splinter, chip, sliver, split.

**ЧИДГЪЕР** *n.* splinter, small slender fragment that has broken off of a larger piece ; **чидгъер акъадарун** *v.* get a splinter.

**ЧИЖ** (-ре, -ре, -ер) *n.* bee, honeybee, type of flying insect ; **чижрен** *adj.* apian ; **чижрен вирт** *n.* honey; mead.

**ЧИИЖЕРХЪАН** *n.* beekeeper, apiarist.

**ЧИИЖЕРХЪАНВАЛ** *n.* beekeeping, apiculture, occupation of raising bees.

**ЧИКЪ** (**чикъини, чикъина, чикъер**) 1) *n.* wisp; tourniquet, bandage that is drawn tightly around an injury in order to slow or prevent blood loss ; 2) *n.* splinter, sliver; chip; spill.

**ЧИМЕЛ** 1. *adj.* nasty; dirty ; **чимел гъава** fine weather for young ducks, rainy weather ; 2. *n.* bad weather.

**ЧИМЕРУК** *also.* чѐмерук.

**ЧИМЧИИР** *n.* siskin, any of several species of small European finch.

**ЧИРЧИИР** onomatopoeia hiss, hissing, "sss" sound, act of producing a hissing sound ; **чирчир авун** *v.* hiss, make a hissing sound; express disapproval or derision by making a hissing sound; fizz, fizzle; sizzle, produce a hissing sound.

**ЧИИХ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) 1) *n.* dispute, altercation ; **чих авун** *v.* arguify, altercate, spar ; 2) *n.* foul, violation of a rule ; *also.* шиндакъ.

**ЧИЧИ** (**чичѐди, чичѐда, чичѐр**) *n.* nap, pile; **чичи авай дасмал** Turkish towel.

**ЧИИШ** 1) *n.* sniff; snort ; **чиш авун** *v.* snuffle ; 2) *n.* dampness, moistness, humidity, wetness.

**ЧИУВ** onomatopoeia. *n.* zoom, boom; buzz, drone **чув авун** *v.* boom; buzz, drone; zoom.

**ЧИУГВАЗ** чѐгун II.

**ЧИУГУ** чѐгун II.

**ЧИУГУН** I *also.* чѐгун.

**ЧИУГУН** II (**чѐгваз, -уна, чѐгу**) 1) *v.* pull, drag; *v.* carry; 2) *v.* innovate; renovate, refurbish; translate ; 3) *v.* stud ; 4) *v.* strain, stretch, pull taught ; 5) *v.* draft; draw; plot; trace ; 6) *v.* weigh, scale; poise, balance; deliberate, ponder ; 7) *v.* absorb, ingest, imbibe; drink in, soak up, sop ; 8) *v.* deal a blow ; ♦ **гъам чѐгун** *v.* grieve, mourn; regret, sorrow ; **кеф чѐгун а)** *v.* delight, be glad, enjoy, receive pleasure; give pleasure ; b) *v.* revel; carouse.

**ЧИУК** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* piece; *n.* slice; slab; hunch; chunk, hunk ; **чилиин чѐук** piece of land.

**ЧИУЛ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) 1) *n.* belt; strap; lash; sling; lanyard ; **пураин чѐулар** *n.* girth, cinch, strap which holds a saddle in place; surcingle, belt or band that passes around the stomach of a horse to hold a saddle or pack in place ; **къула чѐул тун** *v.* belt, gird 2) *n.* balk, beam, girder, cross-beam; gully, dried-up river- bed.

**ЧИУЛАВ** 1) *adj.* black, of the color black; dark; sable, having a dark brown or black coloring; smutty, sooty ; 2) *adj.* joyless, cheerless, mirthless; sad, gloomy, wintry.

**ЧИУЛАВАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* чѐулав I 2) (**чѐулав авун**).

**ЧИУЛАВВАЛ** 1) *n.* blackness, black color, black, nigritude ; 2) *n.* sorrow, sadness; mourning, grieving.

**ЧИУН** *n.* fiber; filament; string, thread.

**ЧИУР** (-а, -а, -ар) 1) *n.* pasture, grazing land, grassy area where livestock graze ; 2) *n.* turf, sod; sward, greensward, surface layer of soil covered with grass and other plants; divot, small chunk of earth gouged out with a club (Golf).

**ЧИУРАН** *adj.* wild, savage; barbarous, tameless ; **чуран вак** *n.* peccary ; *also.* чѐуру.

**ЧИУРУ** 1) *adj.* wild, savage; barbarous, tameless ; *also.* чѐуран; 2) *adj.* incorrect; 3) *adj.* defective, faulty; 4) *adj.* hurtful, harmful; **чѐуру адетар** *n.* survival; remnant, relic; holdover ; **чѐуру къаст** *n.* plot, conspiracy; **чѐуру ният** *n.* trick ; 5) *adj.* sad, gloomy; 6) *adj.* barren.

**ЧИУРУВАЛ** 1) *n.* savagery, ferocity ; 2) *n.* infidelity, unfaithfulness, disloyalty ; 3) *n.* disrepair; fault, defect;



disturbance ; 4) barrenness, dryness.

**ЧИУРУДАКАЗ** *adj.* defective, faulty; wrong, improper.

**ЧИУРУЗ** *also.* чѢрудаказ.

**ЧИУРУКИА** *also.* чѢрудаказ.

**ЧИУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* чѢур (чѢур авун).

**ЧИУРУН** *also.* чѢуран.

**ЧИУРУХ** *n.* wasteland, wilderness; barren, infertile.

**ЧИУРУХЪАН** 1. *n.* virgin soil, untilled land; virgin land ; чѢурухъан къарагърун break fresh ground, break new ground ; 2. *adj.* virgin.

**ЧИУРХАР** *also.* чѢутхвар.

**ЧИУТ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) *n.* flea ♦ чѢутран цуьк *n.* camomile, daisy wheel, type of plant with medicinal value (used to make camomile tea);.

**ЧИУТХВАР** *n.* gutter, trough; chute ;water spout.

**ЧИУФ** onomatopoeia sniff, snuffle ; чѢуф авун *v.* sniff, snuffle.

**ЧИУХ** (-ади, -ада ) 1) *n.* smell of burning; fire-site ; 2) *n.* soaker, driving rain, pelting rain, drench.

**ЧИУХЛУМПИ** *n.* viburnum, guelder rose, evergreen tree or bush with small clusters of white flowers that sometimes have pink edges.

**ЧИУХЛУХАР** *n.* greaves, cracklings, crunchy material left over after melting down pork or chicken fat.

**ЧИУХУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* чѢух 2) (чѢух авун).

## Ш

**ША** атун.

**ШАБАЛТ** *n.* chestnut, type of tree; horse chestnut **шабалт ранг алай** *adj.* chestnut, maroon, brownish-red.

**ШАВГЪАР** *also.* шагъвар.

**ШАГЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* shah, king of Iran, sovereign in Iran (prior to the Islamic Revolution); check (Chess); checkmate, act of putting an opponent's king in an inescapable position (Chess).

**ШАГЪАДАТНАМА** *n.* evidence, testimony; witness; certificate, diploma; document.

**ШАГЪВАР** *n.* zephyr.

**ШАГЪДАМАР** *n.* aorta, main artery of the body.

**ШАГЪДУВУЛ** *n.* rhizome, root-like stem which grows horizontally under the surface of the soil and produces new sprouts (Botany).

**ШАГЪЗАДА** *n.* prince.

**ШАГЪИД** *n.* witness, eyewitness; beholder; spectator.

**ШАГЪИДВАЛ** *n.* evidence, testimony; witness; certificate, diploma; document.

**ШАГЪМАР** legend snake.

**ШАД** *adj.* cheerful, merry, happy, glad; sprightly, lively, chirpy ; **шад авун** *v.* gladden, rejoice, please, gratify ; **шад хъун** *v.* rejoice; rejoice at, be glad about ; **зун шад я** I'm happy.

**ШАДВАЛ** *n.* amusement, fun; cheer, gladness, joy; hilarity, jollity ; **шадвал авун** *v.* rejoice; rejoice at, be glad about.

**ШАДВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* шаддаказ.

**ШАДДАКАЗ** *adv.* gladly; gaily, rejoicingly.

**ШАДЛУХ** *n.* amusement, fun; cheer, gladness, joy; hilarity, jollity.

**ШАДСУЗ** 1. *adj.* mirthless, joyless, gloomy ; 2. joyless, mirthless.

**ШАДСУЗВАЛ** *adj.* joyless, cheerless, mirthless; sad, gloomy, wintry.

**ШАДСУЗДАКАЗ** *adj.* joyless, cheerless, mirthless; sad, gloomy, wintry.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/57345684)

**ШАДУН** (-из, -на, шад ая) also. шад (шад авун).

**ШАЗ** last year.

**ШАЗАЛАЙ** last year's; of last year.

**ШАЗАМАЗ** adv. in the past year.

**ШАЗАН** adj. last year's.

**ШАИР** n. poet, one who writes poems.

**ШАЙТАН** also. шейтан.

**ШАК** (-уни, -уна) n. suspicion, mistrust; hunch; surmise ; **шак авун** v. suspect, surmise; distrust, doubt; mistrust ; **шак гъун** v. doubt, have misgivings; question, cast doubt on; suspect, distrust, disbelieve ; **шак фин** v. suspect, surmise; distrust, doubt; mistrust.

**ШАКЛУ** adj. suspicious, suspect, shady, dubious; distrustful, doubting, skeptical ; **шаклу хъун** v. fluctuate, vacillate, waver; sway, swing, wobble, stagger; falter, hesitate.

**ШАКЛУВАЛ** n. suspiciousness; suspicion; jealousy ; **шаклувал авун** v. doubt, have misgivings; question, cast doubt on; suspect, distrust, disbelieve.

**ШАКЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. шаклудаказ.

**ШАКЛУДАКАЗ** 1) adv. fishily ; 2) adv. problematically ; 3) uncertainty.

**ШАКСУЗ** 1. adj. undisputed, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefragable, irrefutable; indubitable, incontrovertible, undoubted, obvious; definite, decided ; 2. adv. absolutely, unconditionally; undoubtedly, positively; as sure as a gun.

**ШАКСУЗВАЛ** n. certitude.

**ШАКСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. шаксуз 2.

**ШАКСУЗДАКАЗ** also. шаксуз 2.

**ШАКСУЗДИЗ** also. шаксуз 2.

**ШАКУН** (-из, -на, шак ая) also. шак (шак авун).

**ШАКИУКИА** also. алуга.

**ШАКИУРТ** n. journeyman; apprentice.

**ШАЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) n. wrap; shawl ; **пекдин шал** silk hawl; 2) n. cloth ; 3) n. winding ; also. . дулах.

**ШАЛА** also. шеле.

**ШАЛВАР** n. pants, trousers, breeches, pantaloons ; **шалвардин кек** n. trouser-leg, the leg of the pants.

**ШАЛМАН** n. log, timber, stock; beam ; n. column, pillar; post; pole, shaft; stake.

**ШАЛТА** n. mantle, cape, cloak.

**ШАМ** also. шем.

**ШАМАГЪАЖ** n. pine, pine tree ; **шамагъаждин** adj. pine, piny.

**ШАМПАНСКОЕ** n. champagne, bubbly.

**ШАМУМА** n. melon.

**ШАНГЪАР** n. gerfalcon, merlin, small European falcon.

**ШАНДАКЪ** also. шиндакъ.

**ШАНКИАЛ** n. paralytic.

**ШАПИА** n. leveret, young hare.

**ШАР** I (-ди, -да, -ар) n. sphere, ball, globe ; **чилиш шар** n. earth, globe.

**ШАР** II (-чи, -че, -ар) 1) n. earthworm, rain worm, brandling ; 2) n. worm, helminth.

**ШАРАБАН** n. charabanc.

**ШАРАГ** n. baby, cub, calf, whelp, young ; **гъуэлягъдин шараг** young snake; **кукран шараг** worm; **къазран шараг** n. gosling ; **нуькIрен шараг** n. chick, nestling, bird that is not yet big enough to leave the nest ; **сикIрен шараг** n. pup.

**ШАРИАТ** n. shariah.

**ШАРКЪ**: **шаркъ пад** . east, direction from which the sun rises, direction opposite west on a compass.

**ШАРКИУНТИ** *n.* colt, foal, young horse.

**ШАРЛАТАН** *n.* charlatan, quack.

**ШАРП** onomatopoeia *n.* flap; flop; pat ; **шарп авуна ягъун** *v.* plunk; swat ; **шарпна алукъун** *v.* fall, tumble, collapse, fall down.

**ШАРП-ШАРП** onomatopoeia *n.* chew ; **шарп-шарп авун** *v.* champ, chew; munch.

**ШАРПИ-ШАРПИ** onomatopoeia *n.* scuffle, scrape ; **шарпи-шарпи авун** *v.* shuffle.

**ШАРТИ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* condition; stipulation, provision ; **дуланажагъдин шартлар** living conditions; **къулайсуз шартлар** unfavourable conditions; **шартI авун** *v.* agree, make arrangements, arrange, settle ; **шартI хъун** *v.* negotiate, parley; arrange, concert; settle, clinch; appoint ; **са шартIни алачир** *adj.* categorical, indisputable, definitive; unconditional; absolute, complete.

**ШАРТИЛУ** *adj.* conventional, provisory; conditional, nominal; provisional, suspended.

**ШАРТИЛУВАЛ** *n.* convention, conventionality, conventionalism.

**ШАРТИЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **шартIлудаказ.**

**ШАРТИЛУДАКАЗ** *adv.* on probation; provisionally, conditionally.

**ШАРФ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* scarf.

**ШАРШАВ** 1) *n.* veil; shroud, pall.

**ШАФАКЪАТ** *n.* indulgence; benefaction; mercy.

**ШАФРАН** *n.* saffron, species of crocus plant bearing orange stigmas and purple flowers; crocus, type of flowering plant.

**ШАХМАТАР** *n.* chess, board game (played by two people).

**ШАХСИ-ГЪАРАЗ** 1) *n.* self, self-interest ; 2) *n.* gain, profit; self-interest.

**ШАХТА** *n.* mine, coal pit; shaft.

**ШАХТЁР** *n.* miner, one who works in a mine.

**ШЕВИОТ** *n.* Cheviot, breed of English sheep.

**ШЕВРИ** 1) *adj.* panic-stricken; wild ; 2) *adj.* lascivious, lustful, lecherous; wanton, immoral ; 3) *adj.* avid, greedy; edacious, voracious , **шеври хъун** get out of hand.

**ШЕВРИВАЛ** *n.* greed, avarice, voracity.

**ШЕВРИВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* **шевридаказ.**

**ШЕВРИДАКАЗ** 1) lasciviousness; 2) *adv.* greedily; devouringly; gulp.

**ШЕВРИЗ** *also.* **шевридаказ.**

**ШЕГЪЕР** *n.* city; town, populated area that is smaller than a city.

**ШЕГЪЕР-ЭГЪЛИ** *n.* townsman; urbanite, burgher; oppidan, of a town.

**ШЕГЪРЕ** *n.* highway, public road.

**ШЕЙ** (-ини, -ина, -эр) 1) *n.* object, thing; matter; theme, subject; article ; **гъар са шей** *pron.* all; whole; everyone, everybody; everything, anything; the lot; every ; 2) *pron.* anything, something ; **гъич са шейни** never mind, it doesn't matter; don't mention it ; **са шей** *pron.* something, somewhat.

**ШЕЙТАН** 1) shaitan, evil spirit; 2) *n.* dodger; fox; villain ; ♦ **тфенгдин шейтан** *n.* trigger, lever which is pulled on to fire a gun; cocking handle, lever used to insert a bullet into the chamber of a gun so that it is ready to fire.

**ШЕЙТАНВАЛ** *n.* craftiness, cunning, slyness; cleverness, shrewdness; circumvention, dodging ;

**шейтанвал авун** а) *v.* blow upon ; б) *v.* boggle, be cunning.

**ШЕЙТАНВИЛЕЛДИ** *adv.* craftily, foxily; intricately.

**ШЕЙХ** (-ди, -да, -ер) 1) *n.* ecclesiastic ; 2) *adj.* holy, sacred, consecrated; saintly, godly.

**ШЕЙ-ШУЪЙ** *n.* schlock, junk, garbage; stinker, fleabag; clinker.

**ШЕК** (-ди, -да, -ар) *n.* young ewe.

**ШЕКЕР** *n.* sugar, sweet crystalline substance derived from sugar cane and sugar beets (used mainly to

flavor foods); any of a number of water-soluble crystalline carbohydrates (Chemistry).

**ШЕКЕРДАН** n. sugar bowl, small dish or bowl for serving sugar (often accompanied by a matching spoon).

**ШЕЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) also. ишел.

**ШЕЛЕ** 1) n. bundle, fagot; sheaf; band; bolt ; **шеле векъ** truss / bundle of hay; **шеле кларасар** bundle of wood; 2) n. erudition, knowledge, scholarship.

**ШЕЛ-ХВАЛ** also. ишел.

**ШЕМ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) n. candle, wax cylinder having a wick in the center which gives off light when lit; spark plug, device in an internal combustion engine which creates a spark for igniting gases; lob, ball hit in a high arc (Tennis).

**ШЕМДАН** n. holder for a candle; candelabrum, large branched candleholder.

**ШЕМЕРГАН** n. candlestick, holder for a candle; candelabrum, large branched candleholder.

**ШЕНПИИ** n. kitten, kitty, young cat.

**ШЕРИАТ** also. шарият.

**ШЕРИК** 1) n. partner, associate; abettor; accomplice, accessory; pal ; 2) n. companion, partner, associate.

**ШЕРИКВАЛ** n. involvement, participation; implication, state of being involved in an action or event; fellowship, association; privity, complex relations between individuals involved in a legal transaction (Law).

**ШЕФТЕ** also. чеште.

**ШЕФТЕЛИ** n. peach ; **шефтелидин** adj. peachy, peach ; **шефтелидин тар** n. peach tree.

**ШЕХЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. cry, weep.

**ШЕШЕЛ** n. bag, sac; pack; briefcase; pouch, satchel, purse.

**ШИВ** (-ди, -да, -ер) n. horse; steed; courser, fast horse ; **шивдин** adj. horse, equine.

**ШИВИТ** n. dill, type of plant whose seeds and leaves are used to flavor food.

**ШИГЪ** also. ишигъ.

**ШИГЪИ** n. five copeck coin ; **къве шигъи** n. ten copeck coin.

**ШИИР** n. poem, literary work that is written in verse; song ; **къуд царциин шиир** n. quatrain, poem of four lines; stanza of four lines.

**ШИЙИР** n. misfortune, calamity, trouble; distress, grief.

**ШИКАЯТ** 1) n. complaint, gripe; gravamen, grievance; plea, appeal ; 2) n. backbite, disparage; calumny, slander ; **шикаят авун** а) v. complain, gripe; grumble; lament, moan ; б) v. calumniate, slander, libel.

**ШИКАЯТЧИ** n. complainant, one who makes a complaint (Law); appellant, one who makes an appeal.

**ШИКЕСТА** also. шкеста.

**ШИКЕТ** also. шикаят.

**ШИКЕТЧИ** also. шикаятчи.

**ШИКИЛ** 1) n. picture, painting; piece; view; scene, photo ;drawing, sketch; **шикил члугун** v. draw, depict; design; take; pencil ; **шикил ягъун** v. photograph, snapshot, shoot ; 2) n. image, figure; form; reflection; picture; likeness; embodiment ; 3) n. face, physiognomy.

**ШИЛЕ** n. red bunting, cloth used to decorate streets during holidays; fabric used to make flags.

**ШИЛИК** n. quitrent, fee paid by a property owner in lieu of otherwise required services; tax.

**ШИМ** (-еди, -еда, -ер) gruss, land waste.

**ШИМКЪ** also. шемкъ.

**ШИНДАКЪ** 1) n. caprice, whim; fit, outburst of temper or other emotion ; 2) n. foul, violation of a rule; **шиндакъар авун** а) v. be hard to please ; б) v. argue, dispute, debate; spar, quarrel, wrangle ; also. члх 2.

**ШИНДАКЪУН** (-из, -на, шиндакъ ая) also. шиндакъ (шиндакъ авун).

**ШИНЕЛ** n. greatcoat, overcoat.

**ШИР** (-еди, -еда, -ер) n. paint; tint, color; dye; stain; flush, suffusion ; **шир ядай устлар** n. painter; decorator ; **шир ягъун** v. color, dye; paint; stain .

**ШИРДАН** n. gullet, esophagus.

**ШИРЕ** n. juice, fluid which can be extracted (as from fruit).

**ШИРИН** 1) **adj.** sweet, dulcet, having a sugary flavor; honeyed; nice ; **ширин ич** sweet apple; 2) **adj.** flavorful, tasty; savory, appetizing ; **ширин хуърек** flavorful dinner.

**ШИРИНАР** n. confection, candy.

**ШИРИНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** **ширин (ширин авун).**

**ШИРИНВАЛ** n. sweetness, quality of being sweet; sweet, candy, confection ; **ширинвал квай** **adj.** sweetish, having a somewhat sweet flavor.

**ШИРИНВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **шириндаказ.**

**ШИРИНДАКАЗ** 1) **adv.** sweetly ; 2) **adv.** nicely, kindly; pleasantly, agreeably; gratefully.

**ШИРИНДИЗ** **also.** **шириндаказ.**

**ШИРИНЛУХАР** n. confection, candy.

**ШИРИШ** n. glue, paste, adhesive; gum; sticker.

**ШИРЛИНКИ** n. gelatin; isinglass.

**ШИРУН** **also.** **иширун.**

**ШИРЧИ** n. painter; decorator.

**ШИРЧИВАЛ** paint.

**ШИР-ШИР** onomatopoeia n. murmur, sough; babble, chatter; bicker, quarrel ; **шир-шир авун** v. babble, gurgle, murmur.

**ШИТ** 1) **adj.** flavorless, tasteless; insipid, vapid; fresh; sweet; unleavened; having few or no mineral salts ; 2) **adj.** vulgar, raffish, crude; gross, coarse ; 3) **adj.** banal, platitudinous, hackneyed, trite; trivial, trifling; unoriginal, commonplace, quotidian ; **шит гафар** banal speech ; **шит авун** a) **adj.** mild cured ; b) v. overdo.

**ШИТВАЛ** 1) n. insipidness, state of lacking interesting qualities, vapidness ; 2) n. platitude, banality ; 3) n. banality, triviality, humdrum; commonness, commonplace, platitude; 4) n. vulgarism, slang word.

**ШИТВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** **шитдаказ** 2).

**ШИТДАКАЗ** 1) **adj.** mild cured ; 2) **adv.** grossly, coarsely.

**ШИТУН** (-из, -на, **шит ая**) **also.** **шит (шит авун).**

**ШИФЕР** n. slate.

**ШИФР** (-ди, -да, **шифраяр**) n. cipher, number.

**ШИХ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) 1) n. huckaback, linen ; 2) n. canvas, coarse material; tarpaulin.

**ШИШ** (-ини, -ина, -ер) 1.1) n. spit, skewer, roasting jack ; 2) n. fork, prong; plug; bracket ; 2. **adj.** peaked, sharp, pointed, spiky.

**ШКАФ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. wardrobe, cabinet or small room for holding clothes; cupboard; locker.

**ШКЕСТА** n. cripple; lame duck; **шкеста авун** v. cripple, lame, disable; mutilate, maim; maul ; **шкеста хъун** v. become a cripple.

**ШКЕТ** **also.** **шикаят.**

**ШКЪАКЪ** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1. n. gum, resin; copal ; 2. **adj.** miserly, niggardly, cheap or stingy; inadequate, insufficient.

**ШКЪАКЪВАЛ** n. miserliness, parsimony; closeness ; **шкъакъвал авун** v. skimp, scrimp, be frugal; begrudge.

**ШКЪАКЪВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** meanly, niggardly, in a stingy or cheap manner; grudgingly, begrudgingly.

**ШКЪУЪНТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. mollusk (also mollusc), invertebrate animal with a soft body and a hard shell (i.e. oysters, mussels, snails, cuttlefish, etc.); shellfish, invertebrate aquatic animal which has a shell (such as shrimp, oysters, lobster, etc.).

**ШОВИНИСТВАЛ** n. chauvinism, extreme nationalism; excessive devotion (to one's own sex, race, etc.).

**ШАКАЛАД** n. chocolate, sweet food made from cocoa and sugar.

**ШОССЕ** n. highway, public road.

**ШОФЕР** n. driver, chauffeur.

**ШПИОНВАЛ** n. espionage, spying, intelligence ; **шпионвал авун** v. spy, work for a government as a spy, provide secret information about another country; secretly investigate and gather information about other people.

**ШРИФТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. font, typeface; letter; print.

**ШТАБ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. staff; headquarters.

**ШТАМП** n. stamp, imprint; rubber stamp; mark; cliché.

**ШТАТ** (-ди, -да, -ар) staff.

**ШТАТАР** n. state; government; establishment; staff ; **Америкадин Сад хъанвай Штатар** The United States of America.

**ШТИЛ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. seedling, young tree or plant; plant or tree grown from a seed.

**ШТКАНА** шуткун.

**ШТКИЗ** шуткун.

**ШТКУК** шуткун.

**ШТОРМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. storm; gale, tempest, strong wind.

**ШТРАФ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. penalty, forfeit, fine; surcharge.

**ШТУЛ** n. great-grandson; great grandchild.

**ШТУРМ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. assault, attack, storm.

**ШТУРМАН** n. (Nautical) navigator, pilot.

**ШТИУМАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **шгIумун.**

**ШТИУМУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. dry a little 2) v. dry cure, jerk ; **шгIумрай балугъ** n. stockfish.

**ШТИУМ ХЪУН** 1) v. dry, wither; parch up ; 2) dry.

**ШУВАКЪ** n. lanky person.

**ШУВАКЪВАЛ** шувакъ.

**ШУГЪУЛ** n. adjusting tool.

**ШУДУРГЪА** n. mess, disorder, disarray, untidiness; confusion, disarrangement, upset; litter, clutter; chaos, perturbation ; **шудургъаяр авун** or **шудургъаяр тун** disorder.

**ШУКУР** n. appreciation, gratitude; acknowledgement; credit ; **шукур авун** v. laud, eulogize, praise; panegyricize, exalt; glamorize **аллагъдиз шукур хъурай!** Thank God!, thank goodness, thank heaven.

**ШУКІВА** n. tick, small parasitic bloodsucking arachnid which can sometimes be the carrier of infectious diseases; mite, insect which feeds on decaying matter; acarid, arachnid from the family of mites and ticks ; also. **хенцI.**

**ШУКІУРТ** also. **шакIурт.**

**ШУЛУ** 1) adj. disabled, lame ; **шулу инсан** n. cripple; lame duck ; 2) adj. tired, weary; exhausted, worn out; fatigued, drained ; **шулу авун** а) v. jade, exhaust; frazzle ; б) v. torment, torture, agonize, persecute; fret, worry; grill, interrogate **шулу хъун** а) v. become a cripple ; б) v. get tired, become tired.

**ШУЛУВАЛ** 1) adv. cripple ; 2) n. weariness, fatigue, tiredness.

**ШУЛУГЪ** n. scandal, affray, fracas, commotion ; **ам шулугъ квайди я** he rowdy ; **шулугъ авун** v. brawl, participate in a noisy fight; act up, rough house ; **шулугъ тун** а) v. trouble ; б) v. behave disgracefully.

**ШУЛУГЪУН** (-из, -на, шулугъ ая) also. **шулугъ (шулугъ авун).**

**ШУЛУГЪЧИ** n. belligerent; n. troublemaker, mischief-maker.

**ШУЛУГЪЧИВАЛ** шулугъчи.

**ШУЛУДАКАЗ** adv. wearily, exhaustedly.

**ШУМАЛ** adj. shapely, having an attractive shape; svelte, slender, having a slim and graceful figure ; **шумал буй** n. neat figure.

**ШУМУД** how many, how much?, what is the amount of-? **са шумуд** adv. a few; several, some; rather ;

**шумудни-садра** adv. repeatedly, on several occasions; once and again, once or twice.

**ШУМУДРА** how much?.



**ШУР** (-ади, -ада, -ар) **n.** curd, milk product which is eaten as a food or made into cheese; cottage cheese, type of soft white cheese made from the curds of skim milk.

**ШУРВА** **also.** шурпа.

**ШУРВАН:** шурван пепе **n.** ladybird, ladybug ; шурван пџини **n.** cherry; cherry tree.

**ШУРПА** **n.** broth, bouillon, clear soup.

**ШУТКУН** (шпкиз, шпкана, шпкук) **v.** sweep, clean or clear away with a broom.

**ШУТКЪУНУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** take out; lay out; dismount; pull out ; 2) **v.** tear; tear out; whip up.

**ШУТИ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) **n.** bedbug, bug, small bloodsucking insect that infests houses (especially beds).

**ШУЪКЪУЪНТ** **n.** snail, gastropod mollusk with a coiled shell ; ♦ **шुъкъуънт хътинди** **adj.** insignificant; homely, plain, nondescript; poor.

**ШУЪКИУЪ** **adj.** thin, flimsy, skinny; small; sheer, transparent; fine, delicate ; **шукъуъ гъал** thin thread; ; **шукъуъ раб** thin needle ; **шукъуъ ван** thin voice.

**ШУЪКИУЪВАЛ** **n.** thinness, fineness, delicateness; shrewdness; tenuity.

**ШУЪМЯГЪ** **n.** hazelnut, nut of the hazel tree; filbert, type of edible nut , walnut tree ; **also.** фундух.

**ШУЪМЯГЪЛУХ** **n.** nut tree; nut; filbert; hazel.

**ШУЪРБЕТ** **n.** sorbet, sherbet, frozen dessert flavored with fruit and made with milk and egg white or gelatin.

**ШУЪРЕКАТ** **n.** salt marsh, wetland area containing salt water; saline, salt solution ; **шукъуъ квай** **adj.** salt, salty.

**ШУЪРУЪКЪУЪМ** **adj.** sweetish, having a somewhat sweet flavor.

**ШУЪРУЪКЪУЪМВАЛ** **adj.** sweetish, having a somewhat sweet flavor.

**ШУЪТКЪВЕЛАР** **n.** shavings, small thin pieces of wood that have been cut or scraped from a board; filings, small metal rubbed off by a file; flakes.

**ШУЪТКЪВЕЗ** **шукъуън.**

**ШУЪТКЪВЕЙ** 1) **adj.** battered; crumpled ; 2) **adj.** obscure; washy, faded ; 3) **adj.** wilt, sear.

**ШУЪТКЪВЕНА** **шукъуън.**

**ШУЪТКЪВЕР** 1) **n.** crease, crinkle, wrinkle; line, seam ; **чина шукъуъверар тун** **v.** crinkle; crumple, wrinkle; pucker; wince ; 2) fold on clothing.

**ШУЪТКЪУЪКЪ** **шукъуън.**

**ШУЪТКЪУЪН** (**шукъуъвез, шукъуъвена, шукъуъкъ**) 1) **v.** crumple, become wrinkled; trample, crush; wrinkle, crease 2) **v.** fade, wilt; wither, shrivel; languish.

**ШУЪТКЪУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **v.** crumple, wrinkle.

**ШУЪТРУЪ** **adj.** brown, having a brown coloring ; **шукъуъ ранг** **n.** brown, color brown.

**ШУЪШЕ** 1) **n.** glass, transparent and brittle material produced by fusing sand and other materials (used for windows, bottles, etc.) ; **шукъуъшедин** **adj.** glass; vitreous, glassy ; **пенжердин шукъуъше** **n.** window-pane, pane ; **шукъуъше тун** **v.** glaze ; 2) **n.** bottle; flask.

**ШУЪШЕБЕНД** **n.** veranda, terrace, porch, stoop.

**ШУЪШКА** **n.** saber; sword; cavalry sword.

## Э

**Э** eh, expression of inquiry or surprise (expression of uncertainty or doubt) ; **э, зун секинз тур ман!** eh let me alone, let me be.

**ЭБЕДИ** 1. **adj.** long lived, longeval ; **эбеди къацу** **adj.** evergreen ; 2. **adv.** constantly, always, forever; permanently; perennially; hourly ; **эбеди яз** **adv.** forever, eternally, for ever and ever, for ever and a day, perpetually.

**ЭБЕДИВАЛ** *n.* eternity, perpetuity; imperishability, immortality; age, aeon.

**ЭВАКУАСИЯ** *n.* evacuation.

**ЭВЕЗ** *adv.* instead ; **эвез авун** *v.* substitute, interchange; change, commute; supersede, replace ; **эвез агакьрун** *v.* render; repay.

**ЭВЕЗДАЙ** *adv.* in exchange, in return.

**ЭВЕЗУН** (-из, -на, **эвез ая**) *also.* **эвез (эвез авун).**

**ЭВЕКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* compensate, reimburse; atone, redress; supply; replace, restore.

**ЭВЕЛ** 1. *n.* beginning, start, commencement; origin, source; rudiments, basic points; command ; **эвел кьил** *n.* beginning, start, commencement; origin, source; rudiments, basic points; command ; 2. *adj.* former, previous, of the past; prior, earlier; past ; **эвел замандилай** since antiquity. 3. 1) *adv.* earlier, before; before now, prior to; above; anteriorly ; ♦ **эвел заманадин инсан** *n.* primitive; early man.

**ЭВЕЛА** *adv.* to begin with, above all, first of all, primarily, in the first place.

**ЭВЕЛАН** 1) *adj.* former, previous, of the past; prior, earlier; past ; 2) *adj.* initial, first, beginning; elementary, basic, fundamental.

**ЭВЕЛДАЙ** . 1) *adv.* earlier, before; before now, prior to; above; anteriorly ; 2) *adv.* first, initially; at first, at the beginning; primarily, in the first instance.

**ЭВЕЛИМЖИ** *adj.* original, primary; elementary; initial; pristine, primitive; prime.

**ЭВЕЛИМЖИВАЛ** *n.* primacy, precedence, superiority; anteriority, priority.

**ЭВЕЛНИ-ЭВЕЛ** *adv.* in the first instance, first, first and foremost, in the first place, foremost.

**ЭВЕЛ-ЭХИР** *adv.* eventually, in the end; after all, at long last; in the long run, in the upshot; sooner or later.

**ЭВЕР** (-ди, -да, -ар) 1) *n.* call ; 2) *n.* appeal; proclamation ; **эвер авун а)** *v.* call, shout; hail, call to from a distance; invite ; b) *v.* draft, call up; invoke, summon up ; c) *v.* call together, assemble, convene, summon ; **тIвар кьаз эверун** *v.* call over, call the roll ; **эвер гун а)** *v.* call); b) *v.* draft, call up; c) *v.* call together, assemble, convene, summon ; 3) *n.* circulation; address, allocution; appeal; handling; treatment.

**ЭВЕР-ГЪАРАЙ** *also.* **гъарай-эвер.**

**ЭВЕРУН** (-из, -на, -а) I. *also.* **эвер (эвер авун);** 2. *n.* call; slogan, watchword; appeal; bidding; exhortation; draft.

**ЭВИСУН** *also.* **куьрсун.**

**ЭВИЧIУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* come down or off of, get off; come out; get out ; 2) *v.* come down, descend; fall, drop; droop; dip; alight.

**ЭВЛЕДАР** ( **эвлед**) *n.* scion, descendant, offspring, progeny; shoot.

**ЭВЛЕДБА-ЭВЛЕД** from generation to generation.

**ЭВЛЕНМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* marry, espouse; marry off, match.

**ЭВЛЕНМИШ ХЪУН** *v.* get married, marry, wed; take to wife, have to wife.

**ЭВОЛЮСИЯ** *n.* evolution, development.

**ЭВЯ** **эвягъун.**

**ЭВЯГЪУН** (-из, **эвяна, эвя/-а**) 1) *v.* brush; dress, get up ; 2) *v.* comb; card; tease.

**ЭВЯНА** **эвягъун.**

**ЭГЕР** *conj.* if; supposing; when; subject to ; *prep.* in event of, in case of, on the chance of.

**ЭГЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* enter on, set about, enter upon ; 2) *v.* go with, match; fit, be suitable; pertain; come; approach.

**ЭГЛЕШУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* linger, delay; repose; stay; hold off; lag.

**ЭГЛЕШ ХЪУН** *v.* delay, linger.

**ЭГЪВЕЗ** **эгъуьн.**

**ЭГЪВЕЙ** *v.* dig up, excavate, unearth.

**ЭГЪВЕЛ** *n.* hilling; spudding ; **эгъвел гун** *v.* earth; spud.

**ЭГВЕНА** эгъуьн.

**ЭГЪУЬГЪ** эгъуьн.

**ЭГЪУЬН** (эгъвез, эгъвена, эгъуьгъ) also. эгъуьнун.

**ЭГЪУЬНУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. dig, shovel; sink; mole, gopher ♦ **дабан эгъуьнун** v. chase, pursue; follow; hunt down; obsess, persecute; victimize.

**ЭГЪ** ah, oh, o, ugh.

**ЭГЪЕЙ** hey, hallo!, you there!; huh! (used to gain attention); wow! (used to show pleasure, surprise or mild irritation).

**ЭГЪЛИ** n. inhabitant, resident, one who lives in a particular place.

**ЭГЪТИЯТ** also. игътият.

**ЭДЕБ** n. ethics, morality; referent; tag **adj.** immoral, unprincipled, depraved; reprobate, wicked.

**ЭДЕБИЯТ** n. literature; letters.

**ЭДЕБЛУ** **adj.** honest; ethical, moral; healthy.

**ЭДЕБЛУВАЛ** 1) n. decency, proper behavior ; 2) n. moral.

**ЭДЕБЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** also. эдеблудаказ.

**ЭДЕБЛУДАКАЗ**. 1) **adv.** decently, properly ; 2) **dv.** morally.

**ЭДЕБСУЗ** 1. 1) **adj.** indecent, obscene; immodest; tasteless, offensive; unseemly, improper; 2) **adj.** immoral, unethical; impure, unclean; amoral ; 2. n. vulgar person.

**ЭДЕБСУЗВАЛ** 1) n. salacity; scurrility, obscenity; immodesty, indecency ; 2) n. amorality, state of being neither moral nor immoral; immorality, lack of principles.

**ЭДЕБСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ** also. эдебсуздаказ.

**ЭДЕБСУЗДАКАЗ** **adv.** improperly.

**ЭДЕБСУЗДИЗ** also. эдебсуздаказ.

**ЭЗБЕРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) learn by heart ; 2) v. reiterate, repeat; renew; replicate; recapitulate; rehearse.

**ЭЗИЯТ** also. азият.

**ЭЗМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. mash; squash ; 2) v. brain ; v. crumble; disintegrate; fracture ; 3) v. suppress, crush, stop by force, put down; repress, hold back, stifle; silence; depress, press down on.

**ЭЗМИШ ХЪУН** be depressed, suppressed.

**ЭЙ** hey, hallo!, you there!; huh! (used to gain attention); wow! (used to show pleasure, surprise or mild irritation).

**ЭЙБЕЖЕР** 1. 1) **adj.** ugly, monstrous, malformed; unhandsome, unsightly, deformed ; 2) **adj.** absurd, ridiculous, ludicrous; extravagant; incongruous ; 2. n. monster, deformed person, freak.

**ЭЙБЕЖЕРВАЛ** 1) n. ugliness, monstrosity; deformity, disfigurement; abnormality ; 2) n. absurdity, nonsense; foolishness.

**ЭЙБЕЖЕРУН** (-из, -на, эйбежер ая) also. эйбежер (эйбежер авун).

**ЭЙНИ** **adj.** same, selfsame, identical, identic, even **эйни садвал** n. identity; oneness.

**ЭКВ** (экуьни, экуьна, -ер) 1) n. light; shine, glow; **вацран экв** n. moonlight, moonshine ; **электрический экв** electric light; **экв авун** v. illuminate, light up, irradiate; elucidate ; 2) also. **дуьнья**; 3) n. dawn, sunrise, daybreak, beginning of day; **экв хъун** v. dawn.

**экв аламаз** **adv.** before nightfall, dusk ♦ **вацран эквер** n. full moon, the moon when it reflects light as a full disk ; **экуьнин гъед** n. Venus, Hesperus, morning star, planet that shines brightly before sunrise (especially Venus) , **экуьнин хийрар!** good morning.

**ЭКВАТОР** n. equator, circle which is equally distant from both poles (on a heavenly body or sphere); imaginary circle dividing the Earth into northern and southern hemispheres, line.

**ЭКЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. creep; creep under ; 2) v. join, associate; enter, go into; contract, accede; engage.

**ЭКЗАМЕН** n. examination, exam, quiz ; **экзамен гахкун** v. take an examination, pass.

**ЭКЗАМЕНАТОР** n. examiner; adjudicator; moderator.

**ЭКЗЕМПЛЯР** n. exemplar, model, example, pattern; copy.

**ЭКИПАЖ** n. equipage, coach, carriage; carriage plus horses and attendants; equipment.

**ЭКИСИЗ-ЭКИСИЗ** v. found, be based; lean; recline, rest; bear.

**ЭКМЕ** n. pepper, type of vegetable ; **регъвей экмеяр** milled pepper.

**ЭКОНОМИКА** n. economics, study of the management of goods and services; economy, management of resources (i.e. money, goods, etc.).

**ЭКОНОМИСТ** n. economist, specialist in economics, expert in the study of the management of goods and services.

**ЭКОНОМИЯ** n. economy, saving.

**ЭКРАН** n. screen; shield; shade; display, monitor (Computers).

**ЭКСИК** adj. incomplete, deficient; inadequate, insufficient ; **ЭКСИК АВУН** v. reduce, diminish, lessen; lower, take off, scale down, narrow; abate, impair, remit; belittle; detract, extenuate ; **ЭКСИК ХЪУН** v. decrease, decline; subside; wane.

**ЭКСИКАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. **ЭКСИК** (**ЭКСИК АВУН**).

**ЭКСИКВАЛ** n. shortage, lack, scarcity, deficit, deficiency.

**ЭКСИКВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **ЭКСИКДАКАЗ**.

**ЭКСИКДАКАЗ** adv. insufficiently, deficiently, inadequately.

**ЭКСИКДИЗ** also. **ЭКСИКДАКАЗ**.

**ЭКСКАВАТОР** n. excavator, person or thing that excavates; machine used for digging; tool for removing diseased tissue.

**ЭКСКУРСИЯ** n. excursion, tour, trip; hike.

**ЭКСПЕДИТОР** n. dispatcher; forwarder.

**ЭКСПЕДИСИЯ** n. expedition; outfit; forwarding.

**ЭКСПЕРТ** n. expert; examiner; judge; assessor.

**ЭКСПОНАТ** n. exhibit; exponent.

**ЭКСПОРТ** n. export, shipping of goods to other countries.

**ЭКСПРЕСС** n. express; flyer, express train.

**ЭКУЪ** 1) adj. clear; obvious, evident; **ЭКУЪ ЮГЪ** clear day; **ЭКУЪ РАНГ** light color; 2) adj. jolly, merry, happy, mirthful, cheerful.

**ЭКУЪВАЛ** 1) n. light; shine, glow; **ЭКУЪВАЛ АМАЗ** adv. before nightfall, dusk ; 2) n. joy, happiness, high spirits, gladness.

**ЭКУЪ-ВИЛИ** adj. azure, sky blue, blue, cerulean.

**ЭКУЪ-ГУЪГ** light grey

**ЭКУЪ-КЪАЦУ** light-green.

**ЭКУЪКЪИРАВ** adj. short-sighted, near sighted, myopic; purblind.

**ЭКУЪКЪИРАВВАЛ** n. myopia, near sight, near sightedness, short sight.

**ЭКУЪНАХЪ** adv. in the morning ; **ЭКУЪНАХЪ ФАД** adv. very early in the morning.

**ЭКУЪНИ** экв.

**ЭКУЪ-ШУЪТРИ** adj. beige.

**ЭКЪЕТИУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. peel, shell; hull; husk, shuck; pod.

**ЭКЪЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. exit, egress; leave, go out; appear, emerge; issue ; 2) v. climb, mount, get on, scale, swarm up ; 3) v. resettle; migrate; emigrate; flit; trek ; 4) v. cross over, pass over, traverse; negotiate ; **цин винел экъечІна** v. break surface ; 5) v. grow, become larger; cultivate; vegetate, produce vegetation ; **гуьгуьнай экъечІ тавун** v. keep pace with, keep abreast of, be abreast with.

**ЭКЪИСАЙ** 1) squarrose; 2) adj. protuberant; protruding, bulging; convex.

**ЭКЪИСУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) swell, protrude; 2) v. put out; protrude; obtrude; shoot out; **сарар экъисун** show one's ivories.

**ЭКЪИС ХЪУН** v. hang out; stick out, protrude v. bag.

**ЭКЪИЧУН** (-из, -на, -а/акъич) 1) v. slop, be spilled; drop; shed; run ; 2) v. spill, overflow.

**ЭКЪИЧ ХЪУН** v. spill, overflow.

**ЭКЪУЪГЪ** экъуъгъун.

**ЭКЪУЪГЪУН** (-из, -на, -а/экъуъгъ) v. swear, curse, use obscene language; disparage, abuse; scold, reprimand; drub, beat up ; n. swearing, profanity, cursing, use obscene language ; **экъуъгъунар авун** v. curse, swear; abuse, revile.

**ЭКЪУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) also. **къеъуърун** 1); 2) v. cause to fall; roll; crumb ; 3) v. gargle, rinse out the mouth with mouthwash ; 4) v. pick, select; pluck; pull out ; ♦ **вил экъуърун** v. look over, survey, review; examine, inspect; visit.

**ЭКЪУЪЧАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) . induce vomiting.

**ЭКЪУЪЧУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1. v. feel sick, vomit ; 2. n. vomit, stomach contents which have been expelled through the mouth ; **экъуъчун атун** v. feel sick, vomit.

**ЭКЪЯ** экъягъун.

**ЭКЪЯГЪУН** (-из/экъяз, экъяна, -а/экъя) v. pour out.

**ЭКЪЯЗ** экъягъун.

**ЭКІЯ ХЪУН** v. cover; run ; **алукъна экія хъун** v. lie prone.

**ЭЛ** (-ди, -да, -лер) n. crowd, throng, multitude.

**ЭЛБУХАРИ** элбухари (sort of plum).

**ЭЛЕВАТОР** n. elevator, mechanical apparatus for moving people or items from floor to floor within a building; grain elevator.

**ЭЛЕКТРИК** n. electrician, person who installs or maintains electrical equipment.

**ЭЛЕКТРИФИКАСИЯ** n. electrification, process of charging with electricity; act of providing with electric power.

**ЭЛЕКТРИЧЕСТВО** n. electricity.

**ЭЛЕКТРОСТАНСИЯ** n. electrical power station, power station, station for the production of electricity and its supply to consumers.

**ЭЛЕКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) set smb.'s mind at rest., pour cold water on, put a wet blanket on, throw a wet blanket over.

**ЭЛЕКЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. end, finish; cease, stop; pass away ; 2) v. cool down, cool off.

**ЭЛЕМЕНТ** n. element, main component; substance which cannot be simplified or separated (Chemistry); cell.

**ЭЛЕМЕНТАРНИВАЛ** n. elementary quality.

**ЭЛЕЦІУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. languish.

**ЭЛЕШМИШ ХЪУН** 1) v. try, endeavor, attempt; study ; 2) v. romp, horse around.

**ЭЛЖЕК** n. pillow case, pillow slip.

**ЭЛИВУН** also. иливун.

**ЭЛИГУН** also. илигун.

**ЭЛИФ** элифун.

**ЭЛИФАР** n. alphabet, A.B.C.; hornbook, page containing the alphabet and protected with a translucent piece of horn (formerly used to teach children to read), primer (for learning to read) ; **элифрин ктаб** n. ABC book, children's primer, primer; also. алфавит.

**ЭЛИФ(А)РУН** (-из, -на, -а) also. илифарун.

**ЭЛИФУН** (-из, -на, -а/элиф) also. илифун.

**ЭЛИЧУН** I, II also. иличун I, II.

**ЭЛКЪВЕЗ** элкъуън.

**ЭЛКЪВЕЙ** adj. round, orbicular, circular; rotund; moony; o shaped.

**ЭЛКЪВЕНА** элкъуън.



**ЭЛКЪУЪГЪ** элкъуън.

**ЭЛКЪУЪН** (элкъвез, элкъвена, элкъуъгъ) 1) *v.* rotate, turn, revolve; roll; pivot, hinge ; 2) *v.* turn; turn round; twist; wheel; heave ; 3) *v.* return, go back, come back; revert; re join; 4) *v.* transform; transmogrify; go over, pass ; 5) *v.* go, move; walk, tread; wade; leave, depart; come; fall; proceed, carry on; enter; sell; suit, fit; pass; follow; go round ; 6) *v.* circulate; handle; treat; turn to, appeal to ; 7) *n* make a dead set at ; ♦ **рикI** элкъуън *v.* feel sick, vomit , **фикирдилаи** элкъуън *v.* change one's mind, reconsider; budge.

**ЭЛКЪУЪРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* revolve, roll; screw, twist; twirl, whirl; spin, turn ; элкъуърна юкъва тун *v.* surround, encircle; enclose, encompass; adorn ; 2) *v.* turn off; swing; bend, tilt; twist, turn; 3) *v.* drop in; roll up; screw tight; turn; wrap ; 4) *v.* restore, return; reimburse, repay; redeem ; 5) *v.* turn into, transmute; convert; render, transform ; 6) *v.* fasten, direct ; 7) *v.* instigate, set on; set upon; etch; exterminate ; 8) *v.* order; direct, guide; head, lead; navigate, steer; route, send by a specific route ; 9) *v.* refuse, deny; disallow, reject; fail, malfunction ; 10) *v.* pass round.

**ЭЛЛИК** *adj.* public, common; social.

**ЭЛЛИКЛУХ** public area (place).

**ЭЛУЪКЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* bark, bay, make a dog-like cry; yelp, yap; speak ; 2) *v.* fight, come to blows; bicker, squabble; tussle, scuffle.

**ЭЛУЪХЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* douse, quench; extinguish, put out.

**ЭЛУЪХЪУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* go out, die out; blow out.

**ЭЛЧУЪКЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* flatten.

**ЭЛЧУЪКЪ ХЪУН** *v.* collapse ; элчуъкъ хъайи *adj.* flattened.

**ЭЛЧУЪХУН** (-из, -на) *v.* fade, wilt; wither, shrivel; languish.

**ЭЛЧУЪХ ХЪУН** *v.* fade, wilt; wither, shrivel; languish.

**ЭЛЯ** элягъун.

**ЭЛЯГЪУН** (-из/эляз, эляна, эля/-а) 1) *v.* photograph, take a picture; take down, remove; uncover, take off; dismount; gather; exclude ; 2) *v.* outstrip, outrun, run faster than; pass, run past ; 3) *v.* make; build; craft ; 4) *v.* wave, brandish; flap, flutter; swing ; 5) *v.* save, rescue; deliver, redeem; release, liberate; rid, disencumber; weed; purge; break ; ♦ **къил** элягъун а) *v.* wag; beckon; nutate, nod ; б) *v.* visit, pay a visit to, call ; **са сивел** элягъун *v.* take a quick bite; have a bite; bite through.

**ЭЛЯДУН** *also.* алудун.

**ЭЛЯЗ** элягъун.

**ЭЛЯНА** элягъун.

**ЭЛЯСУН** *also.* илясун.

**ЭЛЯЧУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* traverse, cross over; pass; transfer; descend; jump ; элячIна фин а) *v.* go by, come by, pass by, overpass, leave ; б) *v.* surpass; ferry; distillate; retort.

**ЭМАЛ** *n.* enamel.

**ЭМБЛЕМА** *n.* emblem, symbol, representation, insignia.

**ЭМЕ** *n.* aunt, sister of one's father or mother ; **эмедин руш** cousin-german, first cousin.

**ЭМЕННИ** *n.* property, possessions, personal effects.

**ЭМИГРАНТ** *n.* emigrant, emigre; expatriate, expat; refugee.

**ЭМИГРАСИЯ** *n.* emigration; expatriation.

**ЭМИН** 1) *adj.* reliable, credible, trustworthy, dependable; safe, secure; certain, sure ; 2) **Эмин** (name).

**ЭМИНВАЛ** *n.* reliability, dependability; safety, security; solidity.

**ЭМИР** 1) *n.* behest ; **эмир авун** *v.* command, direct; order; require; tell, say; bid ; 2) **Эмир** (name).

**ЭМЛЕ** *n.* informal title for an older man (especially a friend of the family); uncle ; *also.* амле.

**ЭНГЕЛАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* энгелун.

**ЭНГЕЛВАЛ** *n.* detention, arrest; delay; retardation; holdback.

**ЭНГЕЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) *v.* slow, retard, delay; slow down, slacken, decrease in speed.



**ЭНГЕЛ ХЬУН** *v.* linger, delay; repose; stay; hold off; lag.

**ЭНЕРГИЯ** *n.* energy, power; vigor, liveliness, intensity.

**ЭНЦИКЛОПЕДИЯ** *n.* encyclopaedia, series of books that are organized alphabetically and contain information on all subjects (also encyclopedia).

**ЭПИГРАМ** *n.* epigram; quip.

**ЭПИГРАФ** *n.* epigraph, inscription (on a stone, building, etc.); saying or quotation at the beginning of a book or chapter which is relevant to the theme of the work; motto.

**ЭПИДЕМИЯ** *n.* epidemic, pestilence, plague.

**ЭПИТЕТ** *n.* epithet.

**ЭПОС** *n.* epos, long narrative poem, epic poem.

**ЭРА** *n.* era, epoch, eon.

**ЭРЕКЬ** *n.* vodka ; **эрекьдин** *adj.* vodka.

**ЭРЕМЕК** *adj.* sterile, barren, infertile; desert, arid; fruitless; unavailing, futile, vain; abortive.

**ЭРЗИМАН** 1) *n.* dream, series of thoughts and visions which occur during sleep; desire; ambition ; **эрзиман тир** *adj.* cherished, sacramental; darling, dear; **эрзиман хьун** set one's mind on, set one's heart on ; 2) **Эрзиман** (name).

**ЭРКЕК** 1) *n.* male, person or animal of the male gender ; **эркек цициб** *n.* cockerel, young male rooster; cock-a-doodle-doo; cockalorum ; 2) *n.* man, adult male human; male.

**ЭРМЕНИ** *n.* Armenian, one of Armenian origin, resident of Armenia (country in western Asia).

**ЭРСИН** *also.* гьаргьалаг.

**ЭРЧИ** *adj.* right; right-angled; right hand; right wing; dextral, of or pertaining to the right side ; **эрчи гьил** *n.* right hand ; **эрчи кьвач** right foot; **эрчи пад** right side.

**ЭСЕР** 1) *n.* influence, effect, impact; repercussion ; *n.* impression; effect; feeling; showing ; **эсер авун** *v.* affect; manipulate; take, charm ; makes a mark on; **эсердик акатун** comes under the influence of; 2) *n.* creation; composition; production; work ; ♦ **кьилиз эсер ягьун** *v.* start; move.

**ЭСЕРЛУ** stiff drastic.

**ЭСЕРЛУВАЛ** *n.* effectiveness, efficacy; potency, forcefulness.

**ЭСЕРУН** (-из, -на, эсер ая) *also.* эсер I (эсер авун).

**ЭСИЛ** *n.* birth, descent; derivation, origin.

**ЭСИЛЛАГЬ** 1) *adv.* absolutely, totally, sheer, utterly, completely ; 2) *adv.* not at all, by no means, certainly not.

**ЭСКАДРА** *n.* squadron, any of a variety of military units containing both personnel and vehicles; navy, collection of battle ships; fleet, group of warships.

**ЭСКИ** *adj.* aged, elderly, old; ancient, very old, archaic; olden, of old times; used, not new ; **эски кьвалер** old house; **эски авун** *v.* fray, wear out, tear ; **эски хьун** *v.* show wear; be worn out; be the worse for wear.

**ЭСКИ-УЬСКУЬ** *n.* old things, rummage; tat, shabby fabric; fleabag, shabby building.

**ЭСТАФЕТА** *n.* relay.

**ЭСТРАДА** *n.* stage.

**ЭТЕГ** 1) *n.* skirt; lap; hemline ; 2) *n.* declivity, descent, slope, decline.

**ЭТЕГДА** on a string.

**ЭТИКЕТ** *n.* etiquette, decorum, rules which govern social behavior.

**ЭТИР** *also.* атир.

**ЭТНОГРАФ** *n.* ethnographer, one who specializes in ethnography, one who studies and describes different races and cultures (Anthropology).

**ЭТНОГРАФИЯ** *n.* ethnography, study and description of different races and cultures (Anthropology).

**ЭТЮД** *n.* essay; study; etude, piece of music intended for practice of a particular technique.

**ЭФЕРАР** n. caraway, white-flowered aromatic plant which produces seeds used as a seasoning and in medicine; cumin, type of plant used as a seasoning.

**ЭФИН** I, II also. **ифин** I, II.

**ЭФИР** n. ether, colorless liquid used as a solvent and formerly as an anesthetic (Chemistry).

**ЭФИРУН** also. **ифирун**.

**ЭФФЕКТ** n. effect, result; action.

**ЭХВЕРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. recall; countermand; withdraw; reclaim.

**ЭХВИЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) **эвичиун**.

**ЭХИ** also. **эхун**.

**ЭХИР** 1. 1) n. end, completion, termination; purpose, aim; death ; **эхир кыл авачирди** adj. irreparable; interminable, endless; irredeemable; inconsolable ; 2) n. end, termination; ending, conclusion, finish; completion, finishing; suffix, affix added on to the end of a word (Grammar) ; 2. adv. at last, lastly; in fine ; 3. particle, but, in fact, as a matter of fact.

**ЭХИРАТ** n. afterlife, beyond.

**ЭХИРЗАМАН** n. doomsday, judgment day; end of the world.

**ЭХИРИМЖИ** adj. last, coming after all others; most recent; ultimate, final; lattermost, last in position; bottom.

**ЭХИРКИ** 1) adv. at last, lastly; in fine ; 2) adv. in short; in a word, in one word; cut a long story short, make a long story short, long and the short of it.

**ЭХИРНИ** adv. eventually, in the end; after all, at long last; in the long run, in the upshot; sooner or later.

**ЭХКЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. join, associate; enter, go into; contract, accede; engage.

**ЭХКЪЕЧИУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. exit, egress; leave, go out; appear, emerge; issue.

**ЭХЛИСУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. press; oppress; crush, trample; squeeze.

**ЭХТИБАР** also. **ихтибар**.

**ЭХТИБАРВАЛ** also. **ихтибарвал**.

**ЭХТИБАРЛУ** also. **ихтибарлу**.

**ЭХТИБАРЛУВАЛ** also. **ихтибарлувал**.

**ЭХТИБАРСУЗ** also. **ихтибарсуз**.

**ЭХТИБАРСУЗВАЛ** also. **ихтибарсузвал**.

**ЭХТИЛАТ** also. **ихтилат**.

**ЭХТИЛАТЧИ** also. **ихтилатчи**.

**ЭХТИЯР** also. **ихтияр**.

**ЭХТИЯРЛУ** also. **ихтиярлу**.

**ЭХТИЯРЛУВАЛ** also. **ихтиярлувал**.

**ЭХТИЯРСУЗ** also. **ихтиярсуз**.

**ЭХТИЯРСУЗВАЛ** also. **ихтиярсузвал**.

**ЭХТИЯРСУЗДАКАЗ** also. **ихтиярсуздаказ**.

**ЭХУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. be patient; suffer, tolerate, endure; stand, bear ; 2) condone.

**ЭХЦИГУН** (-из, -на, -а) **эцигун**.

**ЭХЪВЕЗ** **эхъуьн**.

**ЭХЪВЕНА** **эхъуьн**.

**ЭХЪУЬН** (**эхъвез**, **эхъвена**, **эхъуьхь**) v. bathe, wash, take a bath; wallow, indulge oneself in something (food, emotion, riches, etc.).

**ЭХЪУЬРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. bathe, wash.

**ЭХЪУЬХЬ** **эхъуьн**.

**ЭХЬ** yes; yep, yeah; exactly; well, so; but, yet; why, Oh! (cry of surprise) ; **эхь ман!** yes.

**ЭЦИГУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) v. lay; set, put; encase; build; deposit v. place, position; put, set; insert; house, cabin; bestow; commit ; 2) v. set, settle; instal, emplace, line; adjust, fit; erect; establish, determine; state,

fix, rate; assign, specify, define, designate ; **шартI эцигун** v. postulate, stipulate, provide ;3) v. add, intercalate; append; augment, increase; put on ; 4) v. build, construct; frame; parade; troop ; **кIвалер эцигун** construct house.

**ЭЦИГУНАР** n. construction, building; development.

**ЭЦЯ** эцягун.

**ЭЦЯГУН** (-из/эцяз, эцяна, -а /эця) 1) v. push, shove, thrust; urge, prod; apply pressure ; 2) v. graze; wound, offend; catch.

**ЭЦЯЗ** эцягун.

**ЭЦЯНА** эцягун.

**ЭЧИ** (-и, -е, -ер) 1) n. waist, waistline; middle ; 2) diamond point gusset.

**ЭЧИЕЛ** n. weed ; **эчIел авун** v. weed.

**ЭЧИЕЛУН** also. **эчIел (эчIел авун).**

**ЭЧИИН** (-ез, -ена, эчIичI) also. **эчIел (эчIел авун).**

**ЭЧИИРУН** also. **ичIирун.**

**ЭЧИИЧИ** эчIин.

**ЭЧИЯ** эчIягун.

**ЭЧИЯГУН** (-из, эчIяна, -а/эчIя) v. rock, swing, sway; shake; pump.

**ЭЧИЯЗ** эчIягун.

**ЭЧИЯНА** эчIягун.

**ЭШЕЛОН** n. echelon.

## Ю

**ЮБИЛЕЙ** n. anniversary, jubilee.

**ЮБКА** n. skirt.

**ЮБУ** n. hack, nag, knacker, old sick horse.

**ЮГУН** also. **ругун II.**

**ЮГЪ** (**йикъа, йикъа, йикъар**) n. period of 24 hours, day; period between sunrise and sunset, day time; sun ; **базардин югъ** n. Sunday; Lord's day, dominical day; **и йикъара** adv. recently, one of these days; other day, the other day ; **къарикъай са къуз** adv. once; one day; one fine day ; **къияматдин югъ** day of doom, Day of Judgement; great account ; **югъ арадай фейила** adv. every other day, day about, on alternate days.

**ЮГЪДИ** all day.

**ЮГЪ-ЙИФ** 1) day and night; 2) n. misfortune, calamity, trouble; distress, grief.

**ЮГЪДИ-ЙИФДИ** day and night.

**ЮГЪ-КЪАНДИВАЙ** adv. day after day, day by day; from day to day.

**ЮГЪУР:** **югъур хъуй!** fare you well, God speed!.

**ЮД** also. **йод.**

**ЮЗУЗ** юзун.

**ЮЗУН** (-аз, -уна, юзуз) v. budge, stir, move.

**ЮЗУРУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. rock, sway.

**ЮКЪУЗ** adv. by day, in the afternoon, in the day time.

**ЮКЪ** (**юкъва, юкъвар**) 1) n. middle, center; mean; medium; depth; inside ; 2) n. loins; small of the back; reins ; **юкъ агъуз авун** v. bow, prostrate one self, bend down ; **юкъ алгъун** v. stoop.

**ЮКЪВА** юкъ. ..

**ЮКЪВАР** юкъ.

**ЮКИ** (-уни, -уна, юкIвар) *n.* measure of length, equivalent to 71 cm.

**ЮКIВАР** юкI.

**ЮКIВАР-ЧИПIЕР**: юкIвар-чипIер **ягъун** а) *v.* gauge, measure; mete; determine б) *v.* analyze, break down into parts and study closely (i.e. a subject); anatomize, examine minutely, dissect.

**ЮЛДАШ** 1) *n.* comrade, companion, friend, fellow, associate ; 2) *n.* husband; partner, spouse; helpmate, consort ; 3) *n.* companion; fellow traveller.

**ЮМОР** *n.* humor, drollery.

**ЮМОРИСТ** *n.* humorist, one who is skilled in the use of humor in writing (or acting, etc.); person with a good sense of humor.

**ЮМШАГЪ** *adj.* soft, not firm; pliant, flexible; meek, timid; clement, not strict; kind, gentle.

**ЮМШАГЪАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* юмшагъ (юмшагъ авун).

**ЮМШАГЪВАЛ** *n.* bonhomie, geniality; amiability, good nature.

**ЮМШАГЪВИЛЕЛДИ** *also.* юмшагъдаказ.

**ЮМШАГЪДАКАЗ** *adv.* nicely.

**ЮНГЪВА** *n.* sawdust; cutting; filings.

**ЮРГЪ** *n.* downpour, heavy rain, cloudburst; drench, soak; torrent, flood.

**ЮРГЪА** *n.* amble, pace; rack.

**ЮРГЪУН** *adj.* tired, weary; exhausted, worn out; fatigued, drained **юргъун авун** *v.* tire, fatigue, wear; wear down, try, weary.

**ЮРГЪУНВАЛ** *n.* weariness, fatigue, tiredness.

**ЮРД** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* yurt, rounded building characteristic of the Mongols and the Turks of central Asia.

**ЮРИСТ** *n.* jurist, lawyer, attorney; jurisprudent, legal expert.

**ЮРК** (-уни, -уна, юрквар) *n.* perch; stave; pole.

**ЮРКВАР** юрк.

**ЮРТ** *n.* bobcat, wildcat with a brown coat marked with black spots (found in North America); lynx, any of a number of wildcats having short black-tipped tails and tufted ears; trot.

**ЮРФ** (-уни, -уна, -ар) *n.* wooden shovel, spade.

**ЮТУР** *n.* haunch, ham.

**ЮХСУЛ** 1) *adj.* lean, thin, skinny; having little fat; meager, poor ; 2) *adj.* poor, penurious, impecunious, indigent; necessitous, needy, beggarly; fortuneless, underprivileged; barren, lean, meager.

**ЮХСУЛВАЛ** 1) *n.* leanness; angularity ; 2) *n.* necessity, essential; indispensability; obligation; need, requirement; poverty.

**ЮХШАР** *also.* ухшар.

## Я

**Я I** *ягъун.*

**Я II** *particle*; **я гада!** Hey boy.

**Я** *conj.* or, either.

**Я** *v.* appear, show up, come; arise; be, exist; occupy a position or place; occur; haunt, spook.

**ЯБ** (**япу, япа, япар**) *n.* ear ; **япун** *adj.* aural, auricular, otic, relating to ear or hearing ; **япун кIвенкIв** *n.* soak, wetting; earlobe ; **яб атIай** *adj.* crop eared ; **яб акалун** *v.* listen; hear, perceive by listening; follow ; **яб гун** а) *v.* listen; hear, perceive by listening; follow ; б) *v.* obey, comply; listen to, mind; be heard ; с) give heed to, pay attention ; **яб тагун** а) *v.* disobey ; б) disregard; **яб тухун** *v.* annoy, vex; disoblige; chagrin; torment, plague ; **япай акъатун** *v.* knock senseless ; **япай акъудун** *v.* annoy, bother, harass, irritate; pester, nag.

**ЯБУ** n. hack, nag, knacker, old sick horse.

**ЯВА** 1. **adj.** lewd, lecherous, lustful ; 2. **n.** profligate, libertine, person who lacks moral restraint.

**ЯВАВАЛ** n. debauchery; lechery; harlotry; filth ; **явавал авун** v. whore, work as a prostitute; compromise personal principles in order to gain something (Offensive Slang) ; **явавилик кутун** v. corrupt, deprave, debauch; defile, pollute.

**ЯВАВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** lewd, lecherous, lustful.

**ЯВАКЪАН** 1) **n.** idler, slacker, layabout, loafer; scamp, scallywag, rascal ; 2) **n.** cuckoo, foolish person; gawk, awkward and stupid person.

**ЯВАКЪАНВАЛ** n. loaf, loitering, dawdling ; **явакъанвал авун** v. idle, loaf, lounge, dawdle, laze; twiddle; fribble, trifle; frowst, bum.

**ЯВАН** **adv.** eat cold food ; **яван авун** v. overcrop, deplete the fertility of the land by overproduction of crops ; **яван хьун** v. waste away, atrophy, emaciate; waste, spend; dwindle, run down.

**ЯВАНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** яван (яван авун).

**ЯВАНДАКАЗ** **adv.** eat cold food.

**ЯВАНДИЗ** **also.** явандаказ.

**ЯВАНЗ** **also.** явандаказ.

**ЯВАШ** 1) **adj.** quiet, silent, noiseless; peaceful, tranquil; still, lacking activity; speaking very little 2) **adj.** slow, leisurely, unhurried; long; slack; sluggish; tardy ; 2) **adv.** carefully, cautiously; guardedly ; **яваш авун** а) **v.** slow, retard, delay; slow down, slacken, decrease in speed ; **яваш хьун** v. slow, decelerate, slow down.

**ЯВАШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** яваш (яваш авун).

**ЯВАШВАЛ** n. sloth, laziness; tardiness, lateness; heaviness; deliberation ; **явашвал авун** v. linger, tarry, delay, lag.

**ЯВАШДАКАЗ** **adv.** slowly, slow; heavily; deliberately.

**ЯВАШУН** **also.** яваш (яваш авун).

**ЯВАШ-ЯВАШ** **adv.** leisurely, at an easy pace; by easy stages.

**ЯВШАН** n. absinthe, woody herbaceous plant which yields a bitter oil; sagebrush, variety of shrub found in arid regions of the western United States; tarragon, leaves of this plant used for flavoring ; **also.** . кьал I (туькьуьл кьалар).

**ЯГЪ** (-ади, -ада, -ар) n. grease, lubricant; any fatty or oily substance ;. **ягъадин** **adj.** lubricant ; **машинада цадай ягъ** n. engine oil, lube oil ; **ягъ ягъун** v. oil, lubricate, grease; smooth; smear; tallow; anoint.

**ЯГЪАЛМИШАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) **v.** disorient, disorientate; misinform ; 2) **v.** addle, muddle; mess up, bumble ; 3) **v.** supply; betray, reveal a secret; trick; strike.

**ЯГЪАЛМИШВАЛ** n. delusion, fallacy, illusion; error, mistake; wrong; aberration ; **ягъалмишвал авун** v. make a mistake, err, fault; slip, stumble.

**ЯГЪАЛМИШ ХЬУН** v. make a mistake, err, fault; slip, stumble.

**ЯГЪВ** (-а, -а, -ар) n. declivity, slope, decline.

**ЯГЪИ** n. villain, miscreant, wicked person; malefactor, evildoer; fiend; cannibal; heavy.

**ЯГЪИЗ-ЯГЪИЗ:** **ягъиз-ягъиз ракъурун** v. drive in, hammer in.

**ЯГЪЛАВ** n. frying pan.

**ЯГЪЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. oil, lubricate, grease; smooth; smear; tallow; anoint.

**ЯГЪЛУ** 1. **adj.** fatty; fat, corpulent; oily, greasy; bold (Computers) ; **ягълу нек** n. rich milk ; 2. **n.** fat, oily substance present in the bodies of animals and in some plants; grease, melted or rendered fat of animals; lard, pig fat ; **набататдин ягълу** n. vegetable oil, vegetable fat, fat, seed oil.

**ЯГЪЛУХ** n. nose rag, snot rag, handkerchief, hankie, hanky, kerchief, wipe, wiper.

**ЯГЪУН** (-из, яна, ягъа/я) 1. 1) **v.** strike, hit, beat, knock ; 2) **v.** rub, rub in ; **никел ягъун** v. nickel ; 3) **v.** drive into; peg into; ram, thrust; hammer; flog into ; 4) **v.** bite; sting ; 5) **v.** mow, cut down hay or a similar crop; scythe, cut or harvest with a scythe; slash, cut with a sharp quick stroke ; 6) **v.** cut, hew; hack

; 7) **v.** fulfil, realize; execute, perform; play, represent; render; comply; answer; verify ; 8) add; 9) **v.** drive in; fold; huddle; pen; house; yard 2. 1) **n.** blow; stroke; knock; smack in the face ; 2) **n.** shooting; fusillade ; **вил ягъун v.** dread, fear; tremble, be apprehensive ; **вили ягъун v.** hoodoo, cause bad luck, bring bad luck; overlook, look over ; **тфенг ягъун v.** shoot, fire, discharge; go bang, go off.

**ЯГЪУНАР n.** battle , fight, combat, battle; action.

**ЯГЪ (-ди, -да, ) n.** conscience; breast.

**ЯГЪАНАТ n.** mockery, jeering; sneer, expression of ridicule and mockery ; **ягъанат авун** or **ягъанатар авун v.** jeer, mock, deride.

**ЯГЪАНАТЧИ n.** scoffer, mocker.

**ЯГЪАНАТЧИВАЛ adj.** conscienceless, unconscionable, unscrupulous; unabashed, unashamed; machiavellian.

**ЯГЪСУЗ** 1. **adj.** conscienceless, unconscionable, unscrupulous; unabashed, unashamed; machiavellian ; **ягъсуз кас n.** squirt, insolent fellow ; 2. **n.** shameless man ; **ягъсуз хъун v.** become impudent.

**ЯГЪСУЗВАЛ n.** impertinence, impudence, effrontery; sass, impudent reply ; **ягъсузвал квай adj.** impertinent, impudent, insolent, smart alecky.

**ЯГЪСУЗВИЛЕЛДИ adv.** boldly.

**ЯД (ци, це/цел, ятар) n.** water, aqua, H2O; vacuity : **цин adj.** water, aquatic, hydrous ; **къвазнавай яд n.** still water, still, dead water, ditch water, slack ; **винел алай яд n.** ground water ; **къайи яд** cold water **ргай яд** boiled water; **хъвадай яд n.** drinking water, potable water ; **ширин яд n.** sweet water, fresh water ; **къери яд n.** urine, yellowish liquid waste secreted by the kidneys through the urethra ; **яд акъалтун n.** flood, deluge; cataclysm ; **яд аладарун v.** transfuse; empty ; **яд атлун v.** dam, block up, stop up ; **яд галтадун** or **яд гелкъуьрун v.** gargle, rinse out the mouth with mouthwash ; **яд гун** а) **v.** water б) water; shower ; **къизилдин яд гун v.** overgild, gold plate ; **цик акахъун v.** bathe, wash, take a bath; wallow, indulge oneself in something (food, emotion, riches, etc.) ; **цик кутун** а) dip, immerse; bathe; duck, plunge; douse, souse ; б) **v.** wet, drench, soak; rot ; **цяй авун v.** rinse ♦ **цларан яд n.** slobber, slaver, saliva ; **кланикай яд ракъурун** o wind round one's little finger, turn smb. round one's little finger, twist smb. round one's little finger, walk smb. round; **яд хъиз чир хъун** know\* by heart / rote; **яд хъун** а) **v.** perspire heavily ; б) **v.** lose oneself.

**ЯДИГАР n.** present, gift; presentation; pledge, donative.

**ЯЗ adv.** being; also. я V.

**ЯЗАВА ягъун.**

**ЯЗУХ** 1. **adj.** pitiful, pathetic; miserable, wretched; poor, abject; squalid, sordid 2. **n.** poor fellow, poor thing.

**ЯЙ n.** spring.

**ЯЙЛУХ см:** ягълух.

**ЯК (якӀу, якӀа, якӀар) n.** flesh, meat ; **якӀун adj.** meaty ; **вечрен як n.** chicken, meat of a chicken ; **гатай як n.** mincemeat, forcemeat, ground meat ; **лапагдин як n.** mutton ; **малдин як n.** beef; **вакӀан як n.** pork, meat derived from pigs; pig, swine.

**ЯКЪАДАШ n.** friend, buddy; buddy buddy, old fellow.

**ЯКЪИН** 1 **adj.** authentic, reliable; positive; veracious; straight ; 2. **adv.** authentically.

**ЯКЪИНВАЛ n.** authenticity, reliability; veracity.

**ЯКЪИНВИЛЕЛДИ** also. **якъиндаказ.**

**ЯКЪИНДАКАЗ adv.** authentically.

**ЯКЪИНДИЗ** also. **якъиндаказ.**

**ЯКЪУТ n.** ruby, red variety of corundum, variety of gemstone with a bright red coloring; sapphire, hard precious stone, variety of corundum (usually deep blue in color).

**ЯКӀА як.**

**ЯКӀАР як.**

**ЯКӀВ (якӀу, -а, -ар) n.** axe, hatchet ; **якӀун тум n.** axe handle.



**ЯКІУ** I як.

**ЯКІУ** II якІв.

**ЯЛ** I (-ди/-ци, -да/-це, -ар) n. respiration, breathing; blowing; wind; flatus ; **ял акатун** v. swell; **ял акьадарун** а) v. breathe, draw breath, respire ; b) catch one's breath; take breath, fetch one's breath **adv.** helter-skelter, in a hurry.

**ЯЛ** II (-ди/-ци, -да/-це) n. odor; savor ; **пис ял** n. stink, stench, reek.

**ЯЛ** III: **ял авун** а) v. draw out, pull out; pull; remove, extract; rummage, fish out ; b) v. try, endeavor, attempt; study.

**ЯЛАВ** n. fire, flame, blaze ; **цїун ялав** n. fire, flame, blaze.

**ЯЛАВЛУ** **adj.** flaming, fiery; fervent.

**ЯЛАВЛУВАЛ** n. ardor.

**ЯЛАВЛУВИЛЕЛДИ** **also.** ялавлудаказ.

**ЯЛАВЛУЗ** **also.** ялавлудаказ.

**ЯЛАКЬ** **adj.** imperious, domineering; supercilious, proud; haughty, arrogant.

**ЯЛАНЧИ** I 1. **adj.** false, deceitful, mendacious ; 2. n. forger, counterfeiter; forgery, falsification.

**ЯЛАНЧИ** II n. snowdrop, bulbous plant whose drooping white flowers bloom in the early spring.

**ЯЛАНЧИВАЛ** n. deceitfulness, mendacity; falsehood, deceit.

**ЯЛАНЧИВИЛЕЛДИ** falsehood.

**ЯЛВАР** n. wish, desire; request; ambition; expression of desire; expression of a request ; **ялвар авун** v. ask, inquire, question; beg, request, plead; pray; invite, solicit ;entreat, implore, supplicate.

**ЯЛВАРМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. entreat, implore, supplicate, beg; appeal, crave, plead, beseech; petition, invoke; cry for, solicit.

**ЯЛГЪУЗ** 1. **adj.** solitary, alone; lonely, lonesome; sole, single !; 2. **adv.** lonely; alone.

**ЯЛГЪУЗВАЛ** n. retreat, solitude, seclusion; retirement, privacy.

**ЯЛГЪУЗДАКАЗ** **adv.** solitarily, alone, secludedly.

**ЯЛГЪУЗДИЗ** **also.** ялгъздаказ.

**ЯЛТАХ** I n. toady, flatterer, sycophant 2. **adj.** adulatory, flattering; honeyed, sugary; ingratiating, smarmy; courtly.

**ЯЛТАХВАЛ** n. courtliness; toadyism; suppleness.

**ЯЛТАХВИЛЕЛДИ** **adv.** hat in hand.

**ЯЛУН** (-из, -на, -а) **also.** ял III (ял авун).

**ЯМАН** I **also.** пис.

**ЯМАН** II n. intoxication, poisoning.

**ЯМАНВАЛ** **also.** писвал.

**ЯМАНДАКАЗ** **also.** писдаказ.

**ЯМАНДИЗ** **also.** ямандаказ.

**ЯН** I n. banking; list, heel (Nautical) ; **ян гун** а) v. tend; verge; slope, incline; decline.

**ЯН** II n. woof, weft, threads in a fabric that go from side to side across the weft (Technical).

**ЯН** III **adv.** why, wherefore.

**ЯНА** ягъун.

**ЯНВАР** n. January, first month of the Gregorian calendar.

**ЯНИ** i.e., h.e., viz., that's ; so to say ;to) put (it) otherwise [or differently, or (in) another way], ..

**ЯПА** яб.

**ЯПАГЪАН** n. earring, eardrop, ring or other ornament worn on the earlobe; link; slip rope, rope for tying.

**ЯПАЛУХ** pathetic / feeble specimen.

**ЯПАР** яб.

**ЯПАТИУЛ** n. (Zoology) earwig.

**ЯПОН** n. Japanese, language of Japan; resident of Japan, one of Japanese origin; people of Japan.

[Bye or Donate: My WMZ-PURSE:Z534057345684](https://www.wmz-purse.com/534057345684)

**ЯПОНВИ** n. Japanese.

**ЯПУ** яб.

**ЯПУНЖИ** n. felt cloak.

**ЯР** I (-а, -а, -ар) n. dawn, sunrise ; **экуьнин ярар** n. dawn, sunrise, morning, reveille, Aurora, cockcrow ; **яр ягъун** v. redden, blush.

**ЯР** II (-ди, -да, -ар) adj. beloved, darling, dear, pet.

**ЯР** III pitch.

**ЯРАБ** 1. indeed ; 2. adv. strangely, curiously, peculiarly, oddly.

**ЯРАКЪ** n. weapons, armament, arms; arsenal, weapons storehouse ; **яракъар** n. arming, armament; armor, armature; equipment, rig; hardware; commission.

**ЯРАКЪЛАМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. build, construct; erect; engineer.

**ЯРАКЪЛАМИШ ХЪУН** v. arm, take up arms, equip with weapons.

**ЯРАКЪЛУ** adj. armed, under arms, in arms.

**ЯРАКЪСУЗ** 1., adj. unarmed ; **яракъсуз авун** v. disarm, unarm; dismantle ; **яракъсуз хъун** v. disarm, unarm ; 2. adj. barehanded.

**ЯРАКЪСУЗВАЛ** ; **яракъсузвал авун** v. disarm, unarm.

**ЯРАЛУГ** n. hot wind.

**ЯРАМАЗ** 1. adj. ineligible, unqualified; waste, refuse; dud, trumpery ; 2. n. scoundrel, rogue, rascal, villain.

**ЯРАМИШ** adj. appropriate, pertinent; fitting, suitable; opportune, propitious; decent, proper ; **ярамиш атун** v. suit, fit; serve the purpose, do; lend ; **ярамиш тир** adj. appropriate, pertinent; fitting, suitable; opportune, propitious; decent, proper.

**ЯРАМИШСУЗ** adj. ineligible, unqualified; waste, refuse; dud, trumpery.

**ЯРАМИШСУЗВАЛ** n. badness; disqualification.

**ЯРАНВАХ** also. **иранвах.**

**ЯРАНДИДЕ** also. **ирандиде.**

**ЯРАНСТХА** also. **иранстха.**

**ЯРАР** I **яр I.**

**ЯРАР** II n. measles, morbilli, virus characterized by red spots on the skin (Pathology) ; **ярарин** adj. measly.

**ЯРАТМИШУН** (-из, -на, -а) v. stablish, set up, found; create, produce; shape, design.

**ЯРАШУГЪ** adj. appropriate, pertinent; fitting, suitable; opportune, propitious; decent, proper.

**ЯРГЪ** n. length; longitude; run; fly ; **яргъ алай** adj. long; mortal; gaunt.

**ЯРГЪА** I adj. distant, remote, far; long distance; farther, further; farthest ; 2. adv. beyond, in the distance ; **яргъа авун** v. remove; take away; extract; purge; take off ; **яргъа хъун** v. opt out, retire.

**ЯРГЪА** II also. **юргъа.**

**ЯРГЪАЗ** adv. away off, a long way, afar; far, away; farther, further; wide; best; furthest ; **яргъаз авун** or **яргъаз къакъдун** v. make away with, eliminate, exclude; put out, brush off, obviate, preclude; shift, remove ; **яргъаз хъун** v. move away, withdraw; retreat, leave.

**ЯРГЪАЗУН** also. **яргъаз (яргъаз авун).**

**ЯРГЪАЙ** adv. from afar, from far away; from far, afar; from a distance.

**ЯРГЪАЛ** adj. distant, remote, far off, far apart a) adv. beyond, in the distance ; b) adv. from afar, from far away; from far, afar; from a distance ; **яргъал вегъин** or **яргъал чӀугун** v. set aside, lay aside, store up; deposit; postpone, delay; hang up, suspend; earmark **яргъал фин** v. last, continue; endure; go on.

**ЯРГЪАЛАЙ** adv. from afar, from far away; from far, afar; from a distance.

**ЯРГЪАЛВАЛ** n. distance; apartness.

**ЯРГЪАЛДИ** adv. for a long time, for an extended period of time; permanently.

**ЯРГЪАН** n. blanket, covering, something that covers (i.e. blanket, coat, etc.).

**ЯРГЪАР** n. distance.

**ЯРГЫИ** *adj.* long; mortal; gaunt ; **яргыи авун** *v.* extend, lengthen; elongate, stretch.

**ЯРГЫВАЛ** 1) *n.* length; longitude; run; fly ; 2) longitude.

**ЯРГЫДАКАЗ** long, at length.

**ЯРГЫИЗ** *also.* **яргыидаказ.**

**ЯРГЫРУШ** *n.* rainbow, colorful arc seen in the sky after a rainstorm (caused by sunlight shining through water droplets suspended in the air) ; **яргыирушан** *adj.* versicolored, iridescent, diverse in color; rose colored.

**ЯРГЫИЯР** 1) *n.* deferment, postponement, put off ; 2) *n.* prattle, chatter, babble; talk, confabulation; badinage; chitchat, gab, prate; gossip, drivel.

**ЯР-ДУСТ** *n.* friend, pal, buddy.

**ЯР-ДУСТВАЛ** *n.* friendship; dearness; unity; association.

**ЯР-ДУСТВИЛЕЛДИ** as a friend.

**ЯРМАРКА** *n.* fair.

**ЯРУ** *adj.* florid, red, scarlet, sanguineous; purple, mulberry ; ♦ **яру рад** *n.* gullet, esophagus.

**ЯРУВАЛ** *n.* redness, ruddiness ; **ярувал алай** *adj.* reddish, ruddy; erubescence, blushing.

**ЯРУМЧУХ** *adj.* unfinished.

**ЯРУ-ЦИАРУ** *adj.* dappled, spotted, mottled; checkered; variegated.

**ЯРУ-ЦИАРУВАЛ** *n.* diversity of colors.

**ЯРХАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) 1) *v.* lay, place in a horizontal position; overturn; throw down ; 2) *v.* roll; coup; upend ; *also.* **йикъалдарун.**

**ЯРХ ХЪУН** 1) *v.* tumble; crumple; flop; conk out, pass out ; 2) *v.* trip; go over.

**ЯС** (-ди, -да) *n.* mourning; sables.

**ЯСЛИ** *n.* crib; manger; nursery.

**ЯСТУХ** *n.* pillow, soft cushion, pad ; *also.* **хъуьцъуган.**

**ЯТАР** *яд.*

**ЯТАХ** *n.* fold, sheep enclosure.

**ЯТУР** *also.* **ютур.**

**ЯХ** 1. *adj.* pedestrian; unmounted ; **ях итим** pedestrian; **ях къушун** *n.* infantry; foot.

**ЯХА** *n.* necklace, string of beads worn around the neck, jewelry that is worn around the neck.

**ЯХДИ** 1. *n.* pedestrian, someone who travels on foot ; 2. *also.* **яхдиз.**

**ЯХДИЗ** *adv.* on foot; afoot.

**ЯХУЛ** *lak.*

**ЯХУН** *adj.* lean, thin, skinny; having little fat; meager, poor ; **яхун хъанвай** *adj.* gaunt, skinny, scrawny.

**ЯХУНАРУН** (-из, -на, -а) *also.* **яхун (яхун авун).**

**ЯХУНВАЛ** *n.* emaciation, maceration; atrophy; exhaustion; attrition, attenuation; debilitation, decrepitude; depletion, consumption.

**ЯХУНДАКАЗ** *n.* losing weight; weight loss.

**ЯХУНДИЗ** *also.* **яхундаказ.**

**ЯХУНЗ** *also.* **яхундаказ.**

**ЯХЦИУР** *n.* forty, number 40 ; **яхциурни сад** forty one.

**ЯХЦИУРРА** *n.* forty time, number 40.

**ЯХЪ** къун I.

**ЯЦ** (-ра, -ра, -ар) *n.* bullock, ox.

**ЯЦИУ** *adj.* thick, not thin; fat, overweight; heavy ; **яциу хъун** а) *v.* fatten, become fat, put on weight; make fat ; б) *v.* thicken, become thick.

**ЯЦИУВАЛ** *n.* plenitude, fullness; completeness, entirety; stoutness, rotundity.

**ЯЦИУДАКАЗ** *adv.* important, importantly.

**ЯЦІУДИ** n. (Slang) fatty, fatso.

**ЯЦІУЗ** also. **яцІудаказ.**

**ЯЧЕЙКА** n. cellule; alveolus; nucleus.

**ЯШ** (-ди, -да, -ар) n. time, age.

**ЯША** bravo, yahoo! well done!; bully for you, well done.

**ЯШАЙИШ** n. life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time.

**ЯШАЙИШВАЛ** n. life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time.

**ЯШАМИШВАЛ** n. life; living; existence, being; puff, breath; time.

**ЯШАМИШРАЙ** viva, long live.

**ЯШАМИШ ХЬУН** v. live, be alive, exist; survive, remain alive; reside, dwell; support oneself, earn money; cohabit; enjoy life.

**ЯШИНДА** as long as one lives.

**ЯШЛУ** adj. elderly, aged, senior.

**ЯШЛУВАЛ** adj. elderly, aged, senior.

**ЯШМАГЪ** n. lath, slat, thin flat strip of wood; plank, long flat piece of wood.

**ЯЪ!** jeez, oho, aha! (cry of surprise).

